REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1995

Shillings: Seven Hundred only

Central Bureau of Statistics

Office of the Vice-President and Ministry of Planning and National Development

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, (As at 21st November, 1995)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 1994)	2	4
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 1994)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1994	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1993 - 1994	6(a-b)	8 - 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1987 - 1994	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 -14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1990 - 1994	9	15
	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	19
Population census, 1989:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	20
Population by sex, and single years of age	13	21
Population by sex, age-group and education	14	22
Population by tribe/Nationality and sex	15	23
Population growth - rate by province and district (1979 -1989)	16	24
Urban population by sex and single years of age	17	25
Urban population by sex, age groups and education	18	26
Population of urban centres by and size of hierachy	19 (a)	27 - 29
Urban population by sex, age groups and school attendances	19(b)	30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1986-1994	19 (c)	31
Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents). 1984-1994	19 (d)	32
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1985 - 1994	20	36
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1985 - 1994	21	36
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1985 - 1994	22	36
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1990 - 1994	23	37
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1989-1994	24	38
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1988 - 1994	25	39 -40
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence. 1991-1994	26	41
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1985-1994	27	42
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents. 1987-1993	28	43 -44
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1992- 1994	29(a-c)	45-47

MIGRATION AND TOURISM - (Contd.)	Table No.	Page No.
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1991 - 1992	30 (a-b)	48
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence, 1993-1994	30 (c-d)	49
Hotel bed occupancy, 1985-1994	31	50
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1987-1994	32	51
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1993-1994	33	52
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1988-1994	34	53
Game lodge occupancy, 1992-1994	35	53
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1988-1994	36 (a)	56
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1988-1994	36 (b)	56
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1988-1994	37 (a)	57
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1988-1994	37 (b)	58
Percentage of total gross domestic product at constant(1982)prices, 1988-1994	38	59
Gross National Product, 1990-1994	39	60
Production Accounts, 1993-1994	40	61
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1990 -1994	41	62
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1989-1994	42 (a)	63
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1989-1994	42 (b)	64
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1989-1994	43 (a)	65
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1989-1994	43(b)	66
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1993 -1994	44 (a-b)	67 - 68
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1993 - 1994	45 (a-b)	69 - 70
Balance of payment by transaction, 1993-1994	46	70
Balance of payment:total net credits, 1987-1994	47	72
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade. 1986-1994	48 (a)	75
Visible balance and volume of trade: Preferential Trade Area. 1986-1994	48 (b)	75
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1992-1994..	49	76 - 77
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1986-1994	50 (a)	78 - 79
Quantity of principal commodities, 1986-1994	50 (b)	80
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1986-1994	50 (c)	81
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1994	51	82
Value by country of destination, 1986-1994	52	83
Principal commodities to preferential trade area, 1994	53	84
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1988-1994	54	85
Re-exports:value of S.1T.C. sections by country of destination, 1991-1994	55	86 - 87
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1986-1994	56 (a)	88- 93
Quantity of principal articles, 1986-1994	56 (b)	94 -96

Imports (Could.)	Table No.	Page No.
Value by country of origin. 1986-1994	57	98-99
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin. 1991-1994..	58	100-101
Import duty collected by S.l.T.C. section. 1986-1994	59	102
Principal commodities from Preferential Trade Area. 1993-1994	60	103-104
Total imports:by broad economic category. 1987-1994	61	105
Price Indices. 1987-1994	62	106
Quantum indices. 1987-1994	63	107
Domestic export prices, 1989-1994	64	108
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1990-1994	65	109
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1993-1994	66 (a)	111-118
Number of employees by employment group, 1993-1994	66 (b)	119-126
Businesses opening and closing. 1986-1994	67	127
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	68	129
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production 1989-1994	69(a)	130
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1989-1994	69(b)	131
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1986-1994	69(c)	132
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1989-1994	69(d)	132
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1987-1994	70	133
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1987-1994	71	133
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies. 1987-1994	72	133
Dairy production. 1986-1994	73	134
Livestock and Dairy produce:price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk. 1982-1994	74	135
Agricultural inputs. 1988-1994	75	136
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1988-1994	76	136
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings. 1985-1993	77	137
Land Utilization. 1985-1993	78	137
Hectares, under principal crops. 1985-1993	79	137
Land utilization by districts. 1986-1987	80(a-b)	138-143
Livestock numbers. 1985-1993	81	144
Capital expenditure, 1985-1993	82	144
Mechanical equipment, 1985-1998	83	145
Irrigation schemes. 1986/87-1992/93	84	146
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area. 1985-1994	85	147
Forest land plantation area. 1985-1994	86	148
Forest production:timber, 1985-1994	87 (a)	148
Forest production: fuel sales, 1985-1994	87 (b)	149
Forest production: other forest produce. 1985-1994	87 (c)	149
Quantity and value of fish landed. 1989-1994	88	150
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1989-1994	89	151
Number of Societies and Unions by Type. 1989-1994	90	151
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1989-1994	91	152

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

	Table No.	Page No.
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976= 100), 1990-1994	92	155
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1989-1993	93	156
All firms and establishments, 1990-1994,large scale and manufacturing sector	94 (a-c)	157-159
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1990-1994	94 (d)	160
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1985-1994	95 (a-b)	161
Production of important foodstuffs, 1985-1994	96	162
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1988-1994	97	162
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1990-1994	98 (a-e)	163
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1988-1994	99	164
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1993	100 (a)	165
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1994	100 (b)	165
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1993	101 (a)	166
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 1994	101 (b)	166
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1989-1994	102	167
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1988/89-1993/94	103	167
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1989-1994	104	168-169
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1990-1994	105 (a)	170
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1986-1994	105 (b)	170
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1986-1994	105 (c)	170
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1986-1994	106	171
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1986-1994	107	171
Cement production and consumption, 1988-1994	108	172
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads. 1989/90-1993/94	109	172
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1991-1994	110 (a)	173
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1991-1994	110 (b)	174
Cost Index-Buildings, 1991-1994	110 (c)	175
Cost Index-Civil engineerings 1991-1994	110 (d)	176
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1991-1994	110 (e)	177
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1990 - 1994	111 (a-c)	178
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1990 - 1994	111 (d-e)	178
Mineral production: quantity, 1985 - 1994	112 (a)	179
Mineral production: value of sales, 1988 - 1994	112 (b)	180
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1988 - 1994	113	180

FUEL AND POWER	Table No.	Page No.
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1987-1994	114	181
Production by area, and imports, 1987-1994	115	181
Sales by area. 1987-1994	116	181
Sales by type of user, 1987-1993 and by type of user and area. 1993	117	182
Fuel		
Fuel sales. 1986-1994	118	182
Lubricant sales. 1987-1994	119	183
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1987-1994	120	183
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1989-1995	121	186
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1990-1995	122 (a)	187
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1990-1995	122 (b)	187
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1984-1995	123	188
Foreign exchange rates, 1986-1994	124	189
Principal interest rates, 1989-1994	125	190
Commercial Banks: assets 1990-1994	126 (a)	191
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1990-1994	126 (b)	192
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1986-1994	126 (c)	193
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances. 1990-1994	126 (d)	193
Money and quasi-money supply 1982-1994	127	194
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1990-1995	128	194
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1990-1994	129 (a)	195
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans. 1985-1994	129 (b)	195
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1985-1994	130	195
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer. 1980/81-1985/86	131	196
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1987-1993	132 (a)	197
Life insurance-liabilities, 1987-1993	132 (b)	197
Non-life insurance-assets, 1987-1993	133 (a)	198
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1987-1993	133 (b)	198
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance. 1987-1993	134 (a)	199
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1987-1993	134 (b)	199
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1986-1994	135 (a)	200
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1986-1994	135 (b)	200
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1986-1994	135 (c)	201
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-hank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances, 1989-1994	136	202
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1994	137	203

Stock Exchange	Table No.	Page No.
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1981-1994	138	204
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1988-1994	139	207
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1988-1994	140	207
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1984-1994	141	208
Revenue , 1984-1994	142	208
Expenditure, 1984-1994	143	209
Traffic carried, 1987-1994	144	209
Capital expenditure, 1985-1994	145	210
Stocks of transport equipment. 1985-1994	146	210
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1987-1994	147	211
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1987-1994	148	211
Commercial Aircraft		
Traffic handled at main airports. 1986-1994	149	212
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1986-1994	150 (a)	213
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1986-1994	150 (b)	214
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1989-1994	151(a)	215
Roads completed, started and in progress. 1992/93 - 1993/94	151 (b)	216
Vehicles with current licences, 1988-1994	152	217
New registration of vehicles, 1988-1994	153	217
Licences issued for vehicles on hire. 1988-1994	154	217
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1985-1994	155	218
Equipment: value of imports, 1987-1994	156(a)	219
Equipment: quantitty imported, 1987-1994	156(b)	219
Traffic accidents, 1985-1994	157	220
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure, 1986-1994	158	221
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1986-1994	159	221
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1986-1994	160(a)	221
International telegraph traffic handled, 1986-1994	160(b)	221
Money orders, Kenya: issued by country of designation. 1986-1994	161(a)	222
Money orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin. 1986-1994	161(b)	222
Radio and television licences issued, 1986-1994	162	223
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation. 1989-1994	163	223

EDUCATION

	Table No.	Page No.
Schools by type. 1986-1994	164	225
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1986-1994	165	225
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1986-1994	166	225
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1990-1994	167	226
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1991-1994	168 (a)	228
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1989-1994	168 (b)	228
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1991-1994	169	229-230
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1990-1994	170	231
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1986/87-1993/94	171	232
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1989/90-1993/94	172(a)	233
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1989/90 - 1993/94	172(b)	233
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1990/91-1993/94	173	234
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1988/89-1993/94	174	235-236
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1987/88-1993/94	175(a)	237
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1987/88-1993/94	175(b)	237
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1989/90-1993/94	175(c)	238
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty 1990/91-1993/94	175(d)	238
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1987/88-1993/94	176	239

PUBLIC HEALTH

Registered medical personnel. 1990-1994	177	240
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1990-1994	178(a)-(e)	240-241
Out-patient morbidity, 1990-1994	179(a)-(e)	243-246
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1979-1988	180	247
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981-1987	181(a)-(c)	248

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Accounts

Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1990/91-1993/94	182(a)	250
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1990/91 - 1993/94	182(b)	251
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94	182(c)	251
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1989/90-1993/94	183	252
Excise Revenue by commodites, 1990-1994	184	252
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1989/90-1993/94	185(a)	253
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1989/90-1993/94	185(b)	254
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1989/90-1993/94	186(a)	255
Economic analysis of capital expenditure. 1989/90-1993/94	186(b)	256
Purpose and economic analysis, of expenditure summary, 1989/90-1993/94	187	257
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account. 1989/90-1993/94	188(a)	258-259
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1988/89-1993/94	188(b)	260
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1989/90-1993/94	189(a-b)	261-262
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1992/93- 1993/94	190(a-d)	263-266
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1987-1994	191(a)	267
Annual debt servicing charges, 1987/88-1993/94	191(b)	267
Sources of unfunded debt. 1989-1994	192	268-269
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1988-1994	193	270
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders. 1989-1994	194	271
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1989 - 1994	195	271

Local Authorities	Table No.	Page No.
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities. 1987/88-1992/93	196	272
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities. 1987/88-1992/93	197 (a)	273
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1987/88-1992/93	197(b)	273
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1990/91 and 1992/93	198(a)	274
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1990/91 and 1992/93	198(b)	275
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1987/88-1992/93	199(a)	276
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1987/88-1992/9	199(b)	276
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1991/	200(a)	277
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1991/92-1992/93	200(b)	277
Town. County and Urban Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1987/88	200(c)	277

LABOUR

Wage employment by sector, 1988-1993	201	279
Wage employment by sector, 1988-1993	202	279
Wage employment by industry, 1989-1993	203	280-284
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1989-1993	204	285-287
Wage employment by province and district. 1985-1993	205	288-289
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1985-1993	206	290
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1991-1993	207(a-c)	291-292
Earnings by sector, 1989-1993	208	293
Earnings by Industry, 1989-1993	209	294-298
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1989-1993	210	299-302
Earnings by province and district, 1989-1993	211	303-304
Earnings by province and main towns, 1989-1993	212	305-306
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1991-1993	213(a-c)	307-309
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1989-1993	214	310
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1991-1993	215 (a-c)	311-314
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1989-1993	216	315
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1991-1993	217 (a-b)	316-317
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1993	218(a-b)	318
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1988-1993	219	319
National Social Security Fund, 1988-1993	220	319
Trade test passes, 1988-1993	221	320-321

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1992-1994	222	330
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1992-1994	223	331
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1992-1994	224	332
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1990-1993	225	333

JUSTICE

Prison population, 1984-1993	226	334
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1986-1993	227	334
Cases filed for hearing, 1982-1991	228	335
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1992 - 1993	229	336-337
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1991-1993	230	338-340

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975, NO. 13 OF 1977, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 17 OF 1990, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 10 OF 1991, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 12 OF 1991 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1992.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. NO. 28 of 1964. however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964. held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act no. 45 of I968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General. 2

Elected Member. 188

Nominated Members. 12

*** The- Vice-President**

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers. 25**

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers **45**

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members **12**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members **2**

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

* Who is also the Minister for Planning and National Development

** **Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 21st November, 1995)

Table I

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	188
Nominated Members	12
Total	**202**

* Elected Members are 185 due to:-

(a) defection of 2 Member

(b) death while in Office of 1 Member

LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(asat31st December, 1994)

Table 2

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
Mombasa	210	65	275
Taita	16,959	16	16,975
Tana River	38,694		38,694
Total	83,040	563	83,603
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	43,931	-	43,931
Wajir	56,501	-	56,501
Mandera	26,470	-	26,470
Total	126,902		126,902
Eastern Province			
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
Kitui	29,389		29,389
Embu	2,714	-	2,714
Meru	9,922		9,922
Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284
Murang'a	2,476		2,476
Kirinyaga	1,437		1,437
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
Nyandarua	3,528		3,528
Total	13,173	3	13,176

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Nairobi Area (Municipali	684	-	684
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	18,513	-	18,513
Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Nandi	2,745	-	2,745
Kericho	4,890	-	4,890
Elgeyo/Marakwet.	2,722	-	2,722
Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Turkana	61,769	2,279	64,048
Samburu	20,809		20,809
Trans-Nzoia	2,468	-	2,468
Uasin Gishu	3,784	-	3,784
West Pokot	5,076	-	5,076
Laikipia	9,718.		9,718
Total	171,108	2,760	173,868
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Kisii	2,196	-	2,196
Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	12,526	3,636	16,162
Western Province			
Kakamega	3,520	-	3,520
Bungoma	3,074		3,074
Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Total	8,223	137	8,360
Total	571,416	11,230	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement nod Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
as at 31st December, 1994)

Table 3

Lakes	Area
	sq. Kilometres
Victoria* *	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru* * *	52
Elmentaita .	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	Height
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Charangani	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

National Parks	Area
	sq. Kilometres
Tsavo* * * *	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

* *Part of Kenya.Islands cover 2,145sq.Kilometres of which about 212sq.Kilometres is part of Kenya.

* **Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****IncludesTsavo East and West.

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4 *'000 Hectares*

	1980	1981	1982	198.3	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0		-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	.	3.0		5.9		4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia		-	-	-		5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total		-		-		5.3	-	-	-	-		**712.3**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho		10.9	9.4				2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru			6.4				-	-				22.0
Nandi		9.7	5.4	3.0			-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo Marakwet			3.8			-	-			-		83.9
Baringo		1. 7	1.1	1.3	1 4	-		3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6		19.0		-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-		-		-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0		-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu		-	57.5	1.6			-	-	-			470.9
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8 7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	77.0
Murang'a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-				153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-		-		-					96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6		4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-		131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-		3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7				1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1		-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**		**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1994)

Table 5 *Sq. Kilometre*

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townshi	Alienated Land	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											i
Bungoma	547	-	-	-		2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia		-	-	-	-	-	137	137			
Kakamega	69	3	-		-	-		72	482	3	485
Total	**616**	**3**				**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii		-	-			–	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu		23	179	113	1		410	726	303	-	303
Siaya					-		1.005	1.005	-		
South nyanza	-	-	-			-	2.065	2.065		-	
Total		**23**	**179**	**113**	**I**		**3.480**	**3.796**	**551**	**–**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8		3		163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	–	–		-		-	-	-	
Kajiado		-	-	948		-	142	1.090	-	–	-
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1.843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7.558	80	16	-	8.758	165	-	165
Nakuru	1.337	44	946	4.145	29	79	62	6.642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13		643		-		725	142	5	147
Narok											
Samburu											
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1.754		167		2.291	177		177
Turkana			1	-			2.279	2.280			
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2.535	. 3			3.259	520	5	525
West-pokot											
Total	**4.195**	**404**	**1.338**	**18.353**	**177**	**262**	**2.646**	**27.375**	**1.620**	**424**	**2.044**
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	-	533		26		888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6		3	1.057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	-				46		354			
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273		1.091	1.575	862	2.437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555		1.898	521	18	539
Total	**2.541**	**155**	**156**	**1.505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5.288**	**2,153**	**1.212**	**3.365**
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	-				21		194			
Isiolo	-										
Kitui	-			–	7.115	6.369		13.484			
Machakos	60	448	722	2.615	1.282	1.020	5	5.652	489	21	510
Marsabit				–			4.126	4.126			
Meru	1.056	4	5	533		311	–	1.909	95		95
Total	**1.289**	**452**	**227**	**3.148**	**8397**	**7.721**	**4.131**	**25.365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3.136	669		109	5.043		233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1.828	498	192	65	2.761		34	34
Lamu		222	119	1.472	2.874	877	308	5.872	857	46	903
Mombasa	-	3	204				65	272			
Taita		62	105	3.311	924	10.539	16	14.957			
Tana River		123	3	5.455	15.014	3.457		24.179		8	8
Total	454	856	838	15.202	19.979	15.065	563	53.123	857	321	1.178
Nairobi	21	77	93	225	16	117		549	–	135	135
Total	9.116	1.970	2.831	38.546	28.598	24.067	10.960	116.088	6.615	2.116	8.731

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1994)

Table 5-(contd.) *Sq. Kilometre*

	Trust Land							Available for Small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water .	Total Area of Land and Water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt. Reserve	Town-ships	Alien-ated Land	Game reser ves	National Parks	Total	Already Regist-ered	Not yet Regist-ered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1.851	271	2.157	-	3.074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1.440	145	1.629	137	1.766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2.456	197	2.963	-	3.520
Total	258	7	123	1	-	-	389	5.747	613	6.749	137	8.360
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1.817	101	1.948	-	2.196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1.631	567	2.660
Siaya	-		4	41	-	-	45	1.632	84ft	2.523	1.005	3.528
South nyanza		-	6	121	119	-	246	2.680	2.779	5.713	2.064	7.778
Total	1	5	285	177	119	-	587	6.667	4.553	11.815	3.636	16.162
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3		107	88	525	771	8.831	10.127	163	10.790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785					66	851	579	1.292	2.722		2.722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14.512	2.881	392	17.828	416	1.771	20.015	142	21.105
Kericho	102		37	1			140	2.159	322	2.621		4.890
Laikipia		5		785			790		5	795		9.718
Nakuru								130		130	176	7.200
Nandi	333		4	13			350	1.161	362	1.873		2.745
Narok	727		13	7.227	1.671		9.636	326	8.549	18.513		18.513
Samburu	3.288		13	4.613			7.914		12.895	20.809		20.809
Trans-nzoia												2.468
Turkana			65				65		61.703	61.768	2.279	64.048
Uasin-Gishu												3.784
West-pokot	391		3	1.236			1.630	274	3.172	5.076		5.076
Total	5.964	21	154	28.387	4.659	546	39.731	5.816	98.902	144.449	2.760	173.868
Central Province												
Murang'a	9	2	29	1			41	1.482		1.523		2.476
Kiambu			57	1			58	1.012		1.070	3	2.451
Kirinyaga		159	3	100			262	821		1.083		1.437
Nyandarua												3.528
Nyeri		2	5				7	840		847		3.284
Total		163	94	102			368	4.155		4.523	3	13.176
Eastern Province												
Embu		28	8	18	68		122	1.085	1.313	2.520		2.714
Isiolo		170	43		239		452		25.153	25.605		25.605
Kitui	204	-	161	499			864	490	14.551	15.905		29.389
Machakos		45	115	130			383	1.755	5.671	7.809	5	14.183
Marsabit	151		12		3.896	1.614	5.673		68.279	73.952	4.126	78.078
Meru	341	1	207			870	1.419	751	5.748	7.918		9.922
Total	789	244	546	647	4.203	2.484	8.913	4.081	120.715	133.709	4.131	159.891
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa			251		3.142		3.393		40.538	43.931		43.931
Mandera				202			202		26.268	26.470		26.470
Wajir			145				145		56.356	56.501		56.501
Total			396	2112	3.142		3.740		123.162	126.902		126.902
Coast Province												
Kilifi		51	140	1.819			2.010	351	4.886	7.247	109	12.523
Kwale	61			1.475			1.536	753	3.238	5.527	65	8.322
Lamu											308	6.814
Mombasa									3	3	65	275
Taita	2	1	74	557			634	159	1.225	2.018	16	16.975
Tana River				30	1.687		1.717		12.790	14.507		38.694
Total	63	52	214	3.881	1.687		5.897	1.263	22.142	29.302	563	83.603
Nairobi												684
Total	7.084	492	1.812	33.397	13.691	3.149	59.625	27.729	370.087	457.449	11.230	582.646

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: Isq. Kilometre= 100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1993

Table 6 (a) *millimetres*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands														
	Average	224.2	112.2	50.7	125.5	179.7	147.1	7.7	28 8	10.5	37.5	216.3	127.4	1267.6
	1993 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	324.0	263.5	66.4	37.4	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,414.5
Nyeri	**Average**	139.1	47.3	63 6	114 8	218 7	28.5	16 6	28.4	7.5	67.6	98.5	69 2	898 8
	1993 fall	46 9	40.9	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.4	947.5
Lambwa	**Average**	134.0	84.1	21.0	39.8	129.4						59.4	73.7	541.4
	1993 fall	56.3	71.7	68.0	141.9	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	54.5	42.0	973.7
Njoro														
	Average	109 5	61.1			319 6	89.0	50.2	68.7	88.9	138.0	59.4	73.7	1,058.1
	1993 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	119.1	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,116.8
Kitale	Average	52.0	152.2	14.2	75.4	271 8	111.1	86.5	116.8	116.2	61.9	77.5	21.9	1,157.5
	1993 fall	23.7	46.0	86.1	155.2	166.9	112.5	137.5	160 2	100.8	105 8	74.4	40.7	1.209.8
Kakamega														
	Average	57.2	141.5	127.0	129.6	234.7	190.5	81.1	217.2	124.8	70.9	71.6	75.1	1,674.2
	1993 fall	73.3	112.4	163.3	308.3	255.7	157.5	153.0	228.8	113.3	162.0	145.8	84.9	1,958.3
Kisumu	Average	217.4	47.3	172.3	98 8	255.0	133.8	15.5	91 8	41.3	77.9	38.1	0.0	1,169.2
	1993 fall	63 3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88 7	68.5	88 8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average	165 6	111.5	94.5	155.4	245.9	281.7	92.9	165.7	94.1	119.4	98 5	100.9	1,726.1
	1993 fall	104.0	134.3	206.9	324.4	266.3	182. 9	143.0	176.7	155.0	169 3	203.1	130.3	2,201.2
Embu	Average	139.0	68.4	85.4		21.5	25.1	45.3	15.4	16.5	80 2	300.3	43.6	845.7
	1993 fall	23.7	24 6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199 4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani														
	Average	256.5	84 9	60.9	20 8	13.7	6.3	0.5	3.1	0.6	26.0	150.8	67.9	692 0
	1993 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	146 2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	0.0	0.0	440.5
Mtwapa	Average	47 0	1.1	19.0	91.4	271.3	184.4	78.5	62 4	71.2	81.3	90.0	96.3	1,093 9
	1993 fall	22.8	17.3	55.2	234 7	291 6	140.4	100 4	81.7	71.4	99.4	0.0	0.0	1,114.9
Kericho														
	Average	145.0	126.0	39.0	183.6	282.2	213.0	150.9	112.7	110.4	165.0	71.5	101.7	1,701.6
	1993 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	274.7	187.3	188.2	226.0	196.6	148.4	147.2	75.7	2,136.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1993

Table 6 (*a*) *(cont.)* *millimetres*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	72.1	4.3	8.2	0.7	3.6	16.3	2.6	2.6	6.9	14.4	128.3	0.0	260.0
	1993 fall	11.2	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.7
Nyahururu	Average	150.1	59.2	9.7	23.8	122.1	124.5	125.3	78.6	67.7	12.1	43.1	72 2	888.4
	1993 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average		96.5	25.1	262.4	215.6	3.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	174.4	251.5	135.1	1.174.5
	1993 fall	46.1	52.7	113.0	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1.280.8
Moi A. P	Average	66.5	3.3	16.1	70.8	231.1	97.3	40.4	36.0	39.4	90.6	68.1	42.2	801.8
	1993 fall	33.3	15.5	57.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	0.0	0.0	895.1
Eldoret	Average	62.5	65.7	0.4	23.5	110.7	80.9	96.9	97.0	79.3	14.2	39.9	15.6	686.6
	1993 fall	42.6	44.8	62.9	150.8	127.1	106.1	169.7	180.2	78.3	151.6	58.4	37.7	1,210.2
Nakuru	Average	90 8	111.2	9.2	38.9	76.9	80.4	63.1	65.4	38.8	42.6	56.8	26.6	700.7
	1993 fall	27.7	41.8	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.0	72.0	38.4	951.1
Narok	Average	258.2	94.6	38.2	15.8	15.1	90.5	0.8	34.4	0.6	24.3	44.3	48.3	665.1
	1993 fall	7.17	78.3	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	740.0

Source: Meteorological Department

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (b) *millimetres*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands														
	Average	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average	0.0		75.6					117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899 4
Kitale	Average	0.4	13.5	97.6	160 .6 -		130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1.106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	.271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269 9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1.314.9
Kisii	Average	38.1	85 4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9		117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169 3	203.1	130.3	2.179.2
Embu	Average	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1.578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	**Average**	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	**Average**	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	**Average**	**38.7**	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (b) (cont.) *millimetres*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1.043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1.469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1.525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7 -		99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25:5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1987 - 1994

Table 7 *millimetres*

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	Annual Mean
Kiambu	622.4	–	–	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	1,457.2
Nyeri	202.4	1.204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	947.5
Nanyuki	–	–	–	–	–	46.4	541.4	–	–
Njoro	285.1	1.220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	–	1,058.1	428.0	899.4
Kitale	1.173.0	1.219.3	1.110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,311.1
Kakamega	781.3	2.530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2.036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,962.4
Kisumu	1.306.2	1.416.3	1.268.0	1.219.9	1,249.8	1.256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,314.9
Kisii	1,329.1	1,957.0	1.986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	2.201.0
Embu	947.1	1,885.1	1.385.7	1.605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1.100.2	1.094.5
Machakos	-	-	71.8	–	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	678.1
Kilifi	-	-	–	1.238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1.093.9	–	–
Kericho	2,231.3	2,308.2	1.832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1.995.7	1.701.6	1.863.8	2,179.6
Garissa	59.2	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	274.5
Kajiado	29.3	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	661.7
Nyahururu	316.0	1.159.7	1,090.2	1.043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	993.2
Meru	281.7	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	174.0	1,476.3	1,686.8
Mombasa	15.9	296.3	526.0	–	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2.307.7	1,984.7
Eldoret	1,249.2	371.8	354.6		1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	1,099.1
Nakuru	669 9	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	952.9

Source: Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE. MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 *Centigrade*

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1 990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1 991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	77 4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2.	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	74 7	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4		14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	77 9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	111	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	77 |	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	77 9	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1 990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1 991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	77 9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	|7 7	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3.	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1 990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1 991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32 8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	77 7	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23 2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

TEMPERATURE. MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 (cont.)

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3		22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4		21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4					21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1 991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11 .9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16 9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorologal Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY. MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean at 1200	31	22	27	55	52	45	53	54	41	42	57	53
1991 Mean at 1200	43		38	48	64	59	53		42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
Nakuru												
1990 Mean at 1200	49	39	33	55	53	49	47	50	37	41	52	43
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
Mombasa												
1990 Mean at 1200	59	55	56	69	68	68	69	66	66	65	66	65
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
Eldoret												
1990 Mean at 1200	36	47	33	54	51	55	61	59	43	40	45	43
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
Kisumu												
1990 Mean at 1200	39	30	38	55	56	52	53	46	43	46	45	43
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	38	42	47	53	59	56	16	16	17	17	18	17

Source: Meteorological Department.

Sole: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1990 - 1994

Table 10 *Mean hours per day*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	1990	8.8	7.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.1	3.6	1.7	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.1
	1991	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	
Mombasa													
	1990	9.4	8.5	6.6	7.5	7.1	7.1		7.7	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9
	1991	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
Kisumu													
	1990			6.9	7.2	7.7			7.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.8
	1991	7.7		9 9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	
	1992	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993	6 6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4		8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994			8.9	7.9		6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8			
Nakuru													
	1990	7.9	5.4	5.5	5.7	7.0	8 3	6.3	7.3	8.2	5.9	5.4	7.7
	1991	8.9	9.0	8 4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993	5.4	7.8	8 6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
Eldoret													
	1990		5.4	7.7	4.7	8.1	8.3	5.7	6.6	8.2	7.9	8.8	8.6
	1991	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5 8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8 6
	1993	6 6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9 4
	1994	9 6	8 9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5			9.2	6.6	9.3
Kitale													
	1990			6.5	6.3	6.7	7.8	5.4	7.6	7.9	6.9	7.2	8.2
	1991	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994			7.2	8.1			5.8	5.6	8.0	7.2		8.5

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

The 1989 Census of Population and Housing.

The 1989 Population and Housing Census was carried out between midnight of 24th/25th August and 2nd September 1989. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

Due to dynamic socio-economic development achieved by the government since independence, the data needs for effective planning particularly at the district level were accorded utmost priority. Hence the 1989 Population and Housing Census was the most comprehensive and ambitious census ever undertaken in the history of census taking in Kenya. Specifically the objectives of the 1989 census of population and housing were:

i) To provide information on the size, composition and distribution of the population.

ii) To collect information on current trends and levels of fertility, Mortality and migration

iii) To ascertain the current rate and pattern of urbanization.

iv) To determine the size and composition of the labour force.

v) To provide information on social amenities e.g. quality of housing, drinking water, etc. available to citizens.

A series of 10 volumes (2 have already been produced) are scheduled to be published to disseminate information pertaining to the above objectives to the users.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969, 1979 and 1989 censuses are apt to be misleading on account of changes in boundaries of provinces, districts and urban centres.

Race: For Kenyans, tribe was recorded. For Kenyans of other origins, the codes such as "Kenyan Asian", "Kenyan Arab", "Kenyan European" were used. For non-Kenyans, the persons nationality was recorded. For persons from England/Ireland for instance, "British" was recorded while "other Europeans" was recorded for all other Europeans.

For children of marriages between persons of different tribes, races or nationalities, the father's tribe or nationality was taken.

Area and Density.

The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For instance a person who was in standard 8 in 1989 was reported as having completed standard 7. Hence the data presented are compatible with the 1969 and 1979 census data on Education.

Vital Statistics

The office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration- culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, whole the vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1948 - 1989

Population by Race in Census Years

TABLE 11

	1948	1962	1969	1979*	1989**
African	**5,251,120**	**8,365,942**	**10,733,202**	**15,101,540**	**21,252,861**
Non-African:					
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600	89,185
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901	34,560
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146	41,595
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874	25,435
Total Non-A	**154,846**	**270,321**	**209,503**	**225,521**	**190,775**
Total	**5,405,966**	**8,636,263**	**10,942,705**	**15,327,061**	**21,443,636**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* *For 1979 other includes: 57.318 other kenyans. 10,213 others and 343 Not Stated*

** For 1989 Other includes: 8,719, Others and 16,716, Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Sq. km.	Density
NAIROBI	**752,597**	**571,973**	**1,324,570**	**382,863**	**693**	**1,911**
CENTRAL PROVINCE						
KIAMBU	458,608	455,804	914,412	211,956	2,587	353
KIRINYAGA	193,845	197,671	391,516	79,707	1,485	264
MURANG'A	413,245	444,818	858,063	175,513	2,525	340
NYANDARUA	169,919	175,501	345,420	66,524	3,373	102
NYERI	295,111	312,181	607,292	130,541	3,266	186
CENTRAL	**1,530,728**	**1,585,975**	**3,116,703**	**664,241**	**13,236**	**235**
COAST PROVINCE						
KILIFI	282,382	309,521	591,903	89,876	13,006	46
KWALE	185,945	197,108	383,053	67,442	8,260	46
LAMU	29,428	27,355	56,783	11,239	6,818	8
MOMBASA	256,674	205,079	461,753	124,468	282	1,637
TAITA TAVETA	101,853	105,420	207,273	43,728	16,965	12
TANA RIVER	64,820	63,606	128,426	24,129	38,782	3
COAST	**921,102**	**908,089**	**1,829,191**	**360,882**	**84,113**	**22**
EASTERN PROVINCE						
EMBU	180,404	189,734	370,138	70,489	2,805	132
ISIOLO	35,815	34,263	70,078	15,803	25,604	3
KITUI	306,795	345,808	652,603	111,536	29,803	22
MACHAKOS	675,766	726,236	1,402,002	237,160	13,968	100
MARSABIT	65,121	64,141	129,262	29,110	72,290	2
MERU	562,493	582,101	1,144,594	213,642	9,884	116
EASTERN	**1,826,394**	**1,942,283**	**3,768,677**	677,740	**154,354**	**24**
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE						
GARISSA	65,113	59,722	124,835	23,621	43,392	3
MANDERA	64,299	59,488	123,787	23,590	25,871	5
WAJIR	63,596	59,173	122,769	22,865	56,923	2
NORTH EASTERN	**193,008**	**178,383**	**371,391**	70,076	**126,186**	**3**
NYANZA PROVINCE						
KISII	546,901	590,153	1,137,054	198,600	2,198	517
KISUMU	328,064	336,022	664,086	149,109	2,077	320
SIAYA	294,313	345,126	639,439	143,369	2,524	253
SOUTH NYANZA	509,632	556,951	1,066,583	209,838	5,708	187
NYANZA	**1,678,910**	**1,828,252**	**3,507,162**	700,916	**12,507**	**280**
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE						
BARINGO	172,847	175,143	347,990	73,451	10,954	32
E. MARAKWET	107,053	109,434	216,487	46,979	3,049	71
KAJIADO	133,543	125,116	258,659	56,977	21,756	12
KERICHO	457,749	443,185	900,934	171,262	4,940	182
LAIKIPIA	111,413	107,544	218,957	45,692	9,162	24
NAKURU	431,708	417,388	849,096	192,123	7,190	118
NANDI	218,613	215,000	433,613	80,038	2,784	156
NAROK	198,489	199,783	398,272	78,575	**18**,002	22
SAMBURU	53,472	55,412	108,884	24,423	20,808	5
TRANS-NZOIA	197,874	195,808	393.682	72,669	2,467	160
TURKANA	88,190	95,870	184,060	37,053	69,146	3
UASIN-GISHU	228,327	217,203	445,530	91,945	3,218	138
WEST POKOT	112,423	113,026	225,449	49,585	8,937	**25**
RIFT	**2,511,701**	**2,469,912**	**4,981,613**	**1,020,772**	**182,413**	**27**
WESTERN PROVINCE						
BUNGOMA	330,455	348,691	679,146	116,319	3,072	221
BUSIA	188,565	213,093	401,658	78,801	**1,652**	243
KAKAMEGA	694,908	768,617	1,463,525	280,141	3,561	**411**
WESTERN	**1,213,928**	**1,330,401**	**2,544,329**	**475,261**	**8,285**	**307**
KENYA	**10,628,368**	**10,815,268**	**21,443,636**	**4,352,751**	**581,787**	**37**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 13

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	10,628,368	10,815,268	21,443,636	Age NS	14,746	10,503	25,249
Under 1	406,759	400,913	807,672	40 ..	129,170	145,133	274,303
1	339,262	332,254	671,516	41	64,184	56,984	121,168
	395,265	394,215	789,480	42	70,614	60,314	130,928
3	393,903	390,271	784,174	43	55,644	52,641	108,285
4	376,027	371,175	747,202	44	48,321	49,173	97,494
0 - 4	1,911,216	1,888,828	3,800,044	40-44	367,933	364,245	732,178
5	395,278	385,008	780,286	45	86,422	92,843	179,265
6	348,366	346,316	694,682	46	49,908	54,921	104,829
7	329,529	324,146	653,675	47	49,152	46,147	95,299
8	336,942	339,652	676,594	48	49,364	52,023	101,387
9	333,532	330,170	663,702	49	46,280	47,471	93,751
5 - 9	1,743,647	1,725,292	3,468,939	45 - 49	281,126	293,405	574,531
10	355,423	349,611	707,034	50	84,481	99,619	184,100
11	274993	278,370	553,363	51	33,636	33,043	66,679
12	313,189	305,194	618,383	52	42,113	36,505	78,618
13	275,699	274,127	549,826	53 ..	38,450	33,918	72,368
14 ..	282,741	278,345	561,086	54 ..	37,226	37,533	74,759
10 - 14 ..	1,504,045	1,485.647	2,989,692	50 - 54	235,906	240,618	476,524
15 ..	269,559	269,822	539,381	55 ..	49,409	47,757	97,166
16 ..	245,055	250,065	495,120	56 ..	37,079	33,378	70,457
17 ..	220,135	217,975	438,110	57 ..	32,365	30,580	62,945
18 ..	250.956	258,386	509,342	58 ..	31,137	33,885	65,022
19 ..	192,278	204,464	396,742	59 ..	29,027	35,555	64,582
15 - 19 ..	1,177,983	1,200,712	2,378,695	55 - 59 ..	179,017	181,155	360,172
20 ..	239,272	287,393	526,665	60 ..	• 58,470	74,870	133,340
21 ..	169,420	186,822	356,242	61 ..	26,105	28,143	54,248
22	167,076	193,975	361,051	62 ..	24,531	23,344	47,875
23 ..	151,644	168,736	320,380	63 ..	20,682	20,206	40,888
24 ..	162,182	176,414	338,596	64 ..	20,708	21,339	42,047
20 - 24 ..	889,594	1,013,340	1,902,934	60 - 64 ..	150,496	167,902	318,398
25 ..	200,743	226,620	427,363	65 ..	35,346	37,625	72,971
26 ..	159,744	169,229	328,973	66 ..	16,074	14,226	30,300
27 ..	143,250	150,502	293,752	67 ..	22,813	18,545	41,358
28 ..	147,107	171,218	318,325	68 ..	19,748	21,818	41,566
29 ..	131,630	129,720	261,350	69 ..	19,708	24,765	44,473
25 - 29 ..	782,474	847,289	1,629,763	65 - 69 ..	113,689	116,979	230,668
30 ..	201,279	223,097	424,376	70 ..	35,807	42,988	78,795
31 ..	100,133	88.588	188,721	71 ..	16,807	17,477	34,284
32 ..	116,720	107,719	224,439	72 ..	11,189	12,360	23,549
33 ..	86,433	80,603	167,036	73 ..	7,842	7,958	15,800
34 ..	79,208	75,644	154,852	74 ..	11,320	10.429	21,749
30 - 34 ..	583,773	575,651	1,159,424	70-74	82,965	91,212	174,177
35 ..	135,636	138,899	274,535	75 ..	26,913	23,389	50,302
36 ..	84,660	83,062	167,722	76 ..	9,218	8,688	17,906
37 ..	91,408	85,1 15	176,523	77 ..	8,526	7,086	15,612
38 ..	75,528	80,835	156,363	78 ..	10,910	9,783	20,693
39 ..	73,717	70,033	143,750	79 ..	11,032	11,530	22,562
35 - 39 ..	460,949	457.944	918,893	75 - 79 ..	66,599	60,476	127,075
				80 & OVER ..	82,210	94,070	176,280

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Sex, Age Groups and Education
Highest Level Completed

Table 14

Age Group and sex		None	PRIMARY St. 1-4	PRIMARY St. 5-8	SECONDARY Form 1-4	SECONDARY Form 5+	UNIVERSITY	NS	TOTAL
Male									
6-9		619,546	597,371	2	1			131,449	1,348,369
10-14		159,060	903,401	403,618	5,647			32,319	1,504,045
15-19		88,124	165,173	696,692	201,131	8,661	589	17,613	1,177,983
20-24		76,315	67,876	372,750	298,740	41,078	10,283	22,552	889,594
25-29		86,605	67,226	290,631	278,150	30,666	11,218	17,978	782,474
30-34		92,400	62,903	198,803	188,566	17,080	10,886	13,135	583,773
35-39		89,145	59,987	164,226	117,832	10,447	9,098	10,214	460,949
40-44		86,907	54,184	135,971	70,222	5,937	6,817	7,895	367,933
45-49		90,007	57,240	89,524	31,335	2,911	4,152	5,958	281,127
50 - 54		93,672	56,751	60,022	16,736	1,373	2,587	4,765	235,906
55-59		84,547	44,272	35,026	9.472	789	1,338	3,573	179,017
60 +		329,330	101,389	43,567	8,986	844	1,628	10,215	495,959
Age NS		3,622	997	1,590	841	56	33	7,607	14,746
Total	..	**1,899,280**	**2,238,770**	**2,492,422**	**1,227,659**	**119,842**	**58,629**	**285,273**	**8,321,875**
Female									
6-9		592,400	619,977	5	5			127,897	1,340,284
10-14		169,356	827,277	451,422	6,517			31,075	1,485,647
15-19		132,840	135,709	714,026	192,593	7,275	587	17,682	1,200,712
20-24		164,100	83,908	445,402	275,897	20,083	5,760	18,190	1,013,340
25-29		222,593	92,471	289,562	212,011	11,296	5,608	13,748	847,289
30-34		228.692	73,394	159,822	95,732	4,134	4,194	9,683	575,651
35 - 39		222,527	63,495	114,583	44,318	1,963	2,851	8,207	457,944
40-44		222,161	52,085	64,139	16,241	1,010	1,676	6,933	364,245
45 - 49		206,232	43,431	29,477	6,410	599	940	6,316	293,405
50 - 54		185,131	30,245	15,931	3.406	353	542	5,010	240,618
55-59		147,160	20,081	8.015	1,556	217	297	3,829	181,155
60 +		473,082	31,363	9,749	2.075	417	465	13,488	530,639
Age NS		5,473	738	949	327	26	19	2,971	10,503
Total	..	**2,971,747**	**2,074,174**	**2,303,082**	**857,088**	**47,373**	**22,939**	**265,029**	**8,541,432**
Both Sexes									
6-9		1,211,946	1,217,348	7	6			259,346	2,688,653
10-14		328,416	1,730,678	855,040	12,164			63,394	2,989,692
15 - 19		220,964	300,882	1,410,718	393,724	15,936	1,176	35,295	2,378,695
20-24		240,415	151,784	818,152	574,637	61,161	16,043	40,742	1,902,934
25-29		309,198	159,697	580,193	490,161	41,962	16,826	31,726	1,629,763
30-34		321,092	136,297	358,625	284,298	21,214	15,080	22,818	1,159,424
35-39		311,672	123,482	278.809	162,150	12,410	11,949	18,421	918,893
40-44		309,068	106,269	200,110	86,463	6,947	8,493	14,828	732,178
45-49		296,239	100,671	119,001	37,745	3,510	5,092	12,273	574,531
50-54		278,803	86,996	75,953	20,142	1,726	3,129	9,775	476,524
55-59		231,707	64,353	43,041	11,028	1,006	1,635	7,402	360,172
60 +		802,412	132,752	53,316	11,061	1,261	2,093	23,703	1,026,598
Age NS		9,095	1,735	2,539	1,168	82	52	10,578	25,249
Total	..	**4,871,027**	**4,312,944**	**4,795,504**	**2,084,747**	**167,215**	**81,568**	**550,301**	**16,863,306**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Tribes/Nationality and Sex

Table 15

TRIBE	Male	Female	Total	% of Total
EMBU	128,235	128,388	256,623	1.20
KAMBA	1,212,635	1,235,667	2,448,302	11.42
KIKUYU	2,205,640	2,250,225	4,455,865	20.78
MBERE	48,364	52,643	101,007	0.47
MERU	540,160	547,618	1,087,778	5.07
THARAKA	48,558	50,970	99,528	0.46
KISII	653,150	665,259	1,318,409	6.15
KURIA	55,904	56,332	112,236	0.52
LUHYA	1,518,851	1,564,422	3,083,273	14.38
BAJUN	27,556	27,631	55,187	0.26
BONI-SANYE	5,513	5,378	10,891	0.05
MIJIKENDA	492,971	514,400	1,007,371	4.70
POKOMO	29,276	29,369	58,645	0.27
TAITA	99,546	103.843	203,389	0.95
TAVETA	7,090	7,268	14,358	0.07
SWAHILI-SHIRAZI	7,050	6.870	13,920	0.06
BASUBA	55,380	52,439	107,819	0.50
LUO	1,306,323	1,347,600	2,653,932	12.38
DOROBO	12,396	11,967	24,363	0.11
ELMOLO	1,800	1,800	3,600	0.02
KALENJIN	1,223,037	1,235,086	2,458,123	11.46
MASAI	188,950	188.139	377,089	1.76
NJEMPS	7,826	8,046	15,872	0.07
SAMBURU	53,182	53,715	106,897	0.50
TESO	88,861	89,594	178,455	0.83
TURKANA	140,071	143,670	283,750	1.32
BORAN	41,714	38.446	80,160	0.37
GABRA	18,194	17,532	35,726	0.17
BULJI	3,051	2,924	5,975	0.03
DASNACH-SHANGIL	281	137	418	0.00
ORMA	23,060	22,502	45,562	0.21
RENDILE	12,804	13,732	26,536	0.12
SAKUYE	5,307	5,371	10,678	0.05
AJURAN	13,461	13,455	26,916	0.13
DEGODIA	52,101	48,299	100,400	0.47
GOSHA	1,037	1,044	2,081	3.01
GURREH	41,501	38.503	80.004	0.37
HAWIYAH	14,091	13,153	27.244	0.13
OGADEN	71,797	67.800	139,597	0.65
SOMALI-SO-STATED	24 232	20.866	45,098	0.21
KENYAN ASIAN	28,113	24,855	52,968	0.25
KENYAN EUROPEAN	1,720	1,464	3,184	0.01
KENYAN ARABS	16,838	16,876	33,714	0.16
OTHER KENYAN	14,560	14,162	28,722	0.13
TANZANIANS	10,796	8,529	19,325	0.09
UGANDANS	12,065	14,302	27,267	0.13
OTHER AFRICANS	8.357	6,114	14,471	0.07
INDIANS	14,925	14,166	29,091	0.14
PAKISTANIS	997	865	1,862	0.01
OTHER ASIANS	3,044	2,220	5,264	0 02
BRITISH	7,076	8.532	15,608	0.07
OTHER EUROPEANS	8,350	7,418	15,768	0.07
OTHER ARABS	4,153	3,728	7,881	0.04
REST-NEC	3,291	3,017	6,308	0.03
TRIBE UNKNOWN	1,459	952	2,411	0.01
NR	10,768	5,947	16,715	0.08
TOTAL	10,628,368	10,815,268	21,443,636	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979 AND 1989

Population growth-rate by Provinces and Districts (1979 - 1989)

Table 16

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	Intercensal Growth rate % p.a
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**4.7**
Kilifi	431	592	3.2
Kwale	288	383	2.8
Lamu	42	57	3.0
Mombasa	341	462	3.0
Taita Taveta	148	207	3.4
Tana River	92	128	3.3
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**3.1**
Garissa	129	125	-0.3
Mandera	106	124	1.6
Wajir	139	123	-1.2
North Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**0.05**
Embu	263	370	3.2
Isiolo	43	70	4.8
Kitui	464	653	3.4
Machakos	1.023	1,402	3.2
Marsabit	96	129	2.9
Meru	830	1,145	3.2
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**3.3**
Kiambu	686	914	2.9
Kirinyaga	291	392	3.0
Murang'a	648	858	2.8
Nyandarua	233	345	3.9
Nyeri	486	607	2.2
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**2.8**
Baringo	204	348	5.3
Elgeyo Marakwet	149	216	3.7
Kajiado	149	259	5.5
Kericho	633	901	3.5
Laikipia	135	219	4.8
Nakuru	523	849	4.8
Narok	210	434	7.3
Nandi	210	398	2.9
Samburu	77	109	3.5
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	4.2
Turkana	143	184	2.5
Uasin Gishu	301	446	3.9
West Pokot	159		3.5
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**4.3**
Kisii	870	1,137	2.7
Kisumu	482	664	3.2
Siaya	475	639	3.0
South Nyanza	818	1,067	2.7
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2.8**
Bungoma	504	679	3.0
Busia	298	402	3.0
Kakamega	1,031	1,464	3.5
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**3.3**
Total Kenya	15,327	**21,445**	**3.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Urban Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age
(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 17

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	2,094,712	1,782,510	3,877,222	Age NS	6,518	2,437	8,955
Under 1	67,682	66,532	134,214	40	36,808	22,951	59,759
1	53,115	51,535	104,650	41	17,102	7,873	24,975
2	58,952	58,731	117,683	42	20,398	9,037	29,435
3	57,992	57,462	115,454	43	15,290	6,980	22,270
4	54,343	53,928	108,271	44	12,224	6,220	18,444
0 - 4	292,084	288,188	580,272	40 - 44	101,822	53,061	154,883
5	54,703	54,209	108,912	45	22,887	12,734	35,621
6	48,016	48,812	96,828	46	11,715	6,317	18,032
7	45,860	46,320	92,180	47	11,396	5,410	16,806
8	43,892	46,456	90,348	48	11,716	5,980	17,696
9	42,879	44,791	87,670	49	11,009	5,307	16,316
5 - 9	1235,350	240,588	475,938	45 - 49	68,723	35,748	104,471
10	44,941	46,994	91,935	50	18,124	11,931	30,055
11	35,288	38,259	73,547	51	6,928	3,395	10,323
12	38,309	41,727	80,036	52	9,264	3,944	13,208
13	35,107	39,485	74.592	53	7,866	3,310	11,176
14	35,432	39,548	74.980	54	7,413	3,407	10,820
10 - 14	189,077	206,013	395,090	50 - 54	49,595	25,987	75,582
15	34,496	40,726	75,222	55	9,269	5,143	14,412
16	32,118	39,771	71,889	56	5,814	2,951	8,765
17	34,992	41,208	76,200	57	4,621	2,466	7,087
18	44,117	50,538	94,655	58	4,374	2,906	7,280
19	39,288	43,043	82,331	59	3,608	2,759	6,367
15 - 19	185,011	215,286	400,297	55 - 59	27,686	16,225	43,911
20	58,829	64,736	123.565	60	7,651	7,234	14,885
21	49,909	44,352	94,261	61	2,616	2,153	4,769
22	54,710	49,393	104.103	62	2,850	2,033	4,883
23	53,640	44,479	98,119	63	2,309	1,645	3,954
24	57,958	44,626	102,584	64	2,195	1,724	3,919
20 - 24	275,046	247,586	522,632	60 - 64	17,621	14,789	32,410
25	72,156	57,177	129,333	65	3,894	3,474	7,368
26	57,309	42,138	99,447	66	1,554	1,111	2,665
27	51,847	36,176	88,023	67	2,171	1,430	3,601
28	50,918	39,931	90,849	68	1,799	1,568	3,367
29	48,189	30,342	78,531	69	1,647	1,792	3,439
25 - 29	280,419	205,764	486,183	65 - 69	11,065	9,375	20,440
30	68,821	48,089	116,910	70	3,533	4,027	7,560
31	32,851	17,720	50,571	71	1,258	1,174	2,432
32	40,574	22,825	63,399	72	924	920	1,844
33	28,220	15,761	43,981	73	680	602	1,282
34	25,980	14,634	40.614	74	840	696	1,536
30- 34	196,446	119,029	315,475	70 - 74	7,235	7,419	14,654
35	43,476	26,537	70,013	75	2,136	2,024	4,160
36	25,677	14,985	40,662	76	682	710	1,392
37	25,881	14,549	40,430	77	583	520	1,103
38	22,930	14.492	37,422	78	837	737	1,574
39	22,062	11,810	33,872	79	716	777	1,493
35 - 39	140,026	82,373	222,399	75 - 79	4,954	4,768	9 722
				80 & OVER	6,034	7,874	13,908

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Urban Population by Sex, Age group and Education

Table 18

	NONE	STD 1-4	STD 5-8	FORM 1-4	FORM 5+	UNIVERSITY	NS	TOTAL
MALES								
6 - 9	68,806	94,390					17,451	180,647
10-14	11,496	95,992	72,688	1,759			7,142	189,077
15-19	8,415	15,098	97,544	53,227	4,093	318	6,316	185,011
20-24	10,465	11,465	99,271	116,762	17,647	5,966	13,470	275,046
25-29	13,375	13,109	87,066	131,469	16,682	7,419	11,299	280,419
30-34	13,990	11,873	59,059	85,439	10,151	7,843	8,091	196,446
.35-39	12,625	11,338	46,504	51,073	5,936	6,652	5,898	140,026
40-44	12,170	10,429	37,142	29,522	3,203	5,035	4,321	101,822
45-49	12,088	11,359	24,596	13,177	1,480	3,073	2,950	68,723
50-54	12,498	10,495	15,181	6,735	683	1,833	2,170	49,595
55-59	9,150	6,333	6,519	2,985	395	937	1,367	27,686
60 +	24,230	9,945	6,032	2,675	482	1,151	2,394	46,909
AGE NS	498	110	312	307	23	24	5,244	6,518
TOTAL	**209,806**	**301,936**	**551,914**	**495,130**	**60,775**	**40,251**	**88,113**	**1,747,925**
FEMALES								
6-9	69,199	99,651					17,529	186,379
10-14	18,011	94,655	84,159	2,288			6,900	206,013
15-19	16,822	15,970	115,859	56,877	3,746	333	5,679	215,286
20-24	21,369	12,515	90,683	100,827	9,350	3,650	9,192	247,586
25-29	28,893	13,841	61,936	84,042	6,837	4,061	6,154	205,764
30-34	26,795	10,371	33,428	38,596	2,880	3,328	3,631	119,029
35-39	23,695	8,694	23,569	20,081	1,428	2,329	2,577	82,373
40-44	21,488	6,561	12,823	8,192	743	1,360	1,894	53,061
45-49	18,238	5,249	6,319	3,264	416	771	1,491	35,748
50-54	15,889	3,503	3,224	1.584	264	426	1,097	25,987
55-59	10,829	2,044	1,587	710	161	234	660	16,225
60 +	35,219	3,431	2,103	912	323	349	1,888	44,225
AGE NS	547	82	153	113	11	17	1,514	2,437
TOTAL	**306,994**	**276,567**	**435,843**	**317,486**	**26,159**	**16,858**	**60,206**	**1,440,113**
BOTH SEXES								
6-9	138,005	194,041	0	0	0	0	34,980	367,026
10-14	29,507	190,647	156,847	4.047	0	0	14,042	395,090
15-19	25,237	31,068	213,403	110,104	7,839	651	11,995	400,297
20-24	31,834	23,980	189,954	217.589	26,997	9,616	22,662	522,632
25-29	42,268	26,950	149,002	215,511	23,519	11,480	17,453	486,183
30-34	40,785	22,244	92,487	124,035	13,031	11,171	11,722	315,475
35-39	36,320	20,032	70,073	71,154	7,364	8,981	8,475	222,399
40-44	33,658	16,990	49,965	37.714	3,946	6,395	6,215	154,883
45-49	30,326	16,608	30,915	16,441	1,896	3,844	4,441	104.471
50-54	28,387	13,998	18,405	8,319	947	2,259	3,267	75,582
55-59	19,979	8,377	8,106	3,695	556	1,171	2,027	43,911
60 +	59,449	13,376	8,135	3.587	805	1,500	4,282	91,134
AGE NS	1,045	192	465	420	34	41	6,758	**8,955**
TOTAL	**516,800**	**578,503**	**987,757**	**812,616**	**86,934**	**57,109**	**148,319**	**3,188,038**

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population of Urban Centres by District and Size hierachy
(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a)

RANK	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No. (89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SEX RATIO	TOTAL 1979	ROWT RATE	No. of HHs (89)
1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI	752,597	571.973	1,324,570	1.3	827,775	4.7	382,863
2	MOMBASA	MOMBASA	256,674	205,079	461,753	1.3	341,148	3.0	124,468
3	KISUMU MUNICIPALITY	KISUMU	99,879	92,854	192,733	1.1	152,643	2.3	47,690
4	NAKURU	NAKURU	88,042	75,885	163,927	1.2	92,851	5.7	46,800
5	MACHAKOS MUNICIPALITY	MACHAKOS	57,463	58,830	116,293	1.0	84,320	3.2	22,596
6	ELDORET MUNICIPALITY	UASIN GISHU	61,574	50,308	111,882	1.2	50,503	8.0	33,359
7	MERU	MERU	47,548	47,399	94,947	1.0	72,049	2.8	19,802
8	NYERI TOWN	NYERI	46,211	45,047	91,258	1.0	35,753	9.4	22,290
9	KAKAMEGA	KAKAMEGA	29,122	29,740	58,862	1.0	32,025	6.1	12,883
10	THIKA MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	31,598	26,005	57,603	1.2	41,324	3.3	18,795
11	KITALE	TRANS NZOIA	30,500	25,718	56,218	1.2	28,327	6.9	13,940
12	KERICHO	KERICHO	26,661	21,850	48,511	1.2	29,603	4.9	12,502
13	KISII	KISII	22 249	21,900	44,149	1.0	29,661	4.0	9,257
14	NAIVASHA	NAKURU	17,900	16,619	34,519	1.1	11,491	11.0	10,487
15	MALINDI	KILIFI	18,684	15,363	34,047	1.2,	23,275	3.8	8,797
16	GARISSA TOWN	GARISSA	16.975	14,344	31,319	1.2	14,076	8.0	6,758
17	MARAGUA TOWN	MURANG'A	15,189	15,742	30,931	1.0	6,980	14.9	6,538
18	WEBUYE TOWN (inc. kakamega)	BUNGOMA	13,981	13,777	27,758	1.0	17,963	4.4	6,197
19	BUNGOMA MUNICIPALITY	BUNGOMA	13,244	13,561	26,805	1.0	25,161	0.6	6,450
20	EMBU	EMBU	13,661	12,864	26,525	1.1	15,986	5.1	7,554
21	NANYUKI	LAIKIPIA	13,411	10,659	24,070	1.3	18,986	2.4	7,385
22	MUMIAS	KAKAMEGA	12,536	11,132	23,668	1.1	0	N/A	6,675
23	HOMA BAY	S. NYANZA	11,910	11,425	23,335	1.0	7,489	11.4	5,180
24	RUIRU	KIAMBU	13,443	9,873	23,316	1.4	1,718	26.1	7,570
25	MANDERA	MADERA	11,759	10,940	22,699	1.1	13,126	5.5	4,445
26	MURANG'A	MURANG'A	11,032	10,618	21,650	1.0	15,290	3.5	5,843
27	BUSIA TOWN	BUSIA	9,795	10.986	20,781	0.9	5,266	13.7	5,142
28	WAJIR TOWN	WAJIR	9,746	9,636	19,382	1.0	6,384	11.1	3,863
29	ONGATA RONGAI	KAJIADO	9,484	7.804	17,288	1.2	0	N/A	5,129
30	ISIOLOTOWN	ISIOLO	8,877	7,947	16,824	1.1	11,331	4.0	4,324
31	SIAYA TOWN	SIAYA	7.739	8.364	16,103	0.9	4,022	13.9	3,903
32	KARURI	KIAMBU	7,467	7,462	14,929	1.0	0	N/A	3,499
33	NYAHURURU	NYANDARUA	7,723	7,106	14,829	1.1	11.277	2.7	4,648
34	GILGIL	NAKURU	8,360	5.944	14,304	1.4	9,103	4.5	3,803
35	KILIFI	KILIFI	7,253	6,892	14,145	1.1	5,866	8.8	3,882
36	LODWAR TOWN	TURKANA	7,093	6,526	13,619	1.1	6,444	7.5	3,036
37	VOI	TAITA TAVETA	6,926	6,276	13,202	1.1	7,397	5.8	3,882
38	ATHI RIVER	MACHAKOS	7,770	5,302	13,072	1.5	9,760	2.9	4,211
39	MIGORI	S. NYANZA	6,080	6,194	12,274	1.0	6,236	6.8	2,882
40	ELBURGON	NAKURU	6,198	5,874	12,072	1.1	8,701	3.3	3,301
41	NAROK TOWN	NAROK	6,323	5.306	11,629	1.2	5,690	7.2	3,544
42	MOLO	NAKURU	5,779	5,396	11,175	1.1	5,350	7.4	3,152
43	MARSABIT TOWN	MARSABIT	5,721	5.392	11,113	1.1	8,739	2.4	2,607
44	TALA-KANGUNDO	MACHAKOS	5,420	5,460	10,880	1.0	6,773	4.7	2,073
45	KABSABET	NANDI	5,348	5,189	10,537	1.0	2,945	12.8	2,911
46	TAVETA	TAITA TAVETA	5,320	5,058	10,378	1.1	1,812	17.5	2,740
47	KERUGOYA/KUTUS	KIRINYAGA	4.944	4,641	9,585	11	3.552	9.9	3,216
48	MUHORONI TOWN	KISUMU	5,453	4,085	9,538	1.3	5,452	5.6	3,201
49	HOLA	TANA RIVER	5.007	4,501	9,508	1.1	5,352	5.8	1,966
50	KITUI	KITUI	5,178	4,127	9,305	1.3	4,402	7.5	2,807
51	KABARNET	BARINGO	5,038	4,230	9.268	1.2	3,621	9.4	2,807
52	AHERO TOWN	KISUMU	4,347	4,750	9,097	0.9	1,763	16.4	2,126
53	NJORO	NAKURU	4,578	4,448	9,026	1.0	5,803	4.4	2,513
54	MARALAL	SAMBURU	4,702	4.260	8.962	1.1	10,230	-1.3	2,275
55	LAMU TOWN	LAMU	4.636	4,323	8,959	1.1	8,394	0.7	2,015
56	NGONG	KAJIADO	4.545	4,230	8,775	1.1	4,004	7.9	2,279
57	MARIAKANI	KILIFI	4,169	4,203	8,372	1.0	2,766	11.1	2,159
58	LUNGA LUNGA	KWALE	3.909	4.017	7,926	1.0	1,671	15.6	1,427
59	KAPENGURIA	WEST POKOT	4,209	3,520	7,729	1.2	2,752	10.3	1,789
60	ELWAK	MANDERA	3.681	3,792	7,473	1.0	0	N/A	1,336

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population of Urban Centra by District and Size hierachy
(Excluding Towns Below 2,006)

Table 19 (a) (cont.)

RANK	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No. (89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SEX RATIO	TOTAL 1,979	ROWT RATE	No. of HHs (89)
61	MOYALE	MARSABIT	3,641	3,408	7,049	1.1	7,478	-0.6	1,318
62	AWENDO	S. NYAZA	3,794	3,188	6.982	1.2	0	N/A	2,002
63	ELDAMA RAVINE	BARINGO	3.488	3,343	6.831	1.0	3,941	5.5	1,658
64	MAJI MAZURI	BARINGO	3,508	3,307	6,815	1.1	3,863	5.7	1,755
65	KIAMBU MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	3,262	3,260	6,522	1.0	3,669	5.8	2,221
66	NYAMIRA	KISII	2,974	3,364	6,338	0.9	8,003	-2.3	1,104
67	KAJIADO	KAJIADO	3.411	2,915	6,326	1.2	3,524	*5.9*	1,751
68	KIKUYU	KIAMBU	3,319	2,928	6,247	1.1	3,961	4.6	1,630
69	MAKUTANO	WEST POKOT	3,141	2,993	6,134	1.0	2,121	10.6	1,574
70	LOITOKITOK	KAJIADO	3,096	2,826	5,922	1.1	2,071	10.5	1,607
71	NDUMBERI	KIAMBU	2,816	2,947	5,763	1.0	0	N/A	1,282
72	SIMAT	UASIN GISHU	2,966	2,766	5,732	1.1	0	N/A	955
73	MSAMBWENI	KWALE	2,720	2.960	5,680	0.9	6,117	-0.7	1,068
74	KARATINA	NYERI	2,695	2,859	5,554	0.5	2,980	6.2	1,976
75	KORR	MARSABIT	2,229	2,932	5,161	0.8	1,659	11.4	1,566
76	KIMILILI	BUNGOMA	2,713	2,770	5,483	1.0	2,143	9.4	1,294
77	NKUBU	MERU	2,553	2.585	5,138	1.0	2,514	7.2	1,196
78	KILGORIS TOWN	NAROK	2.472	2.587	5,159	1.0	1,842	10.1	1,177
79	MARTI	ISIOLO	2,399	2.558	4,957	0.9	1,383	12.8	1,014
80	OYUGIS	S. NYANZA	2,356	2.577	4.933	0.9	1,109	14.9	1,181
81	RHAMU	MANDERA	2,404	2,474	4,878	1.0	0	N/A	854
82	OTHAYA	NYERI	2,319	2.492	4,811	0.9	2,159	8.0	1,438
83	NAMANGA	KAJIADO	2,406	2,304	4,710	1.0	2,017	8.5	1,360
84	ITEN	E. MARAKWET	2,385	2.273	4,658	1.0	769	18.0	1,191
85	MBITA	S. NYANZA	2,128	2,369	4,497	0.9	0	N/A	1,088
86	MAJENGO	KAKAMEGA	2,000	2,335	4,335	0.9	0	N/A	855
87	CHUKA	MERU	2,193	2,065	4,258	1.1	1,361	11.4	1,251
88	LOKITAUNG TOWN	TURKANA	2,035	2,166	4,201	0.9	0	N/A	925
89	MAUA	MERU	2,157	2,018	4,175	1.1	1,805	8.4	1,027
90	KARGI	MARSABIT	1,930	2,125	4,055	0.9	2,060	6.8	1,002
91	LONDIAN	KERICHO	1,970	2,018	3,988	1.0	4,114	-0.3	1,059
92	MARIGAT	BARINGO	2,066	1,821	3,887	1.1	987	13.7	1,179
93	MTITO ANDEI	MACHAKOS	2,117	1,737	3,854	1.2	2,067	6.2	1,348
94	MWINGI	KITUI	1,996	1,746	3.742	1.1	2,303	4.9	1,326
95	SOTIK	KERICHO	2,012	1,713	3,725	1.2	1,334	10.3	992
96	GITHUNGURI TOWN	KIAMBU	1,812	1,861	3,673	1.0	2,517	3.8	1,130
97	NYAMAHARAKA (NYABIKAKA)	S. NYANZA	1.835	1,821	3,656	1.0	0	N/A	853
98	SOLOLO	MARSABIT	1,753	1.887	3,640	0.9	3,507	0.4	769
99	WAMBA TOWN	SAMBURU	1,755	1,776	3,531	1.0	2,256	4.5	726
100	KWALE	KWALE	1,938	1,572	3,510	1.2	2,200	4.7	905
101	LEMOOK	UASIN GISHU	1.868	1,576	3.444	1.2	0	N/A	948
102	RONGO T. C.	S. NYANZA	1.592	1,809	3,401	0.9	0	N/A	800
103	LUANDA	KAKAMEGA	1,613	1,748	3,361	0.9	3,594	-0.7	762
104	MASENO TOWN	KISUMU	1,745	1,586	3,331	1.1	1,639	7.1	617
105	GARSEN	TANA RIVER	1,657	1,529	3,186	1.1	1,007	11.5	701
106	MOGOTIO	BARINGO	1,715	1,467	3,182	1.2	2,216	3.6	905
107	MAGADI	KAJIADO	1,819	1,320	3,139	1.4	2,563	2.0	789
108	TURBO	UASIN GISHU	1,559	1337	3,096	1.0	0	N/A	850
109	WANG'URU	KIRINYAGA	1,666	1,427	3,093	1.2	0	N/A	1,144
110	MAMBRUI	KILIFI	1,410	1,541	2,951	0.9	1,457	7.1	416
111	ASIRO	SIAYA	1,406	1,516	2,922	0.9	0	N/A	768
112	MBALE MKT	KAKAMEGA	1,320	1,551	2,871	0.9,	0	N/A	565
113	MATUU TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,576	1,273	2,849	1.2	0	N/A	1,091
114	MOI'S BRIDGE	UASIN GISHU	1,344	1,489	2,833	0.9	1,038	10.0	732
115	WUDANYI	TAITA TAVETA	1,419	1,345	2,764	1.1	389	19.6	748
116	MALABA TOWN	BUSIA	1,377	1,357	2,734	1.0	0	N/A	610
117	KENDU BAY	S. NYANZA	1,299	1,395	2,694	0.9	2,254	1.8	644
118	MAKUYU TOWN	MURANGA	1.293	1,314	2,607	1.0	2,128	2.0	477
119	BUTE	WAJIR	1,308	1,285	2,593	1.0	8,646	-12.0	539
120	SAGANA	KIRINYAGA	1,372	1,174	2,546	1.2	2,098	1.9	1,006

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population of Urban Centres by District and Size hierachy

(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a) (cont.)

RANK	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No. (89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SEX RATIO	TOTAL 1,979	ROWT RATE	No. of HHs (89)
121	OL-KALOU	NYANDARUA	1,297	1,249	2,546	1.0	1,911	2.9	803
122	KALOKOL TOWN	TURKANA	1,211	1,274	2,485	1.0	0	N/A	491
123	CHEPTAIS	BUNG(IMA	1,194	1,273	2,467	0.9	0	N/A	525
124	RUMURITI	LAIKIPIA	1,284	1,150	2,434	1.1	1,487	4.9	670
125	KIBWEZI TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,277	1,155	2,432	1.1	1,324	6.1	876
126	LIBOI	GARISSA	1,249	1.131	2,380	1.1	0	N/A	455
127	BUTERE	KAKAMEGA	1,124	1,245	2,369	0.9	1,044	8.2	622
128	ENDARASHA	NYERI	1,071	1,287	2,358	0.8	0	N/A	606
129	KEROKA	KISII	1,248	1,073	2,321	1.2	958	8.9	674
130	KIPKELION	KERICHO	1,221	1,098	2,319	1.1	3,712	-4.7	673
131	NAMBALE TOWN	BUSIA	1,094	1,190	2,284	0.9	0	N/A	483
132	MALAKISI	BUNGOMA	1,124	1,147	2,271	1.0	0	N/A	557
133	KAKUMAT. C.	TURKANA	993	1,181	2,174	0.8	0	N/A	465
134	YALA TOWN	SIAYA	1,003	1,138	2,141	0.9	855	9.2	503
135	WATAMU	KILIFI	1,258	831	2,089	1.5	2,188	-0.5	577
136	KEHANCHA	S. NYANZA	1,077	1,005	2,082	1.1	0	N/A	456
137	NORTH HORR	MARSABIT	973	1,107	2,080	0.9	1,325	4.5	536
138	BURNT FOREST	UASIN GISHU	1,045	996	2,041	1.0	0	N/A	588
139	MODOGASHE	lSIOLO	1,015	995	2.010	1.0	0	N/A	393

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Urban Population by Sex, Age Groups and School Attendances
(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 19 (b)

Age Group	At School	LEFT School	NEVER Attended	Not Stated	TOTAL
MALE					
6 - 9	125,645	3,910	26,941	24,151	180,647
10 - 14	166,710	9,603	7,704	5,060	189,077
15 - 19	106,425	65,321	7,442	5,823	185,011
2 0 - 2 4	30,004	221,407	9,999	13,636	275,046
25 - 29	7,656	249,006	13,050	10,707	280,419
3 0 - 3 4	4,032	171,208	13,567	7,639	196,446
3 5 - 3 9	2,588	119,671	12,350	5,417	140,026
4 0 - 4 4	1,852	84,224	11,791	3,955	101,822
4 5 - 4 9	1,063	53,281	11,713	2,666	68,723
5 0 - 5 4	703	34,877	12,085	1,930	49,595
5 5 - 5 9	354	17,282	8,868	1,182	27,686
60 +	690	20,863	23,294	2,062	46,909
Age NS	109	734	209	5,466	6,518
Total	**447,831**	**1,051,387**	**159,013**	**89,694**	**1,747,925**
FEMALE					
6 - 9	129,804	4,465	28,114	23,996	186,379
10 - 14	170,181	16,909	13,816	5,107	206,013
15 - 19	92,711	101,596	15,415	5,564	215,286
2 0 - 2 4	17,937	199,585	20,334	9,730	247,586
2 5 - 2 9	5,303	166,885	27,897	5,679	205,764
3 0 - 3 4	2,634	87,243	25,912	3,240	119,029
3 5 - 3 9	1,531	55,619	23,023	2,200	82,373
4 0 - 4 4	901	29,761	20,759	1,640	53,061
45 - 49	498	16,373	17,656	1,221	35,748
5 0 - 5 4	292	9.376	15,356	963	25,987
5 5 - 5 9	169	5,031	10,470	555	16,225
60 +	466	8.197	33,936	1,626	44,225
Age NS	97	334	292	1,714	2,437
Total	**422,524**	**701,374**	**252,980**	**63,235**	**1,440,113**
BOTH SEXES					
6 - 9	255.449	8,375	55,055	48,147	367,026
10 - 14	336,891	26,512	21,520	10,167	395,090
15 - 19	199,136	166,917	22,857	11,387	400,297
2 0 - 2 4	47,941	420,992	30,333	23,366	522,632
2 5 - 2 9	12,959	415,891	40,947	16,386	486,183
3 0 - 3 4	6,666	258,451	39,479	10,879	315,475
3 5 - 3 9	4,119	175,290	35,373	7 617	**222,399**
4 0 - 4 4	2,753	113,985	32,550	5,595	154,883
45 - 49	1,561	69,654	29,369	3,887	104,471
50 - 54	995	44,253	27,441	2,893	75,582
5 5 - 5 9	523	22,313	19,338	1,737	43,911
60 +	1,156	29,060	57,230	3,688	91,134
Age NS	206	1,068	501	7,180	**8,955**
Total	**870,355**	**1,752,761**	**411,993**	**152,929**	**3,188,038**

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE. 1986-1994

Table 19 (c)	1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991	
Province	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**
Nairobi	43.298	5,913	43,496	8,158	49.513	11,834	50,558	11,202	48,256	10,760	49,395	12.504
Coast	29,511	8.034	25,059	6,758	27.229	8,232	28,499	8,978	26.332	10.363	29,077	11,881
North Eastern	2,388	239	2,152	226	2.683	511	2.381	308	2,642	435	3,254	646
Eastern Province	67.414	8,992	57,560	8,573	61,278	13,656	57.626	12,953	51,877	13,460	53.840	14,321
Central	3,820	12,169	82,915	12,576	87,391	13,972	80.789	14,296	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747
Western	57.431	16,121	53,673	18,033	23,488	19.521	48.883	17,520	45,714	21,500	48,868	19.201
Nyanza	54.626	14.594	47.227	12.875	52.201	16,112	39.184	15.881	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169
Rift Valley	63.872	9,326	66.800	9.299	61,325	10.564	59.280	10,525	59,180	11,409	67,509	**12,344**
Total	**406,360**	**75,388**	**378,882**	**76,498**	**365,108**	**94,402**	**367,200**	**91,663**	**352,390**	**98,853**	**371,165**	**107,813**

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1985 - 1994

Table 19 (c) (Cont.)	1992		1993		1994	
Province	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**	**Births**	**Deaths**
Nairobi	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780
Coast	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27.875	15,294
North Eastern	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2.816	361
Eastern Province	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127
Central	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947
Western	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365
Nyanza	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972
Rift Valley	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192
Total	**350,167**	**111,728**	**290,265**	**128,071**	**245,148**	**120,038**

Source: Civil Registration Department

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1984 -1994

Table 19 (d) **Number**

		1984	1985	1986	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*	1991*	1992*	1993*	1994*
Births												
	Male											
	Female											
	Total	46,695	36,406	50,145	45,324	47,611	50,240	48,256	49,395	49,843	45,759	45,684
Deaths												
	Male											
	Female											
	Total	7,701	8,715	8,166	9,075	9,121	11,202	10,760	12,504	12,870	14,011	14,174

Source: Nairobi City Commission.

* Analysis by sex not available.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM
NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973 only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:-

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

b) a dependant's pass; or

c) a pupils pass, or

d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors " investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals include many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available, Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a per mit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining hr permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons form tables, showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or

b) a visitor's pass; or

c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through kenya and ar valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors, departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 30 & 31 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.

3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAD	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa - Tsavo Road)
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) MountKenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1985 - 1994

Table 20 — Numbers

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Returning Residents	-	-	-	-	-	163,110	189,050	179,320	151,482	.
New Permanent Immigrants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
Holiday/Business Vistors*	477.500	542,500	586,800	616,900	695.880	739,690	771.170	733,350	619.505	788,751
Vistors in Transit	52,000	58,900	62,400	65.300	34.520	18,990	39,990	51,460	43,471	63,637
Other Visitors	11,000	12,800	12,100	12.700	4,260	2,070	11,250	13.900	11,742	17,188
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants										
Total	**540.500**	**614,200**	**661.300**	**694.900**	**734.660**	**923,860**	**1,011,460**	**978.030**	**826.200**	**869.576**

Source: Centrral Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1985 - 1994

Table 21 — Numbers

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Temporary Emigrants										
Permanent Emigrants										
Holiday/Business Visitors	472,200	527,400	580,200	593,600	594,883	629,253	627,084	598,759	448.121	500,825
Visitors in Transit	58,500	65,500	70,100	71,200	52.321	44,328	48,143	46,881	35.087	69,007
Other Visitors	10,500	11,100	11,800	12,100	64.442	211,551	225,104	273,367	204,592	228,654
Total	**541,200**	**604,000**	**662,100**	**676,900**	**711,646**	**885,132**	**900,331**	**919,007**	**687,800**	**798,486**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1984 - 1994

Table 22 — Numbers

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Arrivals										
Air	511,948	581,647	626,251	658,070	600,100	738,520	766,770	191,000	161,349	169,820
Sea	2,162	2,457	2,645	2,780	-	-	-	28,710	24,253	25.526
Other	26,490	30,096	32.404	34,050	134,560	18.534	244,690	758.320	640,598	674.230
Total Arrivals	540,600	614,200	661,300	694,900	734,660	757,054	1,011,460	978,030	**826,200**	**869,576**
Departures										
Air	513,599	573,196	628,332	642,378	611,326	711,536	663,426	662,524	495,844	575,639
Sea	1,624	1.812	1,986	2,031	-	102	31	8,996	6,733	7,816
Other	25,977	28,992	31,782	32,491	100,320	173,554	236,874	247,487	185,223	215,031
Total Departures	**541,200**	**604,000**	**662,100**	**676,900**	**711,646**	**885,192**	**900,331**	**919,007**	**687,800**	**798,486**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MIGRATION
REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1990 - 1994

Table 23 **Numbers**

	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***
Africa										
Air	199,680	218,310	59,510	50,272	52,911	220,045	218,908		196,253	229,556
Sea			11,800	9,968	10,491	76	27	2,400	1,796	2,100
Other	131,350	198,760	371,030	313,431	329,886	131,109	192,667	202,032	151,204	176,830
Total	**331,030**	**417,070**	**442,340**	**373,671**	**393,288**	**351,230**	**411,602**	**466,656**	**349,253**	**408,486**
America										
Air	79,760	59,440	18,020	15,223	16,022	61,498	42,504	422,470	31,785	36,900
Sea			3,630	3,066	3,227			1,539	1,152	1,337
Other	16,800	10,880	57,210	48,329	50,866	12,210	9,591	10,511	7,867	9,133
Total	96,560	70,320	78,860	66,618	70,115	73,708	52,095	434,520	40,804	47,370
Asia										
Air	43,580	45,840	10,960	9,259	9,745	32,831	35,189	34,310	25,678	29,810
Sea			2,190	1,850	1,947			247	185	215
Other	4,560	4,080	44,420	37,524	39,494	3,527	4,005	4,868	3,643	4,229
Total	**48,140**	**49,920**	**57,570**	**48,633**	**51,186**	**36,360**	**39,194**	**39,425**	**29,506**	**34,254**
Europe										
Air	408,030	436,890	100,420	84,830	89,284	8,922	360,056	317,452	237,586	275,820
Sea			11,030	9,318	9,807	24	4	4,754	3,558	4,130
Other	31,780	29,250	281,700	237,969	250,462	23,452	26,887	26,417	19,771	22,953
Total	**439,810**	**466,140**	**393,150**	**332,117**	**349,553**	**32,398**	**386,947**	**348,623**	**260,915**	**302,903**
Other										
Air	7,470	6,290	2.090	1,765	1,858	8,922	6,769	6,068	4,542	5,273
Sea			60	51	54			56	42	49
Other	850	1,720	3.960	3,345	3,521	3,256	3.724	3,559	2,738	3,178
Total	**8,320**	**8,010**	**6,110**	**5,161**	**5,433**	**12,178**	**10,493**	**9,683**	**7,322**	**8,500**
Air	738,520	766,770	191,000	161,349	169,820	711,536	663,426	662,524	495,844	575,639
Sea			28,710	24,253	25,526	102	31	8,996	6,733	7,817
Other	185,340	244,690	758,320	640,598	674,230	173,554	236,874	247,487	185,223	215,030
Total	**923,860**	**1,011,460**	**978,030**	**826,200**	**869,576**	**885,192**	**900,331**	**919,007**	**687,800**	**798,486**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

Table 24 **TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1989 - 1994** **MIGRATION Numbers**

Year/Quarte	ARRIVALS						DEPARTURES					
	Returning Residents	Permanent Emmigrants	Vistors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitor***	Other Visitors	Total	Temporary Emmigrants	Permane Emmigra	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1989	88,300		34,520	695,880	4,270	822,970	-	-	52,321	594,883	64,442	711,646
1990	163,110		18,900	737,850	3,930	923,790	-	-	44,322	628,583	4,629	677,534
1991	189,050		39,990	771,170	11,250	1,011,460	-	-	48,047	625,918	6,209	680,174
1992	179,320		51,460	733,350	13,900	978,030	·	-	46,881	598,759	273,367	919,007
1993			46,800	777,400	3.348	827.548			52.400	627,700	7,700	687,800
1984-												
1st Qr			11,900	124,300	2,100	138,300	-	-	11,600	121,000	2,600	135,200
2nd Q			13,500	91,300	2,300	107,100	-	-	13,400	80,800	2,200	96,400
3rd Qr			10,900	102,300	2,100	115,300		-	11,200	87,800	2,200	101,200
4th Qr			8,400	124,800	1,100	134,300	-	-	11,600	105,900	1,700	119,200
1985-												
1st Qr			12,000	133,100	3,100	148,200		-	13,000	13,490	3,000	29,490
2nd Q			14,500	86,400	3,300	104,200		-	15,600	92,600	3,200	111,400
3rd Qr			14,000	117,800	2,900	134,700		-	15,400	115,700	1,800	132,900
4th Qr			11,500	140,200	1,800	153,500		-	14,500	129,000	2,500	146,000
1986-												
1st Qr			13,200	146,200	3.500	162,900		-	14,200	149.100	2,600	165,900
2nd Q			16.700	99,600	3,800	120,100		-	17,900	104,300	3,500	125,700
3rd Qr			15,800	135,400	3,400	154,600		-	17,200	129,600	3,200	150,000
4th Qr			13,200	161,300	2,100	176,600		-	16,200	144,400	2,800	163,400
1987-												
1st Qr			13,300	156,800	3,100	173.200		-	14,000	3,400	3,400	20,800
2nd Q			18,100	109.700	3.300	131,100		-	19,200	113,500	3,100	135,800
3rd Qr			14,600	150,800	2,600	168,000		-	18,800	154,900	2,700	176,400
4th Qr			16,400	169,500	3,100	189,000		-	17,900	148,800	2,600	169,300
1988-												
1st Qr			14,700	173,100	3,400	191,200		-	15,000	172,500	3,600	191,100
2nd Q			18,600	113,000	3,400	135,000		-	18,600	110,000	3,000	131,600
3rd Qr			17,300	178,900	3,100	199,300		-	19,900	164,200	2,900	187,000
4th Qr			14,700	151,900	2,800	169,400		-	17,700	146.900	2,600	167,200
1989-												
1st Qr	22,650		5,820	208,390	1.380	238,240		-	11,972	172,131	10,981	195,084
2nd Q	22,380		6,480	138,320	980	168,160		-	12,969	117,581	13,257	143,807
3rd Qr	25,450		9,480	168,520	1,300	204,750		-	14,052	150,122	21,336	185,510
4th Qr	17,820		12,740	180,650	610	211,820		-	13,328	155,049	18,868	187,245
1990-												
1st Qr	30,180		4,300	190,570	440	225,490		-	12,175	191,349	1.068	204,592
2nd Q	29,470		1,410	159,400	320	190,600		-	10,492	116,964	740	128,196
3rd Qr	51,920		3,490	206,610	900	262,920		-	12.686	177.906	1,222	191,814
4th Qr	51,540		9,700	181,270	2,270	244,780		-	8,969	142,364	1,599	152,932
1991-												
1st Qr	34,160		7,450	167,570	950	210,130		-	11,808	165,680	1,827	179,315
2nd Q	43,230		5.070	166,050	2,350	216.700		-	11.123	129,114	1,182	141,419
3rd Qr	71,190		14,220	256,940	4.980	347.330		-	10,693	173,679	2,270	186,642
4th Qr	40,470		13,250	180,610	2.970	237,300		-	14,423	157,445	930	172,798
1992-												
1st Qr	44,480		19.200	194,490	5,500	263,670		-	13,482	207,073	62,803	283,358
2nd Q	50,560		14,670	163,510	6.030	234,770		-	10,929	137,069	72,337	220,335
3rd Qr	42,690		8,550	230,440	1,450	283.130		-	13,000	176,107	79,881	268,988
4th Qr	41,590		9,040	144,910	920	196,460		-	9,470	78,510	58,346	146,326
1993*												
1st Qr			12,000	95,500	1,100	108.600		-	11,900	181,600	1,600	195,100
2nd Q			9,600	235,500	300	245,400		-	11,300	141,400	1,500	154,200
3rd Qr			12,700	228.700	400	241,800		-	11,900	161,100	2,200	175,200
4th Qr			12,500	217.700	200	230,400		-	17,300	143,600	2,400	163,300
1994*												
1st Qr			19,100	193,532	1,746	214.378		-	18,239	206,439	1,819	226,497
2nd Q			19,577	196,411	606	216,594		-	17,240	160,077	1,698	179,015
3rd Qr			19,070	196,858	590	216,518		-	16,604	184,274	2,516	203,394
4th Qr	-		19,760	201,920	406	222,086		-	16,929	169,812	2,838	189,579

* Provisional

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1988-1994

Table 25

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1988	3,466	3,423	3,942	9,747	219	219	477	845	1,722	2,058	3,563	1,289	747	130	10,831
1989	3,304	3,232	3,722	8,255	648	177	606	668	1,580	2,245	3,394	1,041	574	153	10,258
1990	3,518	3,442	3,962	9,010	493	165	644	711	1,682	2,391	3,612	1,108	611	163	10,922
1991	3,302	2,844	3,012	8,140	715	198	1,280	771	1,594	1,970	2,150	683	560	151	9.158
1992	3,446	2,969	3,143	8,495	747	207	1,336	804	1,662	2,056	2,242	711	584	159	9,558
1993	3,597	3,098	3,281	8,865	779	217	1,395	839	1.735_		2,339	742	610	165	9,976
1988-															
1 st Qr.	1,027	939	1,045	2,731	220	60	180	196	464	658	997	303	169	44	3,011
2nd Qr.	577	477	580	1.418	183	34	114	159	249	360	420	164	149	20	1,635
3rd Qr.	815	1,055	1.206	2,818	206	52	92	246	504	517	1,070	403	212	31	3,076
4th Qr.	1,047	951	1,110	2,660	376	72	90	249	508	519	1,082	410	218	31	3,108
1989-															
1st Qr.	1,050	961	1,069	2,739	224	117	182	201	474	674	1,019	315	172	46	3,080
2nd Qr	683	565	687	1,712	141	73	114	126	298	423	640	196	109	29	1,935
3rd Qr.	725	937	1,070	2,430	199	103	162	178	421	598	904	276	153	40	2.732
4th Qr.	846	769	896	2,233	183	95	148	163	387	550	813	254	140	38	2,511
1990-															
1st Qr.	1,118	1,023	1,138	2.814	97	33	194	214	505	718	1,084	335	183	49	3,282
2nd Qr	727	602	731	1,673	94	36	121	134	317	450	681	209	116	31	2,059
3rd Qr.	772	998	1,139	2,709	144	62	172	189	448	637	962	294	163	43	2,908
4th Qr	901	819	954	1.814	158	34	157	174	412	586	885	270	149	40	2,673
1991-															
1st Qr	914	785	789	2.243	159	65	307	149	402	622	685	166	108	50	2,488
2nd Qr	720	531	589	1,606	178	35	301	159	315	429	368	118	120	30	1,840
3rd Qr.	853	825	835	2,239	195	43	344	214	491	443	578	224	179	38	2.513
4th Qr.	814	704	799	2,052	183	56	328	248	385	476	518	174	153	34	2,317
1992-															
1st Qr.	951	817	821	2,333	165	68	319	155	418	647	712	173	112	52	2,588
2nd Qr	759	560	621	1,693	188	37	317	167	332	452	388	124	126	32	1,940
3rd Qr	887	858	868	2.328	203	45	358	222	510	461	601	233	186	39	2,613
4th Qr	849	734	833	2,140	191	58	342	258	401	496	540	181	160	35	2,417
1993*-															
1st Qr.	989	849	854	2,427	172	70	332	161	435	673	741	179	117	54	2,692
2nd Qr.	800	590	655	1,785	198	39	334	177	350	477	409	131	133	33	2,045
3rd Qr.	922	892	903	2,421	211	46	371	231	530	479	625	242	194	41	2,717
4th Qr.	886	766	869	2,233	199	61	356	270	419	518	564	189	166	37	2,521
1994-															
1st Qr.	1,147	985	991	2,815	200	81	385	187	505	781	860	208	136	63	3,123
2nd Qr.	928	684	760	2,071	230	45	387	205	406	553	474	154	154	38	2,372
3rd Qr.	1,070	1,035	1,047	2,808	245	53	430	430	615	556	725	281	225	48	3,152
4th Qr.	1,028	889	1,008	2.590	231	71	413	313	486	601	654	219	193	43	2,924

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1988-199

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Table 25 (cont)

	Average Length of stay (Days)														
Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1989				60.1	42.7	13.1									
1990				61.9	41.4	14.9									
1991				14.6	10.2	4.1	9.7	12.8	15.6	16.5	13.0	13.3	14.3	13.3	13.5
1992				13.1	1.2	0.3	2.1	1.2	2.5	3.2	3.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	14.7
1993				12.7	1.2	0.3	2.0	1.2	2.5	3.0	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.2	14.3
1989-															
1st Qr.				14.5	9.9	3.3									
2nd Qr.				14.6	10.1	2.9									
3rd Qr.				15.9	11.4	3.9									
4th Qr				15.1	11.3	3.0									
1990-															
1st Qr				15.5	10 0	2.7									
2nd Qr				15.5	10.5	3.5									
3rd Qr.				16.4	1.1	4.9									
4th Qr.				14.5	9.8	3.8									
1991-															
1 st Qr.				15.0	9.7	5.5	9.7	11.9	16.4	16.2	13.5	14.5	15.3	15.1	13.9
2nd Qr.				14.4	9.9	3.1	9.3	11.1	14.7	16.7	13 0	13 8	14.2	13.1	13.0
3rd Qr.				14.5	10.1	4.0	9.6	14.5	15.9	163	13.2	12.8	13.6	12.4	13.5
4th Qr.				15.5	11.2	3.9	10 4	13.6	15.2	16 9	12.2	12.7	14 6	12.3	13.4
1992-															
1st Qr.				3 6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0 6	1 0	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	4.0
2nd Qr.				2.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	3.0
3rd Qr.				3.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	4.0
4th Qr.				3.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0 6	0.8	0 8	0.3	0.2	0.1	• 3.7
1993*-															
1st Qr				3.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	3.9
2nd Qr.				2.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.9
3rd Qr				3.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	0 3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	3.9
4th Qr.				3.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	3.6
1994*-															
1st Qr.				4.1	0.3	0	0.6	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	4.5
2nd Qr.				3.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	6.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	3.4
3rd Qr.				4.1	0.3	0.1	0 6	0.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	4.5
4th Qr.				3.7	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.7	0 8	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	4.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM **VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1991 - 1994**

Table 26 **Thousand**

	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
					HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1991	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***
United Kingdom	127.9	98 &	104.0	120.7	93.8	87.4	96.8	112.0	3.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.5	•3.9	4.5	101.6	94.0	104.2	120.7
West Germany	122.9	86.7	106.5	123.6	116.8	94.2	104.3	120.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	119.1	96.6	107.0	123.6
	37.8	40.7	44.2	51.3	33.1	37.9	41.9	48.4	1.3	1.6	1.6		0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	35.1	40.0	44.2	51.3
France	40.1	33.9	39.8	46.2	34.9	33.7	37.4	43.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	37.0	35.9	39.7	46.2
Switzerland	29.9	21.3	24.3	28.2	28.6	21.1	23.4	27.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	29.7	22.1	24.4	28.2
Other Europe	78.6	62.5	63.4	73.6	57.4	51.1	56.6	65.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.0	63.0	57.3	63.4	73.6
Total Europe	**437.2**	**343.9**	**382.2**	**443.6**	**364.6**	**325.4**	**360.4**	**416.8**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**13.1**	**14.9**	8.9	**8.6**	**9.4**	**10.8**	**385.5**	**345.9**	**382.9**	**443.6**
United States	52.3	45.5	47.9	55 6	35.3	37.9	41.9	48.5	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.7	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.9	40,5	43.0	47.6	55.6
Canada	13.2	10.1	9.8	11.4	8.2	7.4	8.2	9.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.6	8.8	9.7	11.4
Total N. America	**65.5**	**55.6**	**57.7**	**67.0**	**43.5**	**45.3**	**50.1**	**58.0**	**3.8**	**3.8**	**4.1**	**4.7**	**2.8**	**2.7**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**50.1**	**51.8**	**57.3**	67.0
India	22.3	13 6	11.6	13 5	9 1	7.3	8.1	9.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	12.0	10.4	11.5	13.5
Japan	11.2	10.9	11.4	13.2	7.5	9.0	9.9	11.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	8.7	10.2	11.3	13.2
Israel	5.7	4.2	4.7	5.5	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.5
Other Asia	16.0	13.5	15.1	17.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	13.2	13.7	15.1	17.5
Total Asia	**55.2**	**42.2**	**42.8**	**49.7**	**29.9**	**29.6**	**32.7**	**38.0**	**5.3**	**5.3**	5.8	6.6	**3.3**	**3.7**	**4.1**	**4.7**	38.4	**38.6**	**42.6**	**49.7**
Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Uganda	53.5	62.8	52.1	60.5	16.7	3.8	4.2	4.9	4.9	3.3	3.7	4.3	27.7	**40.4**	44.7	51.9	49.3	47.5	52.6	60.5
Tanzania	76.6	65.8	81.4	94.5	63.6	54.5	60.3	69.9	6.0	6 0	6.5	7.5	10.6	11.0	12.1	14.0	80.2	71.5	78.9	94.5
Zambia	3.6	-	-	-	1.5	-	28.5	1.6	1.5		15.9	1.6	0.7	-	16.0	11.2	3.7		60 4	70.6
Other Africa	59.4	50.1	60.8	70.6	26.0	26.2		27.1	13.7	14.3		14 3	15.3	14.4			55.1	54.9		-
Total Africa	**193.1**	**178.7**	**194.3**	**225.6**	**107.8**	**84.5**	**93.0**	**103.5**	**26.1**	**23.6**	**26.1**	**27.7**	**54.3**	**65.8**	**72.8**	**77.1**	**188.3**	**173.9**	**191.9**	**225.6**
Australia and New Zealand	10.8	8.9	9.3	10.8	8.5	7.3	8.1	9.4	0.5	0 6	0.7	0 8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	9.3	8.3	9.2	10.8
All Other Countries	**3.5**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**3.5**	**1.7**	**2.1**	**2.4**	**2.7**	**0.2**	**0.3**	0.3	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**2.2**	**2.7**	**3.0**	**3.5**
Total Others	**14.3**	**12.0**	**42.3**	**14.3**	**10.2**	**9.4**	**10.5**	**12.1**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**11.5**	11.0	**12.2**	**14.3**
All Visitors	**765.3**	**632.4**	**689.3**	**800.2**	**556.0**	**494.2**	**546.7**	**628.4**	**47.9**	**45.6**	**50.1**	**55.1**	**69.8**	**81.5**	**90.1**	**97.1**	**673.8**	**621.2**	**686.9**	**800.2**

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1985 - 1994

Table 27

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1985-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	642	575	1,732	343	138	204	162	124	492	22	4,765
Occupancy Rale (percent)	69	64	70	60	48	63	41	40	44	23	63
Beds Available (.000 nights)	1,185	1,635	3,455	647	289	410	279	217	862	44	9,025
Occupancy Rale (percent)	52	53	62	49	42	59	34	38	39	18	53
1986-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	642	912	1,839	356	142	211	165	139	494	23	4,925
Occupancy Rale (percent)	66	66	71	62	53	64	48	44	34	26	62
Beds Available (.000 nights)	1,170	1,696	3,668	672	199	420	291	248	866	45	9,275
Occupancy Rate (percent)	47	50	64	50	66	59	36	31	41	20	58
1987-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	635	916	1,890	347	142	215	182	145	145	28	4,992
Occupancy Rate (percent)	53	77	68	59	54	65	44	42	48	23	63
Beds Available (.000 nights)	1.177	1,694	3.766	656	297	425	308	242	571	45	9,479
Occupancy Rate (percent)	48	51	62	48	48	61	35	32	39	20	53
1988-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	641	906	1.979	355	144	215	181	145	509	23	5,096
Occupancy Rate (percent)	69	66	67	58	54	67	47	42	48	23	63
Beds Availahle (.000 nights)	1,199	1,662	3.952	669	300	428	316	240	895	45	9,704
Occupancy Rate (percent)	48	51	61	46	48	63	35	33	44	19	53
1989-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	647	881	1,960	355	140	218	181	140	527	22	5,072
Occupancy Rale (percent)	72	66	7	58	61	69	45	44	48	23	40
Beds Available (.000 nights) ..	1,214	1,600	3,907	654	295	436	318	233	927	45	9,629
Occupancy Rale (percent)	50	52	65	46	54	62	35	34	46	2	55
1990-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	691	846	2,422	347	144	232	223	152	526	12	5,596
Occupancy Rale (percent)	72	65	73	60	66	67	43	42	50	23	66
Beds Available (.000 nighls)	1,284	1,550	4,712	631	319	458	393	251	988	25	10,560
Occupancy Rale (percent)	51	50	69	49	56	64	33	33	45	19	58
1991-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	7,429	8,174	29,402	3,569	1,451	2,584	2.026	1,368	5,354	25	61,382
Occupancy Rale (percent)	58	65	75	52	66	57	41	48	48	39	40
Beds Available (.000 nights)	10,851	13,670	56,963	5,300	3,000	5,103	3,637	2 329	9,513	48	110,366
Occupancy Rate (percent)	53	54	68	51	61	54	30	37	44	79	59
1992-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	8,035	36	26,691	1,924	977	3,186	1,734	2,988	3,416	10	48,997
Occupancy Rale (percent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	28
Beds Available (.000 nights)	13,844	6.174	54,421	3,379	1.994	5,142	2,763	4,436	6,055	45	98,253
Occupancy Rate (percent)	44	47	59	47	63	54	25	11	39	16	56
1993-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights) .	6,743	2,973	24,395	1,872	912	3,049	1,649	2,747	3,267	23	47,630
Occupancy Rate (percent)	43	52	59	64	65	55	25	21	39	25	20
Beds Available (.000 nights) ..	12,731	4,837	19,606	3,303	1,880	4,848	2,615	4,082	5,794	45	59,791
Occupancy Rale (percent)	64	59	64	57	69	53	31	25	44	18	30.3
1994-											
Rooms Available (.000 nights)	810	1,006	37	381	-	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rale (percent)	64	63	71	46	-	61	39	36	46	48	64
Beds Available (.000 nights)	1,250	1,520	623	620	-	551	514	321	1,076	280	12,502
Occupancy Rate (percent)	56	70	72	52	-	53	23	34	54	51	62

TOURISM **HOTEL BEOS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1988 - 1994**

Table 28 **.000** Bed-Nights

	NAIROBI.				Coastal				Other														
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied by			Total Beds Available
Year/Quarter	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A Residents	Total	
1988	497.1	80.6	440.0	403.3	2,217.1	187.1	137 9	170.6	124.6	17.8	252.7	15.5	28.4	82.9	30.3	48.5	258.5	134.0	5.3	3.2	3.992	1,143	5,134	9,704
1989	533.2	71.8	441.0	390.8	2,338.1	182.3	138.1	142.6	167.7	15.9	263.7	14 4	30.0	81.9	28.3	48.7	277.9	154.8	5.3	3.2	4,198	1,115	5,314	9,631
1990	579.1	64.8	411.3	254.7	3,062.8	198.9	141.5	145.0	159.8	16.6	276.8	15.2	36.9	85 8	28.3	50.6	285.4	135.5	6.2	3.7	4,988	971	5,959	10,560
1991	472.5	73.4	406 0	239.1	3,752.9	280.0	127.3	139.7	169.8	21.5	250.9	23.8	34.3	69.9	56.6	29.5	282.2	123.0	2.0	7.9	5,304	1,022	6.326	10,98,1
1992	492.6	76.5	423 4	249.3	3,912.4	292.0	132.7	145.5	177.0	22.4	261.6	24.8	35.8	72.9	58.9	38.8	294.3	128.2	2.1	8.2	5,530	1.065	6.595	
1993	562.5	87.4	483.5	284.7	4,467.9	333.5	151.6	166.2	202.1	25.6	298.7	28.3	40.8	83.2	67.3	35.1	336.1	146.4	2.4	9.4	6,315	1,216	7,532	
1994	476.6	74.0	409.6	241.2	3,785.8	282.5	128.4	140.8	171.2	21.7	253.1	24.0	34.6	70.5	570.0	29.7	284.2	124.0	####	7.0	5,351	1,030	6,382	11,909
1988-																								
1st Qr.	123.6	21.3	115.1	97.1	674.0	31.2	41.9	41.8	37.3	3.7	73.6	2.7	8.2	23.5	8.9	13.3	76.3	31.0	1.8	0.8	1,161	267	1,427	2,433
2nd Qr.	98.4	19.5	90.4	104.4	402.5	55.8	22.3	43.3	21.0	5.1	45.6	4.1	5.4	18.9	5.2	12.7	39.8	35.3	0.4	0 9	731	300	1,031	2,400
3rd Qr.	137.6	20.1	121 4	107.5	525.1	56.7	37 4	43.6	33.1	4.9	69.0	5.3	8.3	20.4	8.1	11.2	80.9	32.6	1.8	0.7	1,023	303	1,326	2,492
4th Qr.	137.5	19.6	113.0	94.3	615.6	43.4	36.3	41.9	33.2	4.1	64.5	3 4	6.4	20.1	8.2	11.3	61.5	34.0	1.3	0.8	1,078	273	1,350	2,379
1989-																								
1st Qr.	137.3	16.2	116.3	96.1	713.9	33.3	42.2	40.1	40.9	3.3	76.2	2.6	8.3	23.8	7.8	13.1	80.2	32.4	1.8	0.8	1,225	262	1,487	2,424
2nd Qr.	109.6	16.3	94.5	100.5	428.3	49.1	21 6	42.0	27.7	4.7	52.3	4.2	5.4	18.8	5.2	12.3	44.2	36.4	0.4	0.9	789	285	1,074	2,369
3rd Qr.	150.0	19.5	114.0	103.7	528.9	54.0	37.9	43.6	37.7	4.4	70.9	4.6	8.3	20.6	7.4	12.0	82.0	31.8	1.8	0.7	1,039	296	1,334	2,396
4th Qr.	136.3	19.8	116.2	90.5	667.0	46.8	36.4	42.0	36.3	3.5	64.3	3.0	8.0	18.7	7.9	11.3	71.5	54.7	1.3	0.8	1,145	273	1,419	2,443
1990-																								
1st Qr.	141.5	14.4	116.2	64.2	860.5	31.6	42.7	34.5	41.8	3.0	73.9	2.3	15.2	20.7	8.7	14.0	78.0	1.8	1.8	0.8	1,380	216	1,596	2,632
2nd Qr.	111.4	13.6	91.7	65.8	628.4	59.0	22.9	37.8	33.5	4.7	55.6	5.2	7.1	23.6	4.9	12.9	44.1	36.6	0.4	0.9	1,000	260	1,260	2,603
3rd Qr.	173.3	18.9	103.5	65.5	767.0	60.3	37.6	36.0	42.4	4.7	77.5	4.4	8.3	21.0	7.5	12.4	86.0	32.0	1.8	0.7	1,305	256	1,561	2,650
4th Qr.	*152.9*	17.9	99.9	59.2	806.9	48.0	38.3	36.7	42.1	•4.3	69 8	3.2	6.2	20.5	7.2	11.4	77.2	36.5	2.2	1.3	1,303	239	1,542	2,676

TOURISM **HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1985-1991**

Table 28 (cont) **,000 Bed-Nights**

	NAIROBI.				Coastal				Other															
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total beds Occupied by			Total Beds Avail-able
Year/Quarter	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	Total	
1991-																								
1st Qr.	160 4	25.5	110.5	77.5	853.2	66.4	19.4	33.6	37.3	5.3	73.0	4.3	6.5	22.1	8.4	8.2	82.8	39.4	1.0	2.5	1,353	285	1,637	2,947
2nd Qr.	88.2	13.8	103 9	69.0	962.3	83.0	21.5	43.7	46.1	9 8	53.5	7.3	3.9	19.6	9 0	6.4	44 9	30.5	0.2	1.1	1,334	284	1,618	3,102
3rd Qr.	81.4	12.0	95.0	51.0	1.255.0	88.1	50.8	37.7	53.4	3.1	65.0	5.6	12.6	14.5	21.8	7.3	74.8	25.3	0.6	2.4	1,476	247	1,723	2,642
4th Qr.	142.5	22.1	96.7	41.6	682.4	42.6	35.6	24.6	33.0	3.3	59.4	6.6	11.3	13.7	17.3	7.6	79.8	27.8	0.2	1.9	1.142	206	1,348	2.291
1992-																								
1st Qr	167.2	26.6	115.2	80.8	889.5	69.2	20.2	35.0	38.9	5.5	76.1	4.5	6 8	23.0	8.8	8.5	86.3	41.1	1.0	2.6	1,410	297	1,707	
2nd Qr.	91.9	14 8	108.3	71.9	1,003.2	86 5	22.4	45 6	48 0	10.2	55.8	4 6	4.1	20 4	9.4	6.7	46.8	31.8	0 2	1.1	1,390	296	1,687	
3rd Qr.	84 9	12.5	99 0	53.2	1,308.3	91.8	53.0	39.3	55.7	3.2	67.8	5.8	13.1	15.1	22.7	7.6	78 0	26.4	0 6	2.5	1,539	257	1,796	
4th Qr.	148.6	23.0	100.8	43.4	711.4	44.4	37.1	25 6	34.4	3.4	61 9	6.9	11.8	14.3	18.0	7.9	83 2	30.0	0.2	2.0	1,190	214	1,405	
1993-																								
1st Qr.	191.0	30.4	131.6	92.3	1,015.7	79.0	23.1	40.0	44.4	6.3	86.9	5.1	7.7	26.3	10.0	9 8	98.6	46.9	1.2	3.0	1,611	339	1,950	
2nd Qr.	105.0	16.4	123.7	82.1	1,145.6	19 8	25.6	52.0	54.9	11.7	63.7	8.7	4.6	23.3	10.7	7.6	53.5	36.3	0.2	1.3	1,588	338	1,926	
3rd Qr.	97.0	14.3	113.1	60.7	149.0	104.9	60.5	44.9	63.6	3.7	77.4	6.7	15.0	17.3	26.0	8.7	89.1	30.1	0.7	2.9	1,757	294	2,051	
4th Qr	170.0	26.3	115.1	49.5	812.4	50.7	42.4	29.3	39.3	3.9	70.7	7.9	13.5	16.3	20.6	9.0	95.0	33.1	0.2	2.3	1.359	245	1,605	
1994-																								
1st Qr.	162.0	26.0	111.4	78.1	861.0	67.0	19.6	33.9	37.6	5.3	73.6	4.3	6.5	22.3	8.5	8.3	83.5	39.7	1.0	2.5	1,365	288	1,652	
2nd Qr.	89.0	14.0	104 8	69 6	970.7	84.0	21.7	44.1	46.5	9.9	54.0	7.4	3.9	19 8	9.0	6.4	45.3	30.7	0.2	1.1	1,346	287	1,632	
3rd Qr.	82.1	12.1	96.0	51.4	1,266.0	89.0	51.2	38.0	53.9	3.1	65.6	5.6	12.7	14.6	21.9	7.4	75.4	25.5	0.6	2.4	1,489	249	1,738	
4th Qr.	144 0	22.2	97.4	42.0	688 4	43.0	36 0	24.8	33.3	3.3	60.0	6.6	11.4	13.8	17.4	7.7	80.5	28.0	0.2	1.9	1,152	208	-1,360	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1992

Table 29 (a)

000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	R(X)MS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	16	803.5	481.8	1,384.5	569.1	583.0	17.0	47.0	13.0	41.0	60.0
Other	27	367.1	201.8	617.4	385.6	133.0	22.0	86.0	73.0	62.0	55.0
Total	**43**	**1,170.6**	**683.6**	**2,001.9**	**954.7**	**716.0**	**39.0**	**133.0**	**86.0**	**48.0**	**58.0**
COAST BEACH	93	2,669.1	1,720.2	5,442.1	3.482.5	3.232.0	5.1	212.0	10.6	64.0	64.0
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	192.4	110.2	337.9	181.8	48 0	10.6	98 0	11.2	54 0	57.0
COAST HINTERLAND											
East	1	22.9	14.0	48 6	36.5	27.0	.	1.3	.	24.0	61.0
West	6	74.8	52.7	150.8	106.2	104.0	.	2.8	0 6	70.0	71.0
Total	**7**	**97.7**	**66.7**	**199.4**	**142.7**	**131.0**	.	**4.1**	**0.6**	**53.0**	**68.0**
MASAILAND											
East	5	135.2	64.6	154.4	79.7	84.0	.	3.1	0.5	52.0	48.0
West	13	183.4	105.0	359.8	192.7	198.0	0.2	14.1	.	53.0	57.0
Total	IK	**318.6**	**169.6**	**514.2**	**272.4**	**282.0**	**0.2**	**17.2**	**0.5**	**53.0**	**53.0**
NYANZA BASIN	18	173.4	54.0	276.3	91.6	17.0	1.9	53.1	0.6	33.0	31.0
WESTERN	22	298 8	79.6	443.7	85.0	30.0	0.9	62.4	10.1	19.0	27.0
CENTRAL	28	341.2	150.1	605.5	307.7	166.0	7.0	76.0	3.5	51.0	44.0
NORTH KENYA	3	12.5	2.8	24.9	7.4	2.4	3.8	.	.	.	.
Total Kenya	**250**	**5,274.3**	**3,036.8**	**9,845.9**	**5,525.8**	**4,624.4**	**68.5**	**655.8**	**123.1**	**48.1**	**58.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1993

Table 29 (b)

000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy-Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	19	951.5	572.1	1,635.1	649.9	653.1	15.4	59.0	7.2	39.7	60.0
Other	32	429.3	237.0	722.6	499.0	146.3	20.1	111.6	39.0	69.0	55.0
Total	**51**	**1,380.8**	**809.1**	**2,357.7**	**996.8**	**800.0**	**35.5**	**170.6**	**46.2**	**42.2**	**59.0**
COAST BEACH	108	3.056.5	1.980.9	6.300.0	3,762.0	3.524.3	4.5	266.8	**5.7**	59.7	65.0
MOMBASA ISLAND	22	226.5	129.3	397.1	196.2	53.4	9.8	126.2	6.0	49.4	57.0
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	1	24.1	15.1	55.3	29.5	28.3	0 0	1.6	0.0	53.3	63.0
West	7	93.3	65.9	187.9	116.7	121.4	0.1	4.0	0.9	62.0	71.0
Total	**8**	**117.4**	**81.0**	**243.2**	**146.2**	**149.7**	**0.1**	**5.6**	**0.9**	**60.1**	**69.0**
MASAILAND-											
East	6	160.7	76.5	180.8	99.2	93.0	**0.1**	3.1	0.3	49.0	48.0
West	15	218 4	124.8	428.5	273.5	220.3	0.2	18.2	0.0	63.8	57.0
Total	**21**	**379.1**	**201.3**	**609.3**	**372.7**	**313.3**	**0.3**	**21.9**	**0.3**	**61.1**	**53.0**
NYANZA BASIN	22	207.5	64.8	330.7	105.6	19.1	1.6	69.9	0.3	32.0	31.0
WESTERN	25	343.5	91.5	510.9	79.9	30 9	0.8	79.0	5.4	15.6	27.0
CENTRAL	34	403.6	175.8	715.6	369.0	182.7	5.8	97.1	1.9	51.5	44.0
NORTH KENYA	3	12.5	2.8	24.9	8.3	2.2	3.6	4.6	-	-	-
Total Kenya	**294**	**6,127.4**	**3,536.5**	**11,489.4**	**6,036.7**	**5,075.6**	**62.0**	**841.7**	**66.6**	**48.0**	**58.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

Table 29 (c)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA. 1994

000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	18	810.0	520.0	1,250.0	706.0	584 0	36.5	68.2	18.0	56.4	64.2
Other	50	1,006.0	630 0	1,520.0	1.060.0	483.1	37.2	413.0	126.0	69.7	62.6
Total	**68**	**1,816.0**	**1,150.0**	**2,770.0**	**1,766.0**	**1,067.1**	**73.7**	**481.2**	**144.0**	**126.1**	**126.8**
COAST BEACH	147	3.720.0	2.650 0	6.230.0	4,491.0	4,112.0	39 0	315.0	25.0	72.0	71.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	31	381.0	176.0	620 0	320.0	126.0	26 0	15.0	17.0	51.6	46.2
COAST HINTERLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
East	13	49.1	23.0	92.0	44.0	34.0	0.4	9.0	0.7	47.8	46 8
West	10	210 0	110.0	326 0	168.0	147.0	2.1	17.1	2.6	51.5	52.4
Total	**23**	**259.1**	**133.0**	**418.0**	**212.0**	**181**.0	**2.5**	**26.1**	**3.3**	**99.3**	**99.2**
MASAILAND-											
East	**6**	112.0	56.0	271.0	123.0	107.0	1.0	13.0	0.8	45.4	**50.0**
West	28	149.0	94.0	280.0	168.0	151.0	3.0	14.0	0 0	60.0	63.0
Total	**34**	**261**.0	**150.0**	**551.0**	**291.0**	**258.0**	**4.0**	**27.0**	**0.8**	**105.4**	**113.0**
NYANZA BASIN	27	244 0	96.0	514.0	**120.0**	41.0	3.0	74.0	2.0	23.3	39.3
WESTERN	**9**	210.0	76.0	321.0	109.0	60.0	1.0	44.0	4.0	33.9	36.1
CENTRAL	50	710.0	326.0	1,076.0	580.0	391.0	5.0	180.0	4.0	53.9	45.9
NORTH KENYA	31	200.0	95.0	280.0	144.0	44.0	60.0	30.0	10.0	51.4	47.5
Total Kenya	**420**	**7,801.1**	**4,852.0**	**12,780.0**	**8,033.0**	**6,280.1**	**214.2**	**1,192.3**	**210.1**	**62.3**	**58.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*** For definitions see page 33**

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST - NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE - 1991**

Table 30 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COAST		OTHER *		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	000 Bed-nights	per cent	000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	198.0	17.3	269.7	8.1	153.4	24.8	621.)	12 .2
Uganda	19.2	1.7	9.1	0.3	3.0	0.5	31.3	0.6
Tanzania	23.6	2.1	17.6	0.5	1.6	0.3	42.8	0.8
East and Central	46.8	4.1	16.8	0.5	2.0	0.3	65.6	1.3
West Africa	15.8	1.4	30.2	0.9	1.0	0.2	47.0	0.9
North Africa	11.1	1.0	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.2	13.9	0.3
Other Africa	55.4	4.8	37.1	1.1	5.3	0.9	97.8	1.9
United Kingdom	155.3.	13.6	719.7	21.5	94.5	15.3	969.5	19.0
West Germany	75.3	6.6	1,189.5	35.6	82.5	13.4	1,347.3	26.4
Scandinavia	28.2	2.5	51.0	1.5	14.4	2.3	93.6	1.8
France	54.9	4.8	181.3	5.4	53.7	8.7	289.9	5.7
Switzerland	25.3	22	343.7	10.3	27.6	4.5	396.6	7.8
Italy	32.8	2.9	165.8	5.0	19.3	3.1	217.9	4.3
Other Europe	73.2	6.4	179.6	5.4	44.9	7.3	297.7	5.8
U.S.A.	110.6	9.7	34.5	1.0	59.2	9.6	204.3	4.0
Canada	20.2	1.8	10.1	0.3	8.8	1.4	39.1	0.8
Other America	7.5	0.7	3.6	0.1	2.5	0.4	13.6	0.3
Japan	21.0	1.8	7.0	0.2	8.5	1.4	36.5	0.7
India	21.2	1.9	3.9	0.1	3.7	0.6	28.8	0.6
Middle East	19.1	1.7	4.8	0.1	3.8	0.6	27.7	0.5
Other Asia	15.7	1.4	4.8	0.1	6.2	1.0	26.7	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	14.0	1.2	6.4	0.2	6.9	1.1	27.3	0.5
All Other Countries	6.2	0.5	32.6	1.0	3.6	0.6	42.4	0.8
Permanent Occupants	93.3	8.2	20.0	0.6	10.1	1.6	123.4	2.4
Total	1,143.7	100.0	3.340.6	100.0	617.5	**100.0**	5,101.8	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Games Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE. 1992**

Table 30 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIKOBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bcdnights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	126.4	14.0	298.4	8.5	197.9	29.1	622.7	12.2
Uganda	17.5	1.9	4.8	0.1	7.9	1.2	30.2	0.6
Tanzania	20.0	2.2	10.4	0.3	1.7	0.3	32.1	0.6
East and Central	23.7	2.6	11.3	0.3	1.9	0.3	36.9	0.7
West Africa	14.2	1.6	11.5	0.3	1.8	0.3	27.7	0.5
North Africa	8.6	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.6	0.1	10.8	0.2
Other Africa	55.1	6.1	18.4	0.5	7.1	1.0	80.6	1.6
United Kingdom	102.7	11.4	777.9	22.2	92.2	13.6	972.8	19.1
West Germany	52.1	5.8	1,243.8	35.5	63.0	9.3	1,358.9	26.7
Scandinavia	24.6	2.7	42.8	1.2	15.3	2.3	82.7	1.6
France	46.3	5.1	193.6	5.5	67.2	9.9	307.1	6.0
Switzerland	16.6	1.8	253.4	7.2	21.8	3.2	291.8	5.7
Italy	29.5	3.3	305 4	8.7	18.4	2.7	353.3	6.9
Other Europe	68.3	7.6	176.8	5.0	44.4	6.5	289.5	5.7
U.S.A.	100.4	11.1	82.6	2.4	72.4	10.7	255.4	5.0
Canada	26.5	2.9	8.0	0.2	11.4	1.7	45.9	0.9
Other America	7.0	0.8	2.8	0.1	3.4	0.5	13.2	0.3
Japan	18.5	2.0	4.6	0.1	10.9	1.6	34.0	0.7
India	18.5	2.0	4.4	0.1	4.1	0.6	27.0	0.5
Middle East	17.6	1.9	5.9	0.2	7.8	1.1	31.3	0.6
Other Asia	12.6	1.4	4.2	0.1	4.5	0.7	21.3	0.4
Australia and Newzealand	13.9	1.5	5.9	0.2	7.9	1.2	27.7	0.5
All Other Countries	9.5	1.1	21.0	0.6	3.0	0.4.	33.5	0.7
Permanent Occupants	72.5	8.0	18.8	0.5	12.4	1.8	103.7	2.0
Total	902.6	100.0	3,508.3	100.0	679.0	100.0	5,090.1	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Games Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1993

Table 30 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000- Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	125.1	16.8	197.5	8.9	152.4	15.1	475.0	10.5
Uganda	15.5	2.1	3.7	0.2	5.9	0.6	25.1	0.6
Tanzania	17.7	2.4	8.6	0.4	1.4	0.1	27.7	0.6
East and Central	32.4	4.4	5.9	0.3	1.3	0.1	39.6	0.9
West Africa	11.5	1.5	2.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	16.5	0.4
North Africa	7.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.1	9.0	0.2
Other Africa	41.8	5.6	25.7	1.2	4.3	0.4	71.8	1.6
United Kingdom	103.9	14.0	273.6	12.3	54.4	5.4	431.9	9.6
West Germany	44.4	6.0	653.4	29.5	61.2	6.1	759.0	16.8
Scandinavia	24.8	3.3	26.9	1.2	12.6	1.3	64.3	1.4
France	38.8	5.2	176.4	8.0	59.3	5.9	274.5	6.1
Switzerland	12.9	1.7	163.1	7.4	16.7	1.7	192.7	4.3
Italy	21.9	2.9	208.7	9.4	17.9	1.8	248.5	5.5
Other Europe	59.5	8.0	110.9	5.0	35.9	3.6	206.3	4.6
U.S.A.	84.9	11.4	48.3		71.6	7.1	204.8	4.5
Canada	29.4	4.0	6.5	0.3	7.1	0.7	43.0	1.0
Other America	7.1	1.0	30.0	1.4	4.5	0.4	41.6	0.9
Japan	16.1	2.2	3.5	0.2	8.0	0.8	27.6	0.6
India	14.0	1.9	5.2	0.2	3.5	0.3	22.7	0.5
Middle East	10.3	1.4	4.9	0.2	5.9	0.6	21.1	0.5
Other Asia	9.8	1.3	8.8	0.4	5.2	0.5	23.8	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	14.0	1.9	4.7	0.2	5.7	0.6	24.4	0.5
All Other Countries	251.2	33.8	248.9	11.2	469.8	46.6	969.8	21.5
Permanent Occupants	-							
Total	742.8	100.0	2,217.8	100.0	1,007.2	100.0	4,519.7	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Games Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1994

Table 30 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	124.3	11.7	241.1	8.3	149.8	26.6	515.2	11.4
Uganda	16.3	1.5	4.2	0.1	4.9	0.9	25.4	0.6
Tanzania	18.7	1.8	9.4	0.3	1.3	0.2	29.4	0.7
East and Central	27.5	2.6	8.5	0.3	1.4	0.2	37.4	0.8
West Africa	12.6	1.2	6.9	0.2	1.3	0.2	20.8	0.5
North Africa	7.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	9.2	0.2
Other Africa	47.7	4.5	21.8	0.8	3.7	0.7	73.2	1.6
United Kingdom	100.7	9.4	495.2	17.1	29.6	5.3	625.5	13.8
West Germany	47.2	4.4	923.5	32.0	20 0	3.5	990.7	21.9
Scandinavia	24.3	2.3	33.9	1.2	6.4	1.1	64.6	1.4
France	42.1	4.0	178.2	6.2	25.4	4.5	245.7	5.4
Switzerland	14.5	1.4	203.7	7.1	4.7	0.8	222.9	4.9
Italy	24.9	2.3	247.6	8.6	5.4	1.0	277.9	6.2
Other Europe	61.6	5.8	138.6	4.8	12.8	2.3	213.0	4.7
U.S.A.	90.2	8.5	64.3	2.2	26.0	4.6	180.5	4.0
Canada	27.7	2.6	6.9	0.2	4.0	0.7	38.6	0.9
Other America	6.9	0.6	16.1	0.6	2.1	0.4	25.1	0.6
Japan	16.7	1.6	3.7	0.1	3.0	0.5	23.4	0.5
India	15.9	1.5	4.5	0.2	1.7	0.3	22.1	0.5
Middle East	13.3	1.2	5.1	0.2	2.3	0.4	20.7	0.5
Other Asia	11.0	1.0	6.3	0.2	3.0	0.5	20.3	0.4
Australia and Newzealand	13.8	1.3	5.0	0.2	2.6	0.5	21.4	0.5
All Other Countries	248.9	23.4	251.7	8.7	244.3	43.3	744.9	16.5
Permanent Occupants	51.3	4.8	11.3	0.4	7.4	1.3	70.0	1.5
Total	1,065.7	100.0	2,888.5	100.0	563.7	100.0	4,517.9	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Games Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1985 - 1994

Table 31 **000 Bed Nights**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Permanent Occupants*	261.4	210.4	191.2	191.0	191.1	168.1	158.7	123.2	82.1	108.5
Kenya Residents	819.9	837.1	847.5	853.9	829.4	884.3	938.0	655.8	895.0	689.6
Residents of Tanzania and Ugand	95.5	102.2	97.6	97.9	94.5	87.2	86.6	68.9	99.7	69.5
Foreign Residents	3,641.7	3,962.5	3,895.0	3,991.7	4,198.5	4,988 0	5,176 5	4,677.9	5,112.0	4,133.6
Total Beds Occupied	4,818.5	5.010.0	5,031.3	5,134.5	5,313.5	6,427.0	6,359.8	5,525.8	66,188.8	5,001.2
Total Beds Available	9,024 8	9,371.2	9,479.2	9.704.3	9.630.8	######	11,036.7	11,464.5	11,908.9	11,908.9
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53.4	53.5	53.1	52.9	54.2	57.9	57.6	48.2	52.0	42.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; including some bookings for aircrew.

VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1986 - 1994

Table 32 **Numbers**

	19986	19987	19988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	91,548	99,841	125.502	155,200	152,759	168,832	156.390	164,565	163,245
Animal Orphanage	73,010	82,088	84,757	43,300	213,808	217,650	173,162	155,345	182,378
Amboseli	157,035	148,456	137,689	140,400	237,185		186.319	121.092	159,587
Tsavo (West)	82.86	80,631	85,429	96.800	78,582	119,358	103,075	102,947	105,487
Tsavo (East)	75,329	89,600	87,266	101,100	127,671	135,911	125,508	135,804	132,480
Aberdare	42,469	53,988	59,909	57,500	66,605	56,385	63,592	60,819	60,270
Buffalo Springs	41,358	43,426	64,000	70,400	28,066	-	-	-	-
Lake Nakuru	127,852	127,862	138,624	167.400	174,227	174.415	139,814	178,560	164.387
Masai Mara	94,838	95,900	118,827	196.200	180,415	143,387	138,129	133,100	138.275
Malindi Marine	36,144	38.618	40,080	40,700	35.577	33,019	44,180	41.100	39.480
Lake Bogoria	25,645	31,159	32,811	46.200	53.828	53.817	39.437	37,152	43,270
Meru	20,382	26,806	23,725	17,400	11,065	9.1 18	7,123	7,389	7,900
Simba Hills	10,926	13,356	16,725	21.500	59.952	38.215	31,898	24,775	31,670
Mt. Kenya	16,636	19,241	17,100	13.300	18,744	14,617	15,490	17,977	17,285
Samburu	5,083	4,321	3,600	4.000	26.639	-	-	-	9,287
Kisite/Mpunguti	12,170	10,969	17,900	18,200	27.137	31,117	27.948	27,498	34,817
Mt Elgon	4,688	4.493	3.574	3.900	3.504		2,270	2,968	
Oldonyo Sabuk	1,728	1,905	2.100	2,300	2.065		2,493	2,494	
Marsabit	3,175	2,211	1,975	2.000	4,102	14.852	2,779	1,907	9,650
Saiwa Swamp	1,215	1,724	1,661	2.000	1,729		1,741	2,237	
Mombasa Marine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,017
Watamu Marine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,117
Hell's Gate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,950
Impala Santuary (kisumu)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500
Total	**924,093**	**976.595**	**1,063,254**	**1,199,800**	**1.503.660**	**1,399,951**	**1.261.348**	**1,217,729**	**1.430.052**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

TOURISM

TABLE 33

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1993-1994

NUMBERS

NATIONAL PARKS/ GAME RESERVES	ADULTS RESIDENTS		ADULTS NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASONTICKE HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYIN3 VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1993	**1994**	**1993**	**1994**	**1993**	**1994**	**1993**	**1994**	**1993**	**1994**	**1993**	**1994**
NAIROBI NATIONAL PARK	71.987	69,291	49,875	48,008	19,599	18,865	10,820	10,415	12,284	11,824	164,565	158,403
Animal orphanage	91,348	104,890	9,454	10,847	40,762	46,803		33	13,781	15,812	155,345	178,238
Amboseli National Park	21,339	24,061	88,108	99,350	2,802	3,159	5,197	5,860	3,646	4.111	121,092	136,542
Tsavo (West)	21,455	23,475	62,049	67,892	4,257	4,658	9,735	10,652	5,451	5,964	102,947	112,641
Tsavo (East)	28,901	27.693	100,552	96,351	6,020	5,769	48	46	283	271	135,804	130,131
Aberdare	15,883	17,508	40.566	44,715	2,964	3,267	60	66	1,346	1,484	60,819	67,040
Buffalo Springs												
Lake Nakuru	55,621	52,103	93.857	87,920	24,161	22.633	628	588	4,293	4,021	178,560	167,266
Masai Mara	32.326		89.599		4,198		20		6,974		133,117	
Malindi marine	13,599	13,304	24,058	24,290	3,290	3,322	104	105	49	50	41,100	41,497
Lake Bogoria	15,886	15,038	6,517	6,169	9,870	9,343	1,373	1,300	3,506	3,319	37,152	35,170
Meru.	2,167		2,137		1,810		929		346		7,389	
Shimba Hills	9.312	8,209	12,463	8,210	1,846	1,628	768	677	386	340	24,775	21.843
Mount Kenva	9.515	9,567	5,435	5,465	805	809	160	161	2,062	2,073	17,977	18,076
Samburu												
Kisile/mpunguti	7.069	8,504	19,103	22,982	1,069	1,286	73	89	184	221	27,493	33,076
Mount Elgon	1,570	1,583	700	706	348	360	70	71	280	282	2,968	2,993
Oldonyo Sambuk	515	346	6	4	785	527	300	201	1,888	1,267	3,494	2,345
Marsabit	1,108	1,342	661	800	61	74	73	88	4	5	1,907	2,309
Salina Swamp	979	697	944	672	157	112	16	11	141	100	2,237	1,592
Sibiloi National Park	183	151	280	231	2	2	4	3	37	31	506	418
Ruma National Park	150		20		70		5		1,301		1,546	
Watamu Marine National Park	11,716	11,900	17,603	17,879	2,362	2,399					31,681	32,178
Mombasa Marine National Park	14,559	11,292	24,898	19,311	2,132	1,653	1,747	1,355			43,336	33,611
Hell Gate National Park	15,401	14,522	4.997	4,712	11,455	10,801	8,025	7,567	7,478	7,051	47,356	44,652
Mwea National Reserve	110	102	14	13	60	56			97	90	281	260
TOTAL	**442,699**	**415,578**	**653,896**	**566,527**	**140,885**	**137,526**	**40,155**	**39,288**	**65,817**	**58,316**	**1,343,447**	**1,220,281**

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARKS AND SITES, 1988 - 1994

Table 34 Numbers

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
National Museum .	217,217	224,300	234,500	213,900	237.615	185,625	217,978
Lamu Museum	53,000	13,000	11,412	13,380	10,370	10,850	10,487
Snake Park	166,970	210,100	220,607	176,365	209,600	154,399	187,015
Fort Jesus	189,600	206,100	226,611	187,008	187,400	167,193	221,400
Gedi	47,000	35,600	71,115	41,500	58,506	40,235	45,766
Orlogesaile	2,500	3,400	3,420	-		3,508	.
Kariandusi	4,331	5,800	.	-	3,128	4,873	2,190
Hyrax Hill	2.667	2,800	.	-	.	2,005	.
Jumba La Mtwana	14,800	14,200	9,420	14,072	7,800	4,560	9,657
Kisumu	70,300	38,800	28,670	35,124	29,585	29,361	33,285
Meru	25,500	12,400	28,412	29,560	19,600	16,623	22,640
Kitale	35,100	15,900	21,913	30,200	15,210	17,002	23,918
Karen Blixen	50,502	48.600	53.302	45,809	35,212	49,005	43,859
Total	**879,487**	**831,000**	**909,382**	**786,918**	**814,026**	**685,239**	**818,195**

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1992 - 1994

Table 35

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED (000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994
National Parks	16.9	28.2	14.5	189.6	228.1	136.7	54.1	55.4	43.2
Game Reserves	19.9	38.8	17.8	250.1	289.1	181.6	63.0	65.2	56.8
Total	**36.8**	**67.0**	**32.3**	**439.7**	**517.2**	**318.3**	**117.1**	**120.6**	**100.0**
Full Catering	27.1	52.4	24.7	401 6	451.1	285.9	59.0	64.0	88.6
Self Service	9.7	14.5	7.4	38.1	66 0	32.4	47.7	57.1	11.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 46 and 47.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nationsa System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e.g of sectors such as Forestry and ownership of Dwellings.
ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1988 - 1994
(A) At Current Prices

Table 36 (a) — **K£ million**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	6,480.62	7,387.81	8,377.78	9,540.33	10,985 99	13,509.09	16,111.94
of which							
Non-Monetary	348.71	394.46	421.68	458.45	491.85	522.45	560.86
Monetary	6,131.91	6,993.35	7,956.11	9,081.88	10,494.10	12,986.64	15,551.07
+ Indirect Taxes	1,079.19	1,191.68	1,399.14	1,522.22	1,821.17	2,495.30	3,381.57
-Subsides	0.10	005	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.08
=G.D.P at Market Prices	7,559.71	8,579.44	9,776.82	11,062.49	12,807.07	16,004.32	19,493.42
+ Import of goods and services**	2,054.30	2,612.37	3,069.54	3,166.33	3,452.07	5,939.13	6,782.06
-Export of goods and services	1 ,664.85	1,977.68	2,559.28	3,025.58	3,464.37	6,745.91	7,411.24
= Import Surplus	389.45	634.69	510.26	140.75	-12 30	-806.78	-629.18
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	7,949.16	9,214.13	10,287.08	11,203.24	12,794.77	15,197.54	18,864.24
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,517.96	1,657.81	2.028.00	2,133.54	2,188.84	2,825.25	3,928.58
Change in Stocks	370.87	460.43	345.32	217.55	44.89	112.23	84.17
Gross Investment	1,888.83	2,118.24	2,373.32	2,351.09	2,233.73	2,937.48	4,012.75
Public Consumption	1,364.64	1,538.46	1,831.00	1,880.32	2,073.76	2,415.34	3,407.96
Private Consumption	4,695.69	5,557.43	6,082.76	6,971.85	8,487.28	9,844.72	11,443.53
Total Consumption	**6,060.33**	7,095.89	7,913.76	**8,852.15**	**10,561.04**	**12,260.06**	**14,851.49**

*Provisional.

**The 1989 figure excludes K£ 120 million value of imports for purchase of one and leasing of another aircraft by Kenya Airways Corporation.

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT (1982 PRICES), 1988 - 1994
At Constant Prices:

Tahle36 (b)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	3,856.97	4,053.10	4.223.63	4,311.49	4,332.22	4,342.79	4,473.69
of which							
Non-Monetary	92.89	223.35	229.64	234.54	237.43	247.36	258.30
Monetary	3,642.22	3,829.75	3,993.99	4,076.95	4,094.79	4,095.43	4,215.39
+ Indirect Taxes	700.96	718.58	748.10	731.72	670.68	677.78	743.73
-Subsides	0.06	0 03	0 05	0.03	0.02	0.03	•0.02
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	4,557.87	4,771.65	4,971.68	5,043.18	5,002.88	5,020.54	5,217.40
+Import of goods and services**	1,301.36	1,428.47	1.476.73	1,410.53	1,377.50	1,825.34	2,153.38
-Export of goods and services	1,062.81	1,173.02	1.391.63	1,383.33	1,391.20	1,847.94	1,609.46
=Import Surplus	238.55	255.45	85.10	27.20	-13.70	-22.60	543.92
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	4,796.42	5,027.10	5,056.78	5,070.38	4,989.18	4,997.94	5,761.32
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	766.72	759.99	786.54	762.33	729.08	703.23	797.38
Change in Stocks	182.35	232.67	169.38	89 94	23.42	58 55	56.97
Gross Investment	949.07	992 66	955.92	852.27	752.50	761.78	854.35
Public Consumption	799.99	811.41	848.71	898.07	980.01	1,051.75	1,363.18
Private Consumption	3,047.36	3,223.03	**3,252.15**	**3,320.09**	**3,256.67**	3,184.41	**3,543.79**
Total Consumption	**3,847.35**	**4,034.44**	**4,100.86**	**4,218.11**	**4,236.68**	**4,236.16**	**4,906.97**

* Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS **GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1988 - 1994**

Table 37 (a) (A) At Current Prices k£million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	52.6	59.3	62.8	68.0	72.0	77.1	**81.9**
Fishing	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.4	4.2	**4.8**
Building and Construction	91.0	88.9	90.8	92.7	101.4	103.2	**104.9**
Water Collection	40.7	44.5	46.1	49 0	53.1	56.4	**60.0**
Ownership of Dwellings	162.3	199.0	218.9	245.4	262.0	281.6	**309.2**
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**348.7**	**394.5**	**421.7**	**458.5**	**491.9**	**522.5**	**560.8**
B.Monetary Economy							
1 .Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	1,902.7	2,088.4	2,235.5	2,337.7	2,681.9	3,583.1	**4,344.2**
Forestry	61.6	93.4	107.4	131.1	140.4	**168.1**	**190.5**
Fishing	20.1	27.4	32.6	37.5	45.2	53.9	**63.0**
Mining and Quarrying	15.7	18.6	23.0	28 0	30.3	35.2	* **35.7**
Manufacturing	753.0	855.4	987.4	1,167.4	1,230.7	1,419.7	**1,696.5**
Building and Construction	284.1	323.4	376.8	477.1	579.6	655.2	**742.8**
Elecricity and Water	57.6	64.0	79.4	92.1	100.3	126.9	**164.1**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	712.0	829.1	947.6	1,133.4	1,517.1	1,920.7	**200.8**
Transpot,Storage and Communication	433.7	518.0	598.2	681.9	908.7	991.9	**1,263.0**
Finance,Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	501.8	594.8	686.7	865.4	1,081.3	1,398.2	**2,015.7**
Ownership of Dwellings	355.6	393.9	480.5	546.0	576.0	625.7	**667.3**
Other Services	197.9	228.0	251.5	292.2	368.7	477.9	**578.2**
Less: Imputed Bank Services	246.0	(281.6)	(262.5)	(328.1)	(643.0)	(725.4)	**(1,392.3)**
Total	**5,048.0**	**5,752.7**	**6,544.0**	**7,461.7**	**8,617.2**	**10,731.0**	**12,769.5**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	**83.9**	**97.5**	**113.6**	**132.4**	**154.6**	**180.6**	**211.1**
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration	211.4	270.2	317.1	380.0	443.3	556.8	**782.2**
Defence	27.5	32.5	42.0	39.8	38.2	**41.7**	**51.5**
Education	479.6	528.2	590.3	717.8	849.2	945.6	**1,079.3**
Health	96.9	114.4	134.8	148.1	171.9	215.6	**284.9**
Agricultural Services	53.6	54.5	59.3	53.9	55.8	72.2	**95.9**
Other Services	129.0	143.5	155.0	148.4	164.0	230.2	**267.2**
Total	**998.0**	**1,143.2**	**1,298.5**	**1,487.8**	**1,722.3**	**2,075.0**	**2,570.5**
Total Monetary Economy	**6,131.9**	**6,993.4**	**7,956.1**	**9,081.9**	**10,494.1**	**12,986.6**	**15,551.1**
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy)	6,480.6	7.387 8	8,377.8	9,540.3	10,986.0	13,509.1	**16,111.9**
Gross Domestic Product per Capita .. .. **K£**	289.5	344 6	378.1	416.7	464.3	552.7	**637.7**

* Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1988 - 1994
(b) Constant (1982) Prices

Table 37 (b) K£ million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Cross Product at Factor Cost							
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	29.53	30.46	31.37	32.19	33.04	33.90	34.99
Fishing	1.53	1.54	1.49	1.39	1.27	1.21	1.26
Building and Construction	68.24	71.50	72.93	74.39	75.45	76.37	78.66
Water Collection	22.56	23.44	24.14	24.87	25.33	25.51	26.55
Ownership of Dwellings	92.89	96.41	99.71	101.70	102.34	110.37	114.18
Total Non-Monetary Economy	214.75	223.35	229.64	234.54	237.43	247.36	255.64
B.Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	1109.25	1152.51	1192.04	1178.93	1134.83	1088.49	1118.97
Forestry	36.47	40.62	42.65	46.23	48.16	53.11	57.78
Fishing	12.27	12.83	13.39	13.10	12.24	12.60	13.11
Mining and Quarrying	10.15	10.62	11.25	11.97	11.01	11.23	11.41
Manufacturing	502.80	532.47	560.34	581.63	588.61	599.21	610.59
Building and Construction	121.68	131.40	134.30	129.30	122.20	111.61	112.85
Elecricity and Water	36.47	39.53	43.69	45.97	45.11	45.52	46.50
Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	436.27	455.47	465.95	472.05	478.94	479.56	504.02
Transput, Storage and Communication	234.02	241.06	249.74	259.10	263.60	265.71	273.68
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	291.27	313.11	333.15	353.47	377.94	405.15	429.87
Ownership of Dwellings	212.20	220.63	229.35	235.31	238.98	239.46	243.10
Other Services	119.72	127.86	135.93	141.11	144.50	145.68	149.90
Less;Imputed Bank Services	-121.81	-129.12	-134.03	-138.59	-142.03	-156.30	-169.17
Total	3000.76	3148.99	3277.75	3329.58	3324.09	3301.03	3402.61
2.**Private Households(Domestic Services**	55.30	62.36	70.52	78.28	85.26	94.58	102.45
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	586.16	618.40	645.72	669.10	685.43	699.82	710.32
Total Monetary Economy	3642.22	3829.75	3993.99	4076.96	4094.78	4095.43	4215.38
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy)	3856.97	4053.10	4223.63	4311.50	4332.21	4342.79	4471.02
Gross Domestic Product per Capital .. .. K£	172.27	189.04	190.63	188.31	188.31	177.61	176.95

* Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1988 - 1994

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	0 8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7
B.Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprisesand Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	28.8	28.4	28.2	27.3	26.2	25.1	25.0
Forestry	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manufacturing	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.7
Building and Construction	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
Elecricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.3
Transpot,Storage and Communications	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and							
	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.6
	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Less. Imputed Bank Services	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2	-3.3	-3.6	-3.8
Total	77.8	77.6	77.5	77.3	76.7	76.0	76.1
2.Private HouseholdsDomestic Services)	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.9
Total Monetary Economy	94.4	94.5	94.6	94.6	94.5	94.3	94.3
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** , 1990 - 1994

Table 39 **K£ million**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	421,68	458.45	491.90	527.10	560.86
B. 1 Remuneration of employees					
Enterprises	2,123.67	2,391.34	2.800.90	3,390.91	4.059.44
Private Households	113.56	132.40	154.57	180.58	211.13
Producers of Government Services	1,286.44	1,481.51	1.717.33	2,045.12	2,539.87
TOTAL	3,523.67	**4,005.25**	**4,672.80**	**5,616.61**	**6,810.44**
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation	480.52	545.97	575.95	625.71	667.34
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	3,951 48	4.530.66	5,245.34	6,744.32	8,073.29
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	7,955.67	9.081 88	10,489.09	12,986.64	15,551.07
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP **(at factor cost)**	**8,377.35**	**9,540.33**	**10,980.98**	**13,513.74**	**16,111.93**
Add: Indirect Taxes	1.399.14	1,522.22	1,821.17	2.495.30	3.381.57
Deduct: Subsidies	0.10	0 06	0.05	0.07	0.08
CROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	**9,776.36**	**11,062.49**	**12,802.10**	**16,008.97**	**19,493.42**
Add: Factor income from Abroad	5.54	8.18	2.75	9.70	58.60
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	514.50	636.80	627.42	1.064.48	1.153.72
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	**10,296.40**	**10,433.87**	**12,177.43**	**14,954.19**	**18,398.30**

* Provisionsal

** See notes and definition on page 55

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1993 AND 1994

Table 40 **K£million**

	1993					1994*				
	Gross Output (at appro. Basic Prices **	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermidiate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labuor Costs	Operating Surplus*			Total	Labuor Costs	Operating Surplus***
\. Non-Monetary Sector	622.59	100.14	522.45	10.28	512.17	712.76	151.90	560.86	5.40	555.46
B. Monetary Sector										
i. Enterprices and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	3.958.00	374.89	3.583.11	300.19	3,282.92	4,789.55	445.34	4,344.21	363.95	3,980.26
Forestry	233.76	65.68	168.08	107.38	60.70	194.03	3.55	190.48	175.01	15.47
Fishing	57.00	3.11	53.89	14.79	39.10	66.04	3.06	62.98	16.51	46.47
Mining and Quarrying	116.01	80.79	35.22	18.32	16.90	117.53	81.85	35.68	18.56	17.12
Manufacturing	15,122.60	13,702.92	1.419.68	467.78	951.90	1.846.97	150.45	1.696.52	560.46	1.136.06
	1.293.24	638.04	655.20	483.72	171.48	1.455.60	712.80	742.80	519.96	222.84
Electricity and Water	389.90	263.00	126.90	102.10	24.80	509.70	345.64	164.06	127.96	36.10
Trade. Restuarant and Hotels	2.637.32	716.67	1,920.65	742.64	1.178.01	4.385.48	1.984.67	2.400.81	921.57	1,479.24
Transport, Storage and Communications	2,164.64	1,172.73	991.91	380.92	610.99	2,543.32	1.280.32	1.263.00	381.51	881.49
Finance, Insurence, Real Estate and Business Services	2.650.65	1.252.48	1,398.17	432.57	965.60	2,720.15	704.50	2.015.65	567.25	1.448.40
Ownership of Dwellings	699.91	74.20	625.71	0.00	625.71	734.80	67.46	667.34	0.00	667.34
Other Services	901.77	423.90	477.87	340.50	137.37	1.086.65	508.45	578.20	406.70	171.50
Less: Imputed Bank Charges	-725.37	0.00	-725.37	0.00	-725.37	-1,392.28	0.00	-1,392.28	0.00	-1,392.28
Total	**29,499.43**	**18,768.41**	**10,731.02**	**3,390.91**	**7,340.11**	**19,057.54**	**6,288.09**	**12,769.45**	**4,059.44**	**8,710.01**
	180.58	0.00	180.58	180.58	0.00	211.13	0.00	211.13	211.13	0.00
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2,966.10	891.06	2,075.04	2,045.12	29.92	3,634.12	1.063.63	2.570.49	2.539.87	30.62
3. Producer of Government Services	32,646.11	19,659.47	12.986.64	5,616.61	7.370.03	22.902.79	7,351.72	15.551.07	6,810.44	8.740.63
	33,268.70	19.759.61	13,509.09	5,626.89	7.882.20	23,615.55	7,503.62	16,111.93	6,815.84	9.296.09
Total Monetary Sector Economy	24,691.67	14.197.57	10,494.10	4,672.80	5,821.30					
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	25,281.93	14,295.95	10,985.98	4,674.31	6,311.67					

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics.

* Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

** After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies)from the total output

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT:PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1990 - 1994

Table 41 — Percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1990 -91	1991 - 92	1992 -93	1993 - 94*	1990-94** Cumulative	1990-91	1991 - 92	1992 -93	1993 - 94*	1990- 94** Cumulative
A. Non-Monetary Economy										
Forestry	8.3	5.7	7.2	6.2	6.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.8
Fishing	9.0	4.3	21.9	15.8	12.5	-6.7	-8.7	-4.7	-4.1	-4.1
Building and Construction	2.1	6.4	1.7	1.7	3.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	3.0	2.8
Water Collection	6.3	11.5	6.2	6.5	6.8	3.0	1.8	0.7	4.1	2.8
Ownership of Dwellings	12.1	3.9	7.5	9.8	9.5	2.0	0.6	7.8	3.5	3.4
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**8.7**	5.5	**6.2**	**7.4**	**7.4**	**2.1**	**1.2**	**4.2**	**3.3**	**2.4**
B. Monetary Economy										
1 .Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	4.6	14.7	33.6	21.2	18.1	-1.1	-3.7	-4.1	2.8	-1.6
Forestry	22.0	28.6	19.7	13.3	15.4	8.4	4.2	10.3	8.8	7.9
	15.0	20.5	19.3	16.9	17.9	-2.2	-6.9	2.9	4.0	-0.5
Mining and **Quarrying**	22.1	8 0	16.3	1.3	11.7	6.4	-8.0	2.0	1.6	0.4
Manufacturing	18.2	5.4	15.4	19.5	14.5	3.8	1.2	1.8	1.9	
Building and Consruction	26.6	13.2	13.0	13.4	18.5	-3.7	-5.5	-8.7	1.1	-4.3
Electricity and Water	16.0	8.9	26.5	29.3	19.9	5.2	-1.9	0.9	2.2	1.6
Trade,Restuarants and Hotels	19.6	33.9	26.6	25.0	26.2	1.3	1.5	0.1	5.1	2.0
Transport,Storage and Communication	14.0	33.3	9.2	27.3	20 5	3.7	1.7	0.8	3.0	2.3
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	26.0	25.0	29.3	44.2	30.9	6.1	6.9	7.2	6.1	6.6
Ownership of Dwellings	13.6	5.5	8.6	6.7	8.6	2.6	1.6	0.2	1.5	1.4
Other Servirces	16.2	26.2	29.6	91.9	23.1	3.8	2.4	0.8	2.9	2.5
Total (Excluding Imputed Service Charg	14.0	15.3	24.5	19.0	18.2	1.6	-0.2	-0.7	-3.1	6.0
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	16 6	16.7	16.8	16.9	16.8	11.0	8.9	10.9	8.3	9.7
3. Producer of Government Services:										
Public Administration	19.8	16.7	28.5	37.4	25.3					
Defence	-5.4	4.1	9.3	23.4	6.5					
Education	21.6	18.3	11.4	14.1	16.3					
Health	9 9	16.1	25.4	32.1	20.6					
Agricultural Services	-9.3	3.6	29.3	32 9	12.8					
Other Services	-4.3	10.5	40.4	20.0	15.5					
Total	**14.6**	**15.8**	**20.5**	**23.9**	**18.6**	**3.6**	**2.4**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**2.4**
Total Monetary Economy	**14.2**	**15.4**	**23.8**	**19.7**	18.2	**2.1**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**2.9**	**1.4**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Ec	**13.9**	**15.0**	**23.0**	**19.3**	I7.8	**2.1**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**3.0**	**1.5**
Cross Domestic Product per Capital	**10.2**	**11.2**	**19.0**	**15.4**	**14.0**	**-1.2**	**-2.8**	**0.2**	**-0.3**	**-1.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

** Cummulative

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown**, 1989-1994
(a) At Current Prices

Table42 (a) K£million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Non-Monetary Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	109.49	114.53	115.34	109.14	135.65	133.25
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprices and Non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	117.56	142.83	93.77	137.34	153.35	225.07
Forestry	1.08	1.54	2.63	5.42	4.85	5.33
Manufacturing	253.86	363.28	339.81	307.32	414.94	612.16
Mining and Quarrying	10.15	15.67	14.16	20.62	14.71	13.96
Building and Construction	121.12	173.29	253.93	209.28	132.94	193.13
	85.22	111.64	90.63	143.51	223.15	178.61
Wholesale,Retail Trade,Restuarants and Hotels	26 00	40.21	135.61	94.36	186.09	123.56
Transport,Storage and Communications .	280.80	321.48	420.01	451.46	797.12	1,422.63
Finance,Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	54 50	69.07	62.12	40.34	89.91	142.60
Ownership of Dwellings	123.98	154.18	146.37	125.57	136.57	172.68
Other Services	124.28	72 87	28.23	77.05	128.49	152.78
Total	**1,198.55**	**1,466.06**	**1,587.27**	**1,612.27**	**2,282.12**	**3,242.51**
2.Producers of Governments Services						
Public Administration	128.19	162.05	170.26	183.09	163.11	230.63
Defence	0.02	0.02	0 02	0.02	0.01	0.00
Education	54.33	88.64	80.19	74.26	49.91	90.38
Health	12.38	20.08	30.20	37.19	54.68	60.66
Agricutural Services	21.38	28.07	30.31	45.27	35.94	65.64
Other Services	133.47	148.55	59.49	127.79	77.87	105.64
Total	**349.77**	**447.41**	**370.47**	**467.62**	**381.52**	**552.95**
Traditional Economy	109.49	114.53	115.34	109.14	135.65	133.25
Monetary Economy	1,548.33	1,913.47	1,957.78	2,079.89	2.663.64	3,795.36
Total All Sectors	**1,657.82**	**2,028.00**	**2,073.12**	**2,189.03**	**2,799.29**	**3,928.61**
Percentage Rate of Growth						
Traditional Economy	12.16	4.60	0.71	5.38	24.29	-1.77
Monetary Economy	9.16	23.58	2.32	6.24	28.07	42.49
Total	**9.36**	**22.33**	**2.22**	**5.59**	**27.88**	**40.34**

* Provisinal

** See notes and definitions on page 55

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown**, 1989 - 1994
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 42 (b) — **K£ million**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	53.93	48.53	45.05	35.10	28.56	26.65
Monetary Economy						
1. **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions**						
Agriculture	54.45	55.11	34.16	52.87	48.57	51.48
Forestry	0.50	0.55	0.87	2.25	**1.14**	**1.28**
Mining and Quarrying	4.44	5.50	4.70	4.15	3.72	3.53
Manufacturing	110.52	130.90	110.77	98.62	103.61	116.04
Building and Construction	58.79	75.19	98.62	74.80	34.18	45.91
Electricity and Water	37.15	40.26	32.18	39.82	58.32	49.92
Wholesale,Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	11.50	14.65	46.86	27.79	45.41	29.56
Transport,Storage and Communications	117.20	113.62	138.19	141.96	193.10	259.37
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Ser	25.48	27.26	23.59	20.50	20.92	29.67
Ownership of Dwellings	60.98	64.91	57.09	40.01	29.01	31.91
Other Services	59.99		9.48	24.55	32.57	30.91
Total	**541.00**	555.17	**556.51**	**527.32**	**570.55**	**649.58**
2. **Producers of Government Services**						
Public Administration	58.85	62.24	62.76	60.98	38.88	52.07
Defence	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Education	26.33	36.42	30.38	23.76	10.52	17.59
Health	5.76	8.08	10.90	12.01	13.39	12.63
Agricultural Services	9.78	11.11	11.22	14.63	8.39	13.82
Other Services	64.33	63.57	23.26	46.51	19.55	25.03
Total	**165.06**	**181.43**	**138.53**	**157.90**	**90.73**	**121.14**
Traditional Economy	53.93	48.53	45.05	35.10	28.56	26.65
Monetary Economy	706.05	736.59	695.04	683 04	661.28	770.72
Total All Sectors	**759.98**	**785.12**	**740.09**	**718.14**	**689.84**	**797.37**
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	1.05	-10.01	-7.17	-22.09	-18.63	-6.69
Monetary Economy	-1.02	4.33	-5.64	-1.73	-3.19	16.55
Total	**-0.88**	**3.31**	**-5.74**	**-2.79**	**-3.40**	**15.59**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*** Provisional**

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1989 - 1994

(a) At Current Prices

Table 43 (a) K£million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
1. **Residential Buildings**						
Private:						
(i)Non-Monetary	109.49	114.53	115.34	109.14	135.65	133.25
(ii)Monetary	73.48	53.48	69.32	69.84	40.35	44.58
Total	182.97	168.01	184.65	178.98	176.00	177.83
Politic	48.95	94.93	75.55	51.11	90.80	121.10
Total	231.92	262.94	260.20	230.09	266.80	298.93
2. **Non- Residential Buildings**						
Private	110.41	56.77	46.30	53.19	38.27	46.16
Public	138.56	188.21	203.54	168.64	201.06	276.22
Total	248.97	244.98	249.87	221.83	239.33	322.38
3. **Construction and Works**						
Private	27.00	47.00	35.35	28.53	155.99	165.35
Public	256.06	355.01	406.44	541.07	612.60	576.85
Total	283.06	402.01	441.79	569.60	768.59	742.20
4. **Land Improvement and Plantaton Development**						
Private	12.33	18.99	15.52	11.18	10.65	11.05
Public	0.15	1.68	0.09	0.07	1.14	0.25
Total	12.48	20.68	15.61	11.25	11.79	11.30
5. **Transport Equipment**						
Private	166.13	181.37	226.49	215.85	247.34	310.90
Public	68.22	133.95	84.24	80.28	94.52	118.82
Total	234.35	315.33	310.73	296.13	341.86	429.72
6. **Machinery and Other Equipment**						
Private	459.26	595.92	604.68	735.32	949.61	1,236.88
Public	182.37	182.41	187.67	126.56	219.24	885.28
Total	641.63	778.33	792.34	861.88	1,168.85	2,122.16
7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**						
Private	5.42	3.77	2.58	2.07	2.09	1.90
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5.42	3.77	2.58	2.07	2.09	1.90
8. **Total**						
Private						
(i) Non-Monetary	109.49	114.53	115.34	109.14	135.65	133.25
(ii) Modern	854.03	957.30	1,000.24	1,116.98	1,444.30	1,816.82
Total	963.52	1,071.83	1,115.58	1,226.12	1,579.95	1,950.07
Public	694.30	956.19	957.66	963.73	1,219.36	1,978.52
Total	1,657.82	2,028.02	2,073.12	2,189.85	2,799.31	3,928.59

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definitions on page 55

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**, 1989 - 1994
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 43 (b) K£million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Non-Monetary	53.93	48.53	45.05	35.10	28.56	26.65
(ii) Monetary	36.19	22.66	27.08	22.46	8.49	8.92
Total	**90.12**	**71.19**	**72.13**	**57.56**	**37.05**	**35.57**
Public	**24.11**	**40.22**	**29.51**	**16.43**	**19.12**	**21.56**
Total	**114.23**	**111.41**	**101.64**	**73.99**	**56.17**	**57.13**
2. Non- Residential Buildings						
Private	55.95	23.85	17.95	17.10	7.59	8.68
Public	70.21	79.09	78.90	54.23	39.89	51.92
Total	**126.16**	**102.94**	**96.85**	**71.33**	**47.48**	**60.60**
3. Construction and Works						
Private	13.24	20.89	14.79	10.65	41.49	41.34
Public	125.53	157.78	170.06	201 89	162.93	144.21
Total	**138.77**	**178.67**	**184.85**	**212.54**	**204.42**	**185.55**
4. Land Improvement and Plantaton Development						
Private	6.37	9.41	6.49	11.18	10.65	11.05
Public	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	1.14	0.25
Total	**6.39**	**9.83**	**6.57**	**11.25**	**11.79**	**11.30**
5. Transport Equipment						
Private	63.61	61.27	61.88	54.10	48.21	74.11
Public	26.12	45.25	23.02	20.12	18.43	34.41
Total	**89.73**	**106.52**	**84.90**	**74.22**	**66.64**	**108.52**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private	200 86	209.09	200.89	232.70	244.75	236.80
Public	79.76	64.00	62.35	40.05	56.51	135.57
Total	**280.62**	**273.09**	**263.24**	**272.75**	**301.26**	**372.37**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private	4.07	3.05	2.09	2.07	2.10	372.37
Public		-	-	-	-	
Total	**4.07**	**3.05**	**2.09**	**2.07**	**2.10**	**1.90**
8. Total						
Private						
(i) Traditional	53.93	48.53	45.05	35.10	28.56	26.65
(ii) Modern	380.29	350.23	331.17	350.27	363.27	382.80
Total	**434.22**	**398.76**	**376.22**	**385.37**	**391.83**	**409.45**
Public	**325.76**	**386.37**	**363.88**	**332.79**	**298.02**	**387.92**
Total	**759.98**	**785.13**	**740.10**	**718.16**	**689.85**	**797.37**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definitions on page 55

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1993

Table 44 (a) — K£ million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings	135.65	.	.	.	.	.	.	135.65
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	.	8.31	9.83	11.79	13.53	107.79	2.09	153.35
Foresty	.	0.70	1.69	.	1.35	1.13	.	4.87
Fishing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mining and Quarrying	.	.	.	.	1.10	13.61	.	14.71
Manufacturing	.	17.67	4.81	.	37.00	355.46	.	414.94
Building and Construction	.	1.44	30.99	.	3.98	96.52	.	132.94
Electricity and Water		1.02	123.74		2.35	96.04		223.15
Transport .Storage and Communications	.	47.34	420.26	.	206.94	122.59	.	797.12
Wholesale.Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	.	23.21	0.12	.	18.79	143.97	.	186.09
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	.	29.99	25.75	.	10.94	23.23	.	89.91
Ownership of Dwellings	131.14	.	.	.	.	5.43	.	136.57
Other Services	.	7.48	0.02	.	1.62	119.38	.	128.49
Total 1	**131.14**	**137.15**	**617.22**	**11.79**	**297.61**	**1,085.14**	**2.09**	**2,282.15**
1. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	.	29.36	72.59	.	32.03	29.13	.	163.11
Education	.	37.05	1.86	.	2.54	8.46	.	49.91
Health	.	11.72	15.74	.	2.15	25.07	.	54.68
Agricultural Services	.	12.67	7.37	.	2.88	13.02	.	35.93
Other Services	.	11.38	53.82	.	4.65	8.02	.	77.87
Total 2	.	**102.18**	**151.37**	.	**44.25**	**83.71**	.	**381.51**
Total 1+2	**131.14**	**239.34**	**768.59**	**11.79**	**341.86**	**1,168.85**	**2.09**	**2,663.66**
Total								
Non-Monetary	**135.65**	.	.	.	.	.	.	**135.65**
Monetary	131.14	239.34	768.59	**11.79**	341.86	1,168.85	2.09	2,663.66
Total	**266.80**	**239.34**	**768.59**	**11.79**	**341.86**	**1,168.85**	**2.09**	**2,799.31**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1994*

Table 44 (h) **K£ million**

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings	133.25	-	-	-	-	-	.	133.25
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	.	19.58	9.89	11.17	17.01	165.52	1.90	225.07
Foresty	-	0.91	1.03	-	1.70	1.69	-	5.33
Fishing	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	.
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-		1.39	12.57	-	13.96
Manufacturing	-	15.06	27.54	0 09	46.51	522.95	-	612.15
Building and Construction	-	13.20	33.52	-	5.01	141.42	.	193.15
Electricity and Water	.	0.43	76.25	-	2.95	98.98	-	178.61
Transport,Storage and Communications	-	29.75	323.46	0.03	260.13	809.27	-	1,422.64
Wholesale,Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	34.21	0.13	-	23.62	65.69	-	123.65
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-	60.85	34.53	0.01	13.75	33.46	-	142.60
Ownership of Dwellings	165.68	-	-	-	-	7.00	-	172.68
Other Services	.	5.37	0.03	-	2.03	145.36	-	152.79
Total 1	**165.68**	**179.36**	**506.38**	**11.30**	**374.10**	**2,003.81**	**1.90**	**3,242.53**
I. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	-	29.65	121.51	-	38.90	40.57	-	230.63
Education	.	64.05	4.45	-	2.69	19.18	-	90.37
Health	.	17.92	12.59	.	2.28	27.89	-	60.68
Agricultural Services	.	21 87	17.56	-	7.40	18.81	-	65.64
Other Services	.	9.53	79.73	-	4.36	11.91		105.53
Total 2	**0.00**	**143.02**	**235.84**	**-**	**55.63**	**118.36**	**-**	**552.85**
Total 1+2	**165.68**	**322.38**	**742.22**	**11.30**	**429.73**	**2,122.17**	**1.90**	**3,795.38**
Total								
Non-Monetary	133.25	-	-	-	-	-		.133.25
Monetary	165.68	322.38	742.22	11.30	429.73	2,122.17	1.90	3,795.38
Total	**298.93**	**322.38**	**742.22**	**11.30**	**429.73**	**2,122.17**	**1.90**	**3,928.63**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1993 ACTUALS (AT CONSTANT PRICES 1982=100)

Table 45 (a) **K£million**

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Public Administration	.	5.83	19.31	6.24	7.51	38.88
Education	.	7.35	0.49	0.50	2.18	10.52
Health	.	2.33	4.19	0.42	6.48	13.41
Agricultural Services	.	2.51	1.96	0.56	3.36	8.39
Other sevices	.	2.26	14.31	0.91	2.07	19.55
Total	.	20.27	40.26	8.63	21.60	90.75
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	.	0 28	0.13	0.86	0.43	1.70
Forestry	.	0.14	0.45	0.26	0.29	1.14
Fishing	.	.	.	.		.
Mining and Quarrying	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufacturing	.	0.26	0.49	0 03	2.69	3.47
Building and Construction	.	0.29	8.13	**0.00**	2.17	10.59
Electricity and Water	.	0.20	32.09	0.42	0.94	33.66
Transport.storage and communications	.	9.02	77.27	7.74	25.20	119.23
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	.	3.44	**0.01**	0.07	0.38	3.89
Finance,Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	.	5.95	4.09	0.42	2.84	13.30
Ownership of Dwellings	19.12	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	19.12
Other Services	**0.00**	0.04	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.05
Total	19.12	19.62	122.67	9.80	34.93	206.13
Total	**19.12**	**39.89**	**162.93**	**18.43**	**56.52**	**296.89**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1994 ACTUALS (AT CONSTANT PRICES 1982= 100)

Table 45(b) K£million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Public Administration	.	5.57	30.38	7.89	8.21	52.05
Education	.	12.04	1.11	0.57	3.89	17.61
Health	.	3.37	3.15	0 46	5.66	12.64
Agricultural Services	.	4.11	4.39	1.50	3.82	13.82
Other sevices	.	1.79	19.93	0.88	2.42	25.02
Total	.	26.88	58.96	11.30	24.00	121.14
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		0.45		1.26	0.52	
Forestry	.	0.17	0.26	0.51	0.34	1.28
Fishing	.	.		.		.
Mining and Quarrying	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufacturing	.	0.18	6.09	0 04	5.23	11.54
Building and Construction	.	2.48	8.27	0.00	2.51	13.26
Electricity and Water	.	0 08	18.25	10.57	0.90	29.80
Transport,storage and communications	.	5.36	46.49	10.12	99.92	161.89
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	.	4.83	0.01	0 09	0.20	5.13
Finance,Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	.	11.44	5.88	0.55	1.94	19.81
Ownership of Dwellings	21.56					21.56
Other Services		0.05	0 01			0.06
Total	21.56	25.04	85.26	23.14	111.56	266.56
Total	21.56	51.92	144.22	34.44	135.56	387.70

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1993 - 1994

Table *46* **K£million**

	1993				1994*			
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities		Net	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities		Net
A. **Current Account**								
1. Merchandise (f.o.b.)	4,329.16	3,438.32	Dr.	890 84	4,936.21'	4,150.89	Dr.	785.32
2. Shipment	693.07	188.72	Dr.	504.35	790.25	152.49	Dr	637.76
3. Other Transportation	339.13	800.52			279.59	670.62		391.03
4. Foreign travel	138.91	1,222.40		1.083 49	319.03	1,404.80		1,085.77
5. International Investment Income	1,137.51	9.70	Dr.	1,127.81	1,075.01	58.60	Dr.	1,016.41
6. Other goods,Services and incomer-Government	203.38	877.97		674.59	241.33	848.12		606 79
7. Other goods,Services and income:-Private	325.73	217.98	Dr.	107.75	294.36	184.32	Dr.	110.04
8 Unrequited transfers -Government	7.65	280.10		272.45	7.03	351.52		344.49
9. Unrequited transfers :-Private	176.25	602.90		426.65	171.12	583.63		412.31
Total Current Account	7,350.79	7,638.61		287.82	8,113.93	8,404.99		291.06
Of which;Visible Balance	4,329.16	3,438.32	Dr.	890.84	4,936.21	4,150.89	Dr.	785.32
Invisible Balance	3,021.63	4,200.29		1,178.66	3,177.72	4,254.10		1,076.38
B. Capital Account								
10. Government Long-term	-	442 69		442 69	902.41	584.94	Dr.	317.49
11. Private Long-term	0.10	Dr. 25.54	Dr.	25.64	201.82	81.18	Dr.	120.64
12. Parastatals Long-term	-	Dr. 286.50	Dr.	286.50	386.74	100.89	Dr.	285.85
13. Short-term •								
13.1 Government	-	-		-	-	-		-
13.2 Parastatals	-	-		-	-	-		-
13.3 Private	-	-		-	-	688.70		688,70
		856.83		856.83				
Total Capital Account	**0.10**	987.48		987.38	1,490.97	1,455.69	Dr.	35.28
C. **Errors and Ommissions**	-	-		8.90	-	-		9.05
D **Overall Balance**	-	-		1,284.10	-	-		264.83
E. **Monetary Movements**								
14. Change in reserves**								
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	1,384.36	278.90	Dr	1,105.46	275.14	40.35	Dr.	234.79
14.2 Special Drawing Rights	-	81.83		81.83	-	4.04		4.04
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	901.02	Dr. 73.54	Dr.	827.48	171.51	89 90	Dr.	81.61
15. Transactions with IMF	27.08	593.12		566.04	2.02	42.60		40.58
16. Change in Other Liabilities	-	Dr. 0.97		0.97	-	16 95		6.95
Total Monetary Movements	**2,312.46**	1,028.36	Dr.	**1,284.00**	448.67	**183.84**	**Dr.**	264.83

• Provisional

** Reserves are now defined to include Commercial Banks foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Total Net Credits, 1987 - 1994

Table 47 — K£million

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 +	1994*
A. Current Account								
1. Merchandise (f o b.)	Dr. 587.41	Dr. 696.36	Dr. 1,066.97	Dr 1,139.86	Dr. 885.50	Dr. 951.20	Dr. 890.84	Dr. 785.32
2. Shipment	Dr. 182.33	Dr. 215.34	Dr. 277.09	Dr. 309.46	Dr. 307.04	Dr. 322.72	Dr. 504.35	Dr. 637.76
3. Other Transportation	113.25	122.43	141.88	200 70	279.62	306 41	461.39	391.03
4. Travel	272.05	328.91	404.47	489.44	560 74	666.65	1,083.49	1,085 77
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 229.38	Dr. 297.60	Dr. 335.67	Dr. 424 79	Dr. 585.25	Dr. 570.65	Dr. 1,127.81	Dr. 1,016.41
6. Other goods,Services and income:-Government	71.58	105.86	199.58	300 92	253.38	348.47	674.59	606.79
7. Other goods,Services and income:-Private	Dr. 40.91	Dr. 57.96	Dr. 63.94	Dr. 92.20	Dr. 91.23	Dr. 89.33	Dr. 107 75	Dr. 110.04
8 Unrequited transfers:-Government	117.30	228.06	289 10	237.00	281.30	345.10	272.45	344 49
9. Unrequited transfers -Private	59.25	78.99	104 44	192 40	198 57	109.99	426.65	412.51
Total Current Account	**Dr. 406.56**	**Dr. 403.01**	**Dr. 604.20**	**Dr. 595.85**	**Dr. 295.41**	**Dr. 157.28**	**287.82**	**291.06**
Of which;Visible Balance	**Dr. 587.41**	**Dr. 696.36**	**Dr. 1,066.97**	**Dr. 1,139.86**	**Dr. 885.50**	**Dr. 951.20**	**Dr. 890.84**	**Dr. 785.32**
Invisible Balance	**180.81**	**293.35**	**462.77**	**544.01**	**590.09**	**793.92**	**1,178.66**	**1,076.38**
B. Capital Account								
10. Government Long-term	162.25	256.43	389.55	105.13	115.30	Dr. 104.35	442.69	Dr 317.49
11. Private Long-term	37 04	Dr. 17.28	70.79	77.92	53.54	Dr. 24.63	Dr. 25.64	Dr 120.64
12. Parastatals Long-term	61.57	39.38	166.89	72.64	19.25	Dr. 132.15	Dr. 286.50	Dr. 285.85
13. Short-term								
13.1 Government	15.40	6.15	31.30			Dr. 6.90	-	
13.2 Parastatals	2.25	-	-	3.00	Dr. 46.05	-	-	
13.3 Private	33.16	41 40	22.87	167.70	22.35	-	856.83	688.70
Total Capital Account	**307.17**	**326.08**	**681.40**	**426.39**	**164.39**	**Dr. 268.03**	**987.38**	**Dr. 35.28**
C. Errors and Ommissions	Dr. 4.98	9.22	3.32	0.52	Dr. 12.27	Dr. 7.71	8.90	9.05
D. Overall Balance	Dr. 104.37	Dr. 67.71	80.52	Dr. 168.94	Dr. 143.29	Dr. 433.02	1.284.10	264.83
E. Monetary Movements								
14. Change in reserves**								
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	120.62	Dr. 43.09	86 96	34.10	64.98	546.51	Dr. 1,103.46	Dr 234.79
14.2 Special Drawing Rights	-	-	-	-	11.24	18.03	81.83	4.04
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	34.64	Dr. 5.42	Dr. 27.19	Dr. 8.94	Dr. 31.56	Dr. 167.05	Dr. 827.48	Dr 81.61
15. Transactions with IMF	Dr. 54.02	109.54	20.89	117.00	116.81	35 70	566.04	40.58
16. Change in Other Liabilities	3.13	6.68	12.74	26.78	Dr. 18.18	Dr. 0.17	0.97	6.95
Total Monetary Movements	**104.37**	**67.71**	**Dr. 80.52**	**168.94**	**143.29**	**433.02**	**Dr. 1,284.10**	**Dr 264.83**

* Provisional.

** Reserves are now defined to include Commercial Banks foreign assets.

\+ Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

4. Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

(i) which on importation are cleared through'Customs, plus
(ii) goods released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
(iii) goods entered into manufacturing plants, less
(vi) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Government Imports - These includes goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways - the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

8. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

9. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

10. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

11. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

12. Preferential Trade Area - These figures relate to trade between the Eastern and Southern Africa Trade Areas. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total External Trade 1986 - 1994

Table 48 (a) K£'000

Type of Trade	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Exports									
Domestic	957.970	753,413	917.719	999,842	1,232,360	1,611,179	1,708,085	3.625,207	4,170,724
Re-exports	28.878	36,452	34,161	19,901	11,650		34,183	53,040	111,408
Total	**986,848**	**789,865**	**951,880**	**1,019,743**	**1,244,010**	**1,629,467**	**1,742,268**	**3,678,247**	**4,282,132**
Imports									
Commercial	1,276,026	1.346.326	1,654,324	2,097,267	2,397,548	2,500,911	2,828,853	4,845,061	5,556,159
Government	61,867	84,555	110,821	141,704	148,082	145.002	126,010	211,358	197,829
Total	**1,337,893**	**1,430,881**	**1,765,145**	**2,238,971**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**
Visible Balance	-351.045	-641,017	-813,266	-1,219,228	-1,301,620	-1,016,447	-1,212,595	-1,378,172	-1,471,850
Volume	2,324.741	2,220,746	2,717,024	3,258,714	3,789,640	4,275,379	4,697,131	8,734,666	10,036,119

Table 48 (b) Preferential Trade Area, 1986-1994 K£'000

Type of Trade	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Exports									
Domestic	150,971	140,295	168.396	149,526	191.319	263,074	338,245	943.748	1,507,727
Re-exports	8,808	16,796	10,659	7,601	7,556	8.937	13,102	34,335	829.923
Total	**159,779**	**157,091**	**179,055**	**157,127**	**198,875**	**272,011**	**351,347**	**978,083**	**2,337,650**
Imports	34.227	35.235	47,254	59,719	69,940	57.718	81,171	114,208	141,066
Visible Balance	+ 125,552	+ 121,856	+ 131,801	+ 97.408	+ 128,935	+ 214,293	+ 270,176	+ 863,875	+ 1,448,857
Volume	194,006	192.326	226,309	216,846	268.815	329,729	432,518	1,092,291	1,730,989

Source: Annual Trade Report-Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1992 - 1994

Table 49 **K£'000**

Geographical Area and Country	1992 Exports and Re-exports	1992 Imports	1992 Visible Balance	1993 Exports and Re-exports	1993 Imports	1993 Visible Balance	1994 Exports and Re-exports	1994 Imports	1994 Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E E C .									
United Kingdom	319,217	338,374	-191,157	590,183	602,384	-12,201	496,613	757,631	-261,018
West Germany	113,318	199,664	-86.346	267,780	361,515	-93.735	332,674	357,574	-24,900
Netherlands	70,936	75,226	4,290	145,695	123,160	22.535	182,013	163,933	-18,080
France	46,227	154,952	-108,725	72.928	212.450	-139.522	82,114	232.224	-150.110
Eire	13,996	5,304	10,492	20,736	9,651	11,085	21,955	10,957	-10,998
Italy	55,508	87.835	-32.327	66,228	228,089	-161,861	78,818	175,326	-96,508
Denmark	4,154	23,044	-18,890	7,175	41,871	-34,696	13,326	44,283	-30,957
Belgium-Luxemburg	36.166	84,950	-48,784	86,000	125,134	-39,134	91,182	139,470	-48,288
Norway	1,949	15,704	-13,755	1,655	17,270	-15,615	3,543	14,951	-11,408
Sweden	22,031	21.515	516	62,047	35,637	26,410	49,964	36,661	-13,303
Spain	20,753	22,519	-1,766	47,414	35,214	12,200	43,636	47,242	-3,606
Greece	4,703	890	3,813	8.177	2,278	5,899	13,339	1,628	-11,711
Rest*	35,720	92,062	-56,342	75,405	128,924	-53,519		168,739	-168,739
Total	**744,678**	**1,122,039**	**-375,571**	**1,451,423**	**1,923,577**	**-472,154**	**1,478,271**	**2,150,619**	**-672,348**
Eastern Europe									
U S S R	37	1,824	-1,787	3,569	11,962	-8,393	518	22,919	-22,401
East Germany	-	39	-39	–	-	–	–	–	
Yugoslavia	481	3,188	-2,707	986	4,609	-3,623	684	4.120	-3,436
Czechoslovakia	16	3.346	-3,330	120	2,708	-2.588	162	5,532	-5,370
Rest**	431	9,782	-9,351	1,970	19,347	-17,377		32,995	-32,995
Total	**965**	**18,179**	**-17,214**	**6,645**	**38,626**	**-31,981**	**7,047**	**65,566**	**-58,519**
North and South America									
U S A	63,295	243,428	-180,133	137,182	293,402	-156.220	146,828	381,598	-234,770
Central and South America	611	58,041	-57,430	2,796	61,147	-58,351	3,369	49,392	-46,023
Canada	11,495	21,300	-9,805	29,810	40,170	-10.360	28,918	26,551	2,367
Total	**75,401**	**322,769**	**-247,368**	**169,788**	**394,719**	**-224,931**	**179,115**	**457,541**	**-278,426**
Africa									
Uganda	122,844	7,765	115,079	334,562	15,985	318,577	544,267	9 292	534,975
Tanzania	80,985	14,448	66.537	270,477	24,440	246,037	454,776	54,536	400,240
Zaire	13,086	1,189	11,897	28,760	3,328	25,432	68,799	3,989	64,810
Rwanda	22,468	30	22,438	68,217	115	68,102	249,934	85	249,849
Burundi	10,874	1,104	9,770	22 294	2,305	19,989	32,728	1,401	31,327
Somalia	49,124	226	48.898	117,543	48	117,495	125,941	267	125,674
Sudan	20,382	2,531	17,851	82,320	3	82,317	72,624	- 115	72,509
Zambia	5,763	15,647	-9,884	8.516	17,642	-9.126	8,905	7,117	1,788
Malawi	2,421	54	2,367	6.295	2,500	3,795	7,267	661	6,606
Mauritius	9,847	1,624	82,223	27,731	8,822	18,909	24,818	2,482	22,336
Rest***	131,698	49,447	82.251	271,148	46,441	224.707	319,003	710,975	-319,972
Total	**469,492**	**94,065**	**375,427**	**1,237,863**	**121,629**	**1,116,234**	**1,909,062**	**790,920**	**1,118,142**

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1992 - 1994

Table 49 - (cont,) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1992 Exports and Re-exports	1992 Imports	1992 Visible Balance	1993 Exports and Re-exports	1993 Imports	1993 Visible Balance	1994 Exports and Re-exports	1994 Imports	1994 Visible Balance
Middle East,									
United Arab Emirates	4,697	482,082	-477,385	16,011	759,067	743,056	13,451	643,634	-630,183
Kuwait	1,858	8	1,850	1.419	228	1,191	1,310	826	484
Iran	819	53,156	-52,337	19	61,891	-61,872	394	48,125	-47,731
Saudi Arabia	11,908	71,515	-59,607	26,280	233,846	207,566	16,569	136,461	-119,892
Bahrain	2,591	6,387	-3,796	2,784	23,830	-21,046	1,648	1,505	143
Israel	18,692	26,715	-8,023	31,423	58,714	-27,291	22,317	47,547	25,230
Rest	9,993	4,733	5,260	27,026	14,463	-12,563	18,642	7,677	10,965
Total	**50,558**	**644,596**	**-594,038**	**104,962**	**1,152,039**	**-1,047,077**	**74,331**	**885,775**	**-811,444**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	6,629	10,533	-3,904	12,832	12,844	-12	16,219	17,298	-1,079
Hong Kong	5,115	11,598	-6,483	7.457	25.664	-18,207	14,872	45,679	30,807
Japan	23,770	278,494	-254,724	33,388	383,005	349,617	33,302	496,773	-463,471
India	11,253	85,554	-74,301	29,571	136,475	-106,904	25,729	217,067	-191,338
Malayasia	3,366	106,784	-103,418	9,491	110,892	101,401	6,982	48,551	-41,569
New Zealand	1,225	974	251	3,495	439	3,056	3,484	2,096	1,388
Pakistan	139,004	26,692	112,312	255,513	18,943	236,570	296,148	105,842	190,306
China (Mainland)	3,131	29,362	-26,231	4,009	68,689	-64,680	2,125	76,401	-74,276
Rest + +	43,985	126.936	-82,951	94,631	196,463	-97,832	89,145	391,911	-302,766
Total	**237,478**	**676,927**	**-439,449**	**450,387**	**949,414**	**499,027**	**488,006**	**1,401,618**	**-913,612**
All Other Countries + + +'	10,000	78,078	-68,078	60,107	476,415	-416,308	17,320	1,949	15,371
Ship Stores	153,696	.	-153,696	197,072	.	197,072	128,980	.	128,980
Parcels Post and Special	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transactions	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	**1,742,268**	**2,954,863**	**-1,212,595**	**3,678,247**	**5,056,419**	**-1,378,172**	**4,282,132**	**5,753,988**	**-1,471,856**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

•Rent of Western Europe.

••Rent of Eastern Europe

***Rest of Africa.

+ Rest of Middle East

+ + Rest Of Far East And Australasia.

+ + + Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1986 - 1994
(a) value

Table 50 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Food Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals,chiefly for food*	2.595	1,801	1,523	3,808	2,803	1,931	2,792	6,719	3,758
Meat and meal preparations-total	1,589	216	186	1,273	5,583	4.270	2,097	5,598	5,335
Tinned meat and preparations	1,429	25	13	1,013	-	-	-	-	-
Bacon	17	27	7	11	5	25	7	183	740
Other	143	164	166	249	5,578	4.245	2,090	5,415	4,595
Milk and cream	444	994	1,983	1.555	607	328	956	5.833	4,644
Butter and ghee	627	518	337	618	672	82	186	297	189
Eggs	51	57	47	40	46	57	124	236	374
Fish and preparations	2.509	5,637	8,938	14,600	30,824	37.965	42,105	86.393	95,309
Maize,unmilled	14,663	19,459	21,668	15.566	20,667	4.804	757	304	849
Meal and Flour of wheat	11	15	10	18	10	19	357	603	700
Fruit and Vegetables-total	66,148	77,134	94.784	90.968	128,027	143,825	158,133	269.580	277,002
Cashew nuts	320		801	1.160	243	7.319	738	428	5,339
Pineapples ,tinned	24.204	25.768	25,071	37,066	43.400	56,683	56.919	96.758	84.723
Beans,peas and lentils	6.744	13,410	12.019	1.707	14,367	6.642	958	1.348	1.642
Other	34.880	37.731	56.893	51,035	70,017	73.181	99.518	171.046	185.298
Coffee,not roasted	388.486	194,569	244.547	203,813	220.996	218,428	206.339	551,510	652.897
Tea	172.789	163,366	185,263	271,899	314,505	381,630	474,908	933,659	844,069
Feeding stuffs lor animals	1.095	644	619	1,122	751	3.349	2,011	2.701	3,283
Other	3,920	4,120	5.250	6.420	28.021	12,653	19,468	40,710	93,260
Beverages and Tobacco	9,809	6.423	5,724	7,158	13.562	16.849	35,286	103,692	143,294
Total	**667,737**	474,953	570,877	618,858	772,659	830,459	945,519	2,008,220	2,124,963
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins,undressed	12,611	16.874	26,102	13.583	1.186	634	944	6,016	14,194
Oil seeds and oil nuts	795	1,125	1.842	1,515	1.804	2.325	2,259	3,074	3.830
Timber(rough or simply worked)	149	7	9	17	278	314	607	1,400	2.343
Wool, raw	1,234	1.472	1.938	1,275	-	11	1.187	750	999
Cotton.raw.	548	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sisal Fibre and tow	10,943	9.884	11,922	16,225	18,941	17.665	17,439	36,281	33,120
Metal Scrap	1.500	1.712	2,104	2,887	3,021	3,724	70	5,555	7,212
Fluorspar	2,414	2.411	5.852	6,337	8.420	6,988	7.057	12,814	11,706
Wattlebark	12	238	251	22	10	4		—	324

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities. 1986 - 1994
(a) value

Table 50 (a) (cont.) K£'000

Commodity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Pyrethrum (lowers	71	135	48	347	186	178	285	470	564
Pyrethrum extract	11,497	9,623	11,503	16,692	20.930	32,239	36.569	49,607	78,330
Petroleum products	99.024	95,265	110,307	101.937	140,241	254,959	235.928	335,722	253,432
Petroleum by-products	8.810	6,583	9.490	15,111	12,504	12,810	12,737	32,265	43,748
Other not stated above	17,832	22,746	28.271	33,350	42,522	55,878	73.767	134,463	176,672
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	606	768	984	2,284	1,946	2,834	6,682	36,374	70,329
Total	**170,032**	**170,880**	**212,612**	**213,571**	**253,979**	**392,534**	**397,523**	**654,791**	**696,803**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals-total	43,850	42.843	45,041	58,250	39,557	90,935	92,951	223,931	297.777
Sodium carbonate	14.163	13.624	18.613	*22,121*	24,355	30.969	27,255	61,430	48,586
Wattle bark extract	4.548	5.247	4,672	5.473	6,870	7,376	9,931	19,434	14,698
Other	25.139	23,971	21.756	30,656	8.317	21,621	55.765	143,067	234.493
Leather	1.159	3.937	7,701	18,342	32.200	35,446	40.092	77,668	68,207
Textile yarns,fabrics,made-up textiles, etc	3.641	4,182	8.824	4.321	9,678	20.396	20,940	52,649	79,019
Wood carvings	1,160	1.237	1,939	2,062	2.379	2,751	4,223	9,129	10.706
Wood, other	1.171	1,146	1.242	2.869	773	853	1,394	11,390	19.456
Cement	13.383	10,383	10,408	10.977	12,622	17,018	24,431	65,030	81,656
Glassware	146	1,115	3.733	4,395	1,059	2.162	975	7.996	11,607
Paper and Paper Products	3,933	3.853	4.560	6,800	6.421	9,772	9,318	29,182	43.372
Steel doors and windows	94	158	190	7	113	100	155	339	466
Aluminium ware,domestic	398	192	413	394	53	226	129	950	738
Metal Containers	757	**1,001**	1.833	1,415	2.154	1,922	2,496	3.135	6.092
Machinery and transport equipment.	6.414	6.966	7.872	9.264	5.984	7.926	9.487	26.994	42.203
Footwear	642	524	686	931	789	906	3,720	22.351	36.299
Printed matter	1.533	1.688	2,600	3,201	3.210	17.753	3,321	20,148	16,573
Other manufactured goods	36,003	29,742	38.955	46.064	50.817	121,865	122,889	368,406	333.991
Total	**114,284**	**108,967**	**136,015**	**169,292**	**207,351**	**359,028**	**429,472**	**919,298**	**1,345,939**
Miscellaneous									
Live animals,n.e.s	232	275	179	59	360	670	462	**385**	622
Gold	10,672	325	23	20	-	**30,458**	30,052	**42,897**	2.397
Total	**10,904**	**600**	**202**	**79**	**360**	**31,128**	**30,514**	**43,282**	**3,019**
Total	**957,971**	**753,413**	**917,719**	**999.842**	**1,232,360**	**1,533,831**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,206**	**4,170,724**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1986 - 1994
(b) Quantity

Table **50**(b)

Commodity	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Food,Beverages and **Tobacco**		162,333	74,048	143,456	366,663	183,126	101,132	140,096	529,179	961,265
Live animals chiefly for food	**No.**	763	87	71	403	1,584	2,153	400	740	911
Meat and meat preparations	**Tonnes**	208	655	1,923	1,144	165	112	297	1,276	442
Milk and Cream dry		423	315	225	262	418	50	75	100	71
Butter and ghee		606	575	484	220	1	498	813	65	7,962
Eggs		1,298	3,290	5,149	3,040	11,017	13,689	14,176	17,432	13,447
Fish and fish preparations	**Tonnes**	227,951	247,688	167,237	110,241	159,883	18,720	417	111	1,685
Maize,unmilled	**Tonnes**	599	75	1,500	2,581	89	1,289	175	47	
Cashew nuts		44,645	42,977	41,056	61,343	66,952	71,502	67.531	67,336	67,752
Pineapples,tinned.		299	1,616	473	1,535	85	56	145	448	238
Potatoes		21,266	47,943	17,208	9,217	34,615	25,132	1,251	957	1,195
Beans,peas and lentils		126,486	99.967	90,762	97,500	114,376	34,104	78,144	88,289	79,616
Coffee,not roasted		116,456	134,627	133,201	163,279	166,405	175,557	166,518	188,436	174,926
Tea		16,966	9,723	7,532	11,238	7,938	34.692	14,219	13,361	12,269
Feeding stuffs for animals										
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	**Tonnes**	13,965	16,052	17,580	10,153	348	12,675	410	748	2,704
Hides and Skins,undressed		3,250	5,033	2.279	2 180	2,541	2,007	1,833	1,313	1,066
Oil seeds,oil nuts and kernels	**'000cu.m.**	3			3	1	1	16	16	87
Tiimber(roughly or simply worked)*	**Tonnes**	1,109	1,024	795	445		2	984	399	301
Wool,raw		499	56						4	
Cotton raw		31,695	27,913	30 934	32,856	30,323	27,743	32,026	27,330	25,354
Sisal Fibre and tow										
Elephant ivory		41,132	45.681	93,105	81,204	38,019		66,639	71,095	62,202
Flourspar		36	486	571	135	60	20			179
Wattle bark		56	113	46	205	90	78	108	72	120
Pyrethrum flowers		257	193	332	206	216	291	241	185	244
Pyrethrum extract		1,139	1,877	1,903	5,702	1,760	1,444	3,994	6,211	27,177
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	**Million litres**	347	192	839	666	634	776	778	730	540
Petroleum products*										
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:	**'000 Tonnes**	229	197	228	207	185	197	164	218	178
Sodium Carbonate	**Tonnes**	6,247	9,268	7,199	7,613	7,343	6,777	3,066	8,154	7,439
Wattle bark extract	**'000 Tonne**	496	353	347	314	317	305	392	522	596
Cement	**Tonnes**	47	56	68	54	43	50	23	58	109
Steel doors and windows		178	55	101	90	2	19,638	10,329	92	8
Aluminium ware,domestic		409	584	336	1,087	790	783	1,270	845	1,136
Metal containers	**'000 pr.**	184	140	156	1,130	408	639	6,893	20,951	17,235
Fotwear										
Miscellaneous	**No.**	5,407	4,915	4,369	76,738	15,073	4,530	1,626	2,680	5,300
Live animals.	**Gram**	117,991	295.340	45,103	46,000		3,120,741	1,831,091	1,501,594	54,460
Gold										

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1986-1994
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 50 (c)

Percent

Commodity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Coffee, not roasted	40.6	25.8	26.6	20.4	17.9	13.6	12.1	15.2	15 6
Tea	18.0	21.7	20.2	27.2	25.5	23.7	27.8	25 8	20.2
Petroleum products	10.3	12.6	12.0	10.2	11.4	15.8	13.8	9.3	6.1
Sisal fibre and tow	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8
Meat and meat preparations	0.2			0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.2	i 3	1.3	1.7	1.7	2 0	2.1	1.4	1.9
Hides skins and furskins.undressed		2.2	2.8	3 3	0.1	0.1	0 1	0.2	0.3
Cement.building	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0
Wattle bark and extract	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0 5	0 4
Sodium carbonate	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2
Pineapples, tinned									-
Cotton, raw	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1				-	
Wool.raw	0.1	-		-			-	-	
Cashew nuts									
Beans, peas and lentils.	-	-		-	-			-	
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0 1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2		0.2	0.2
Butter and ghee	0 1	0.1	-		0.1			-	-
Maize, unmilled	1.5	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.7	0 3	-	0.0	
Horticulture	8.2	12.5	12 5	11.2	13 0	11.5	12.2	10 8	10.0
Other	13.6	15 5	16.6	18.3		27.8	27.0	31.8	41.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and EXCISE Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination. 1994

Table 51 K£'000

	West Germany	U.K	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugoslavia	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	277,271	67.607	52.886	30,170	14,770	47,248	33,936	9,834		518	49	**118,608**	**652,897**
Tea	4,564	328,924	12,388	13,755	1,241	13		11,382	124,749		22	**347,031**	**844,069**
Sisal fibre and tow	562	3,914	457	659	271	.		392	1,440	5	-	**25,420**	**33,120**
Pyrethrum extract	407	2,298	.	61,922	4,366	455	506	1,889	160	55		**6,372**	**78,330**
Pyrethrum flowers	.		.	.	.			.	.	.	-	**564**	**564**
Meat and meat preparations		94		.	.			.	.	.	849	**4,392**	**5,335**
Petroleum products			.	.				.	.	.	115,239	**138,193**	**253,432**
Hides,skins and Fur. skins undressed	84	1	.		2,044	14		.		.	-	**12,052**	**14,195**
Wattle bark extract		.	.		.			.		.	-	**14,698**	**14,698**
Pineapples,tinned	8,392	13,003	9.733	18	14,238	886		.	.		1	**38,453**	**84,724**
Cement,building			.		.	.	.	.	.	.		**81.656**	**81,656**
Butter and Ghee			.	.	.	.		.	.	.	46	**143**	**189**
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	**48,586**	**48,586**
Cotton, raw	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	.	.
Beans,peas and Lentils	.	534	.	156	.	.	.		.	.	5	**947**	**1,642**
Wool, raw	.		.	.	.		.	.	.	.	-	**999**	**999**
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	84	121	532	1.904	.	98	.	.	. .	.	2	**1.089**	**3,830**
Maize unmilled		.	4	.		.	.	.	.	.	-	**845**	**849**
All other Commodities	41,248	79,332	106.013	38,170	41,624	1.064	.	5,419	.	106	6,949	**1,731,684**	**2,051,609**
Total	**332,612**	**495,828**	**182,013**	**146,754**	**78,454**	**49,778**	**34,442**	**28,916**	**126,349**	**684**	**123,162**	**2,571,732**	**4,170.724**

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1986 - 1994

Table 52 K£'000

GeographicalAreaandCountry	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
WesternEurope									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	138,457	127,253	181,771	198,382	218,188	266,798	319,177	590.028	495.828
West Germany	136,328	75,663	114,530	88,696	137,669	123,499	113,302	266,760	332,612
Netherlands	91.708	56,736	48,280	49.685	69,929	66,283	70,936	145,650	182,013
	14,005	15.351	17,472	21,328	30,328	40,354	46,794	72,882	81,790
	7,323	6,216	7,570	9.607	8,889	12,967	13,977	20,736	21,955
Italy	20,449	16,978	32.763	26,951	27,757	39,201	42,422	66,108	78,454
Denmark	2,521	2,088	1,509	1,984	3.408	4,084	4,152	7,175	13.095
Belgium-Luxemburg	14,894	15,116	25.688	33,268	34,183	36.202	36,166	85,992	91,177
Norway	1,320	502	2.425	1,384	2,732	3,475	1,946	1,655	3,543
Sweden	18,349	11,925	21,254	16,400	21,305	23,888	22,031	62,048	49,778
Spain	3,909	7,869	11,161	12,976	15,613	32,252	20,748	47.414	43,636
Greece	1.771	1,009	2,648	2,112	3,037	4,106	4,703	8,178	13,339
Rest*	32,829	15,047	22,491	20,054	30,486	115,509	35.716	75,386	68,002
Total	483,854	351,753	489.562	482,827	603,524	768,618	731,470	1,450,012	1,475,222
Eastern Europe									
	2,386	1,911	1,919	14,854	11,316	62	37	3,569	508
East Germany	583	1,293	137	52	16	49	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	2,923	1,797	2.095	1,028	3,081	1,211	481	986	684
Czechoslovakia	537	298	34	706	93	362	16	120	162
Rest**	3,941	3,541	1,784	3,475	5,270	1,239	431	1,970	5,683
	10,370	8,840	5,969	20,115	19,776	2,923	965	6,645	7,037
North and South America									
U.S.A	84,571	42,222	45,476	49.350	42,577	57,500	63,295	136,501	146,753
Central and South America	454	115	306	123	266	2,269	595	1,352	3,065
Canada	8,503	5,926	8.340	10,008	10,855	10,321	11,480	29,808	28,917
Total	93,528	48,263	54,120	59,481	53,698	70,090	75,370	167,661	178,735
Africa									
Uganda	68.640	60,315	77.650	62,150	61,298	103,837	118,725	325,976	510,014
Tanzania	24,386	15,956	21,783	24.423	29,714	50.849	74,784	254,185	425,709
Zaire	11,274	11,468	10,691	6.623	6,289	15,842	12,646	28,433	62,775
Rwanda	24,442	22,937	22.949	16,542	17,878	28,761	22,142	66,114	240,243
Burundi	8,695	11,280	11,553	6.225	7,842	14.322	10,584	21,500	31,075
Somalia	6,675	7,570	6,792	7.596	23,358	17,413	48,425	113,106	121,925
Sudan	18,872	19,691	19,113	19,343	19,523	28,326	20,170	81,495	68,345
Zambia	1.181	2,027	5,112	2,582	3,140	3.682	5,262	8,026	8,432
Malawi	400	368	2,397	1,003	1,608	2,246	2,388	5,844	7,069
Mauritius	2,535	2,155	2,308	2.864	8,817	6,255	9,845	27,513	24,667
Rest***	31,385	45,650	49,435	67,060	81,540	98,612	130,669	305,997	315,739
Total	198,485	199,417	229,783	216,411	261,007	370,145	455,640	1,238,189	1,815,993
Middle East									
South Yemen	1,366	2,206	1,713	1,213	2,650	2.498	4,598	11,151	8,718
Kuwait	1,437	461	1,170	1,265	1,285	671	1,858	1,419	1,310
Iran	418	2,915	230	721	3,398	5,006	819	19	394
Saudi Arabia	22,955	14,603	9,727	8.898	10,507	11,038	11,907	26,280	16,444
Bahrain	1,354	1,381	870	1,446	989	1,483	2,591	2,784	1,648
	1,858	3,387	4.622	7,660	17,516	14,761	18,682	31,423	22,317
Rest +	12,907	5,155	4,089	7,193	11,843	11,244	10,084	31,754	23,324
Total	42,295	30,108	22,421	28,396	48,188	46.701	50,539	104,830	74,155
Far East and Australasia									
	3,065	3,525	4.726	5.675	4,352	6.827	6,629	12,832	16,219
Hong Kong	1,068	1,109	786	1,226	1.960	3,518	5,115	7,457	14,872
Japan	8,550	7,020	13,631	12,161	15,127	15,847	23,769	33,294	33,302
	5,880	4,261	5,456	8.565	19,423	9,026	11,210	29,176	25,718
Malaysia	1,172	1,415	1,370	3,301	5,503	7,159	3.366	9,491	6,982
New Zealand	612	980	794	1,260	1,285	1,389	1,225	3,495	3,484
Pakistan	54,406	40.448	21,569	71,629	81,087	102,739	138,972	255,513	296,068
China(Mainland)	3.967	2,745	2,631	2,679	454	1,118	3,131	3,286	2,125
Rest + +	14.103	13,379	17,809	19,746	27,716	28.599	43,985	114,642	88.754
Total	92,823	74,882	68,772	126,242	156,907	176,222	237,402	469,186	487,524
All other Countries + + +	377	43	64	260	221	2,055	9,504	3,579	8,896
Ships Stores	36.238	41,106	47,028	65,110	89,037	174,425	47,195	185,105	123,162
Total	957,970	753,413	917,719	999,842	1,232,360	1,611,179	1,768,085	3,625,207	4,170,724

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* Rest of Western Europe

** Rest of Eastern Europe

*** Rest of Africa.

\+ Rest of Middle East.

\+ + Rest of Far East and Australasia.

\+ + + Other Countries N.E.S.

TRADE Principal commodities DOMESTIC EXPORTS to Preferential TradeArea 1994

Table 53 **K£'000**

	Uganda	Rwanda	Tanzania	Burundi	Zimbabwe	Somalia	Ethiopia	Zambia	Malawi	Mauritius	Swaziland	Others Countries	Total
Maize. Unmilled	1		2	12		316							331
Vegetable, Frest. Chilled etc	24	574	76		1	1,048		4	3	1	3	*625*	2,360
Tea	35	82	1,605		42	6,490	1,613					7,079	16,946
Beer from Malt	954	744	106,406	29	2	13	43			13		12	108.216
Cigarette	50					30.526	766					417	31,772
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	5,714	200	171			4							6,080
Natural Sodium Carbonate	52		1,369	215		20	168	10					1,834
Refined Petroleum Products	47,046	13,258	11,384	4,738	3,280	29 497	1,248	52			27	8,836	119,366
Residual Petroleum Products	7,828		13,012	434		10	2,95?	524	3				24,770
Paints. Varnishes. Pigments, etc.	2,872	238	2,654	4	2	80	695	*94*		90			6,729
Medical and Pharmaceutical products	834	513	1,127	267	18	837	9	999	122			941	4.668
Oils, Perfumes,Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	27,584	3,165	55.842	3,025	97	12.352	10,912		546	37	2	6	114,567
Akydes and Other Polysters	620	62	77		263		1						1,023
Polyvinyl Acetate.	478	48	162	53			126						867
Disinfectants, insectcides etc	6.906	197	4.872	1,287	266	187	212	17	3				13,947
Paper, Paperboard etc.	25.508	6,308	16,300	658	32	1,261	4,165	170	342	1,319		21	56,084
Textile Yarn	4,742	37	3,742	34	647		4	1	2	417			9,626
Fabrics, Woven or Made	752	23	2,941		2,069			133					0,340
Made-up Articles	30.012	14.757	4,599	3,214		895	2,800	323		419			56,600
Cement for Building purposes	34,729	333	3,165			1,603	99					3,249	45.464
Glassware	5,252	12	6,090			17	1	130		2,286		215	11,717
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	9,452	981	16,036	615		62	671	131				1	27.949
Universal. Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	75.649	11	40,534	1,317		322	42,334	33					160,200
Storage and Transport metal Containers	3.012	442	2,023	465	119	476	3	120	75				6,735
Manufactures of Base Metals	1,527	101	1,546	183	42	111	186	129	1	16			3,842
Printed Matter	2,094	241	1,414	210	37	5,401	130	*19*	27			9	9,582
Office Stationery Supplies	2,421	904	4,492	1,026	27	373	4,047	7	35		3	7	13,342
All other Commodities	213,866	196,999	124,068	13,289	5.446	30,021	28,292	5,536	5,910	20,069	23	1,962	645,481
Total	510,014	240,243	425,709	31,075	12.390	121,925	101,485	8,432	7,069	24,667	58	23,380	1,506,447

Other countries are Comoros' Djibouti and Lesotho

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1988 - 1994
By Broad Economic Category

Table 54

K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1. Food and Beverages	**546,355**	598,187	**744.056**	**817,745**	**929.122**	**1,986,094**	**2,147,647**
11 Primary	492.571	525,163	637.739	678.069	758,140	1,608,126	**1,632,071**
111 For Industry	247.996	208,702	226,269	228.935	210,510	559,745	**656,124**
112 For Household Consumption	244.575	316,461	411,479	449,134	547,630	1.048.381	**975,947**
12 Processed	53.784	73,024	106,317	139.676	170.982	377.968	**515,576**
121 For Industry	5.485	4.977	4,407	9.263	10,138	21.905	**79,461**
122 For Household Consumption	48.299	**68.047**	101,911	130.413	160,844	356,063	**436,115**
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**194,375**	**219,489**	**245,590**	**320,584**	**371,508**	**877,675**	1,099,539
21 Primary	113.713	110,468	118.591	121.460	127.992	224.594	**248,957**
22 Processed	80.662	109,021	129,999	199.124	243,516	653,081	**850,582**
3. Fuels and Lubricants	118,338	**114,474**	**150,416**	**266,081**	**246.498**	**353,854**	272,546
31 Primary	3	26	25	6	23	13	**21**
	118,335	114,448	150.391	266.075	246.475	353.841	272,525
321 Motor Spirit	25.445	9.057	18,242	28,816	34,087	57.043	41.312
322 Other	92,891	105,392	132,149	237,260	212.387	296.798	231.213
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**5,611**	**6,533**	**6,895**	**10,518**	**13,764**	**23,429**	**37,298**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	4,549	5.939	5.787	9,341	12.136	18,740	**31,400**
42 Parts and Accessories	1.062	594	1,108	1.188	1,628	4.689	5,898
5. Transport Equipment	**5,344**	**4,515**	2,618	**4,348**	**8,064**	**30,593**	**47,003**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	91	56	152	397	84	12.419	19,453
52 Other	1.625	2.121	393	258	1.443	83.337	**10,820**
521 Industrial	1.605	2,071	361	200	1,392	8,310	10,442
522 Non-Industrial	20	50	32	59	51	27	**378**
53 Parts and Accessories	3.628	2,338	**2,073**	3.692	**6,339**	9,837	**16,730**
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	47,518	56,537	82,227	113,449	139,129	353,561	566,561
61 Durable	1,362	1,313	9,107	1.684	2,066	5,044	8,389
62 Semi-Durable	12.710	12,151	18,545	28.615	35,756	115,165	199,185
63 Non-Durable	33.446	43,074	54,575	83.150	101,307	233,352	358,987
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**179**	**107**	**556**	**1,106**		-	**130**
Total	**917,720**	**999,842**	**1,232,358**	**1,533,831**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,206**	**4,170,724**

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.*Sections by Destination, 1991 - 1994

Table 55 **K£'000**

			AFRICA								
	Year	E.E.C.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1991	1	11			24				114	163
	1992								13		
	1993		14	106		180	525			292	1,340
	1994	64	1,006	5,283	9	1,930	3,461		214	20	11,764
Beverages and Tobacco	1991		70	8						1,489	1,637
	1992								70		
	1993	3	24			46	1		205	3,824	4,104
	1994	126	717	73	1	43	200	9	2,074	2,008	5,250
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1991								68		68
	1992										
	1993	25				20			346		447
	1994	755	96	16		265			1,239		2.371
Mineral Fuels	1991		136	129			173		46	274	758
	1992										
	1993	1	28	176		56	81		305	226	873
	1994		1,236	427		70	609			1,169	2.826
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1991										
	1992										
	1993					54			31	13	98
	1994		29	2,842		116	1,533				3.883
Chemicals	1991		554	651	155	128	261	56	365	1.674	3.788
	1992										
	1993	7	685	899	1	970	301		2,368	1,288	6,519
	1994	137	4,029	2.290	70	555	1,290		1,120	820	10,311
Manufactured goods	1991	1	482	116		81	46		609	69	1,403
	1992										
	1993	33	902	779		571	8		621	62	3,022
	1994	441	3.379	4,049	57	4,586	3,627			9	11,406

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.*Sections by Destination. 1991 - 1994

Table 55 (cont.) k£'000

			AFRICA								
	Year	E E C	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1991	487	1,922	1.606	171	401	709	64	767	554	6,194
	1992										
	1993	1.242	6,271	13.263	465	3.640	2,272	182	.	3,121	30,456
	1994	277	18,215	11,493	327	316	6.428		14.479	900	52,435
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1991	267	238	767	16	328	32	106	372	1,663	3,522
	1992										
	1993	83	613	1,069	13	412	36	235	545	3,142	6,148
	1994	.	5,546	2.594	19	2,611	220	143		1,070	11,162
Unspecified transactions	1991	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1993	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994										
Total	1991	756	3,413	3.277	342	962	1,221	170	2,310	5,837	17,532
	1992										
	1993	1.394	8,537	16.292	489	5.949	3.234	552	4.625	11,968	53,040
	1994	1.800	34,253	29.067	473	10,492	17,368	152	11,985	5,818	111,408

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

* S.I.T.C.-See note 2 on Page 81

**Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychells, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) K£'000

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Food and Live Animals									
Milk dry	1,010	288	83	32	121	170	2.687	3.669	9.360
Fish and fish preparations	101	35	68	69	56	213	1,146	5,665	14,108
Wheat, unmilled	12,605	17,514	10,000	22.807	62,677	48.697	5,040	153	125,882
Maize, unmilled	188	-	-	6	-	-	112,505	11,292	292n423
Rice	12.310	5.333	2,713	10.539	9,031	29.363	28,910	23.296	69.055
Malt	-	-	-	2.664	4,170	1	-	-	104
Fruit and vegetables	3.671	3.627	2,672	3.534	4.726	3.098	8.078	15.481	21.481
Sugar refined.beet and cane	25.599	10,019	2.508	8.223	12,726	12	14	153	511
Sugar confectionery	19	5	32	-	272	44	34	309	489
Chocolate and cocoa products	50	38	27	31	82	79	103	433	983
Tea	14,881	13,236	14,395	1.978	60	451	372	83	1,268
All other foods	4.795	7.024	8.949	24,138	60.689	74.006	122,819	240.406	298.096
Total	**74,689**	**57,119**	**41,447**	**74,021**	**154,610**	**112,304**	**281,708**	**300,940**	**833,760**
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines,cider and beer	1,102	1,885	1.773	2,293	3.043	3.458	5,721	7,451	4.893
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1.359	1.814	1,922	2.445	3,143	4.751	4,689	11,191	4.658
Tobacco, unmanufactured	-	28	307	157	-	2.775	3	8,059	11,467
All other beverages and tobacco	307	323	780	472	480	716	576	1,440	1.584
Total	**2,768**	**4,050**	**4,782**	**5,367**	**6,666**	**11,700**	**10,989**	**28,144**	**22,602**
Crude Materials,inedible-except fuels									
Rubber, crude	6.069	6,601	11,070	5,501	10.143	13,928	12.175	29,843	22,395
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	2.214	1.167	115	123	792	3	293	1,102	1,726
Synthetic fibres	13,796	18,017	21,603	23.296	24.348	28,103	29.553	49,100	48,229
All other Crude materials	9,957	13.606	17,418	30.334	29,261	37.535	57.825	67,739	70.793
Total	**32,036**	**39,391**	**50,206**	**59,254**	**64,544**	**79,569**	**99,846**	**147,784**	**143,143**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.) K£'000

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Mineral fuels,Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	2,830	3.565	5,465	6,321	491		14,243	20.095	8,921
Crude petroleum	207,825	245,056	210.432	299,102	421,970	441,714	549,393	946,534	720,383
Aviation spirit	3.145	1,970	3.531	2.793	4,035	7.705	4,849	15.952	7,186
Motor spirit	2.661	1,224	2.397	262	1.827	1.390	7,426	60.000	24,780
Kerosene,illuminating oil.jet fuel	2.898	2,193	1,767	3.700	4.866	9,147	6,274	90.400	80.958
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils	7,178	8.205	8.779	9.834	12,588	.	5	59,990	43,735
Lubricating oils and greases	11,698	19.486	13,146	22.779	16.529	25.861	51,359	54,121	40,464
Petroleum asphalt **and** bitumen	1.279	21	4,475	1,251	4.484	55	835	2,457	.
All Other mineral fuels.etc	3,911	5.423	8,165	9.337	43.897	16,786	8.865	26,240	15,994
Total	**243,425**	**287,143**	**258,157**	**355379**	**500,687**	**510,171**	**643 349**	**1,275,799**	**942,421**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
	6.423	2.325	4.589	5.921	4.754	2.560	5.536	8.337	7.409
Vegetable oils and fats	39.470	37.335	58,125	64,781	64.776	94.710	148,910	180,599	247.359
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes	586	1.931	**774**	521	516	680	3.344	1,826	8,261
Total	**46,479**	**41,391**	**63,487**	**71,223**	**70,046**	**97,950**	**150,338**	**190,762**	**263,029**
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	42.990	52.212	**62.669**	66.826	74.337	**91,975**	94.353	160,045	155,074
Pigments ,paints ,varnishes .etc	2.638	4.422	**5,561**	7.472	5.758	5.549	7.149	13,347	13,033
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	32.667	**38.223**	43.729	**56.178**	57,**610**	75,384	96.983	273.555	173,627
Perfumery,cosmetics,dentifrices etc	396	**482**	**674**	837	2.**808**	2,**107**	3.401	**3.638**	6.087
Soaps ,cleansing and polishing prepa-rations	1.032	**825**	1,**226**	**1,351**	1.485	**1,668**	217	6.273	**5.907**
Manufactured fertilizers-total	50,014	**38.959**	49,180	69.407	33,276	62.628	75.129	166.600	170,605
Nitrogenous	16.090	**7,315**	13.223	**15,711**	5.236	11,059	15,866	28,911	46.546
Phosphate	2.875	**520**	**4.965**	**1,611**	902	2.521	1.554	9.683	4,196
Other	31,049	31,124	30,992	52.085	27,138	49.048	57.709	**128,006**	**119,863**
Synthetic Plastic materials	**41,418**	**56.363**	80,916	75.662	83.459	105.897	109.017	194.600	**213.240**
Insectsides,fungicides,disinfectants, etc	24.789	**27,199**	38.058	31,065	27.386	29,431	48,880	76,431	**64.642**
All other chemicals	24,233	36,712	33,522	44,742	53.692	57.500	62,246	99.560	96,371

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.) K£'000

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total	220,177	255,397	315,535	353,540	339,811	432,139	497,375	994,049	898,586
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material									
Materials of rubber	2,214	2.838	3.384	3.608	5,527	4.318	3.582	8,779	9,614
Rubber tyres and tubes	3,902	6,172	10,381	5.857	5.267	7,309	4.533	9,911	15,338
Wood and cork products	547	384	860	2,146	912	1,150	1.254	1,254	1,606
Paper and paperboard manufactures-total	18,424	19,701	32,881	42,005	37.370	40,333	43.856	57,894	67,959
Newsprint paper	1,664	624	4,379	7,466	6,000	2,952	4.079	3,130	12,437
Printing paper	3,055	1,368	1,918	1,646	1,492	3.343	4.485	3,950	6,403
Packing paper	713	977	4.747	6,955	6.763	5,598	7.579	7,348	6,320
Other manufactures of paper	12,992	16.732	21,837	25,938	23.1 15	28.561	27.713	43.466	42,799
Articles made of pul,paper and paper board	2,506	2.135	3,341	5,591	3,577	6,051	4.335	17,460	12,299
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	21	20	45	155	128	286	172	124	1,045
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	1,661	1,132	783	765	324	1,202	806	1,708	2,047
Cotton piece foods:-total	471	619	460	953	2,192	3,614	4,041	42,135	41,762
Grey(unbleached)	64	248	220	742		1,122	765	515	4,012
Bleached	407	371	240	211	1,223	309	1.252	41,620	39,474
Dyed in the piece									
Printed									
Other cotton fabrics					969				
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,596	4.804	5,837	4.008	2.648	2,309	1,621	3.120	5,828
Jute and sleek-total	4.205	4.577	1,270		855	3.543	2,596	102	11,542
Blankets-cotton	5	8	1	18				10	3
All other types of blankets and rugs	64	47	54	69	117	51	143	231	1.385
Bed,table, toilet and kitchen linen	313	653	607	601	91	259	79	589	1,397
Building materials of cement and asbestos	15	243	144	66	235	1,145	71	1,021	142
Glass and glassware	5.204	6,168	8,271	9,893	11,264	14,938	15,827	22,248	26,677
Iron and steek-total	64.443	84,490	120,635	151,955	164,815	177,202	182,882	300,931	310,583
Bar,rods,angles,shapes and sections	7.607	11,178	15,712	17,936	18,465	19,077	19,731	26,561	38,837

IMPORTS

Principal Articles. 1986 - 1994

(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.) **K£'000**

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Universals,plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	13.791	18,021	31,578	46.560	71,336	81,542	92.454	154.287	157,040
Flats,coated	607	2.623	1,457	662	2.158	2.821	1,707	3.034	6.785
Corrugated,coated	141	473	89	125	51	123	-	43	126
Tinned	12,173	14.749	19,825	26.040		34.333	31,138	6,414	43.208
Railway Track Material	317	234	311	121	228	67	89	194	204
Wire	768	660	1,495	1,108	1,611	1.453	1,149	583	1.778
Tubes and fittings	5.294	5.071	6.916	16,519	8.714	13.517	9.323	18.448	12,738
Other in base metal form	23.745	31,481	43.252	42,884	29,960	24,269	27,290	33.670	49.866
Non-ferrous metals:-total	14,590	19,911	24,421	33,013	39.588	37.290	41,171	92,198	75.288
Aluminium and aluminium alloys.									
unwrought	1,116	1,072	1.672	998	795	1,683	1,515	9.809	17,379
Worked	5.417	7.658	9.166	11,477	17.182	12,487	6.951	32.342	15,303
Zinc and zinc alloys	18	8	61	244	339	393	598	627	190
Other	8.039	11,173	13,522	20.294	21,272	22.767	32.107	49.420	42,415
Nails,nuts,rivets,screws etc	2.392	2.561	2,985	5.744	5.767	3.985	4.398	7.979	14,165
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	7.360	7.218	8,919	9.952	602	957	298	12,620	13.825
Agricultural	613	894	748	1,151	1,355	2.905	712	1.064	2.518
Domestic -utensils of base metals	338	155	559	798	509	413	406	2.614	1.495
Locksmiths ware	3.203	2,916	5.056	5.039	2,108	2.273	981	8,021	10.287
Metal containers	1,190	2.281	1.157	1,352	3,151	5.046	1.718	4,573	8.420
Wire products	507	1,191	6.098	5.992	7,052	4.040	3.338	4.787	6,327
All other manufactured goods	30,785	31,196	45.889	60.813	76.745	86.455	64.535	134.603	94.303
Total	**168,569**	**202,314**	**284,786**	**351,554**	**372,200**	**402.304**	**385,371**	**735,976**	**759,576**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles. 1986 - 1994
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.) K£'000

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery ,apparatus and appliances									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	18,147	22.425	33,208	33.609	41,234	46.360	26.136	43,911	77.884
Insulated wire and cable	3,711	2.289	18,991	21.433	22,956	24,359	5.220	3.996	6,020
Wireless sets,domestic	1.755	1,633	2.926	7,135	2.908	3.360	2.511	11,174	2.379
T V. sets	1,075	1,128	636	2,639	4,381	3,412	1.987	2,943	8.807
Telecommunications Equipment,	16,606	9,853	15.953	42.964	123,211	142.610	111,059	96,172	103.695
Batteries-motor vehicle	136	48	33	22	122	68	973	47	118
Batteries-not motor vehicle	883	944	2.256	3,033	151	1.527	1.411	3.850	3.069
Other,not stated above	13,268	29.477	25,940	33,704	41,892	37.038	49.841	107,691	81,804
Machinery, other than electric									
Steam generating boilers	1,079	1,186	2.649	3.790	1,500	2,919	2,231	3.796	1,285
Aircraft engines, complete	8.456	3.070	13.162	6.757	2.978	6.052	1,566	5.813	25.186
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines,complete	1.388	2.571	3.004	850	1.250	963	1,245	570	1.749
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	13,840	15,121	21.779	17,294	20,178	22.313	14.571	33.827	25.883
Other	5.822	11,580	7,706	9,628	7.813	11,520	22,597	20,144	13.282
Office machines	8.994	12,869	15,985	23,601	21,779	21,562	14,547	27.827	49.993
Metal working	7.034	7.976	17,086	14,705	18,186	17,148	12,164	17,163-	41,549
Textile and leather	19.763	13,100	23.103	26.439	25.097	20,165	68.767	26.536	41.592
Food processing	15,680	14,184	18,874	20,391	18,017	13,929	35,166	22.353	28.507
Construction and mining	18,085	31,494	27.446	26.250	37.936	34.384	3,689	24.960	21,242
Other machinery, not staled above	41.437	33.923	43.986	57.425	62.688	50.361	86.678	87,167	105,931

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.)

K£'000

Articles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990		1992	1993	1994
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	387	11,397	-	319	-	-		-	20,584
Railway rolling stock including parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
Passenger motor cars, complete	15,143	19,270	22,739	37.886	43,545	60.052	57,845	85,731	156,015
Buses, trucks, lorries.etc. complete	5.457	9.518	16,173	25.186	27.320	14,163	16,696	31,778	55,770
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries.etc	-	-	425	947	16.742	4.089	102	3.821	6,959
Bicycles,not motorized	473	855	1,758	2,185	2.614	3.315	4,241	5.169	5.537
All other road vehicles and parts	88,235	102,521	134.595	140,086	225.535	218.139	69,551	187,995	323.053
Aircraft, complete	101.275	620	32.322	115,049	22.623	8.597	2.493	34.721	48.331
Oilier transport equipment,not stated above including parts	94,601	132,079	175,976	193,099	153,234	227,242	165,583	278,219	338.856
Total	**502,730**	**491,131**	**678,710**	**879,891**	**946,190**	**892,740**	**767,518**	**1,167,374**	**1,595,070**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary,plumbing fixtures and Fittings	2.904	3.502	4.378	3.529	3,134	1,731	3.143	2.851	**2,186**
Furniture and fixtures	584	1.077	2,371	1.496	1,174	2.505	2.090	4.515	4,092
Clothing	1.888	1,750	2,216	3.045	7.639	5.704	4.030	7.789	11,602
Footwear	762	762	1.370	2.770	2.331	1.886	2,220	3.408	11,045
Scientific,medical,optical and controlling instruments	15,526	19,053	22,592	28.899	13,472	33.259	30.373	43.580	53.855
	1,137	790	1,311	1.337	1,408	1.354	1,310	3.826	6.583
Books and pamphlets	5.545	6.752	7.939	7.373	7.874	10,509	12,214	24,126	21.050
	17,987	18,644	24.587	35,71	50.660	39,143	59,467	125,309	179.326
Total	**46,333**	**52,330**	**66,764**	**83,466**	**87,692**	**106,091**	**114,847**	**215,404**	**289,739**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcelpost ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	677	415	1,271	7,404	3,186	946	-	187	6.062
Total	**686**	**415**	**1,271**	**7,404**	**3,186**	**946**	**3,722**	**187**	**6,062**
Total Imports	**1.337.893**	**1,430,881**	**1,765,145**	**2,238,971**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986-1994
(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b)

Articles	Units	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	191	1993	1994
Food										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	1,508	545	82	15	48	65	829	747	2,319
Fish and fish preparation		318	124	128	321	90	791	1,282	2,550	5,264
Wheat, unmiiled		115,281	217,857	75.578	123,535	322,632	242,612	100,808	314,410	353,076
Maize, unmilled		700	-	-	2	-	-	414.929	12,874	650,387
Rice, not in husk		61,745	39,129	10,000	30,006	27,983	61,163	58,920	37,150	93,519
Malt		-	-	-	6,000	10,008	-	-	-	37
Fruit and Vegetables*		1,148	1,249	576	760	24	821	2,018	4,533	14,110
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		126,209	49.100	8,749	44.696	20,903	1	2	216	1
Sugar confectionary		9	1	16	-	26	21	5	22	66
Chocolate products		51	19	4	2,135	20	18	57	66	162
Tea		19,662	16,910	15,649	1,216	74	434	74	1	648
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Wines	000 litre	762	1,128	987	18	776	937	18,001	1,346	1,027
Beer	-	20	15	14	232	23	4	75	155	461
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum		271	284	288	20	92	498	362	422	215
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes		7	130	6.644	-	2,784	-	1,157	3,003
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude		7,335	7.663	9.885	248	8.000	8.481	7,450	10,122	7,132
Jute, including cuttings and waste	-	9.099	5,053	267	12,929	1,518	1	491	967	2,002
Synthetic fibres	-	9,066	12,772	16,403	128	10,383	12,452	12,705	12,054	12,023
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related material*										
Coal and soke	'000 Ton	75	93	131	2.101	151	113	157	130	32,809
Crude petroleum		2,006	2,103	2,011	2	2,178	2,059	2,254	2,274	2,173,155
Motor spirit	Million L	26	9	19	8	10	5	26	86	78
Aviation spirit	-	12	7	13	19	31	14	11	19	7
Kerosene, illuminating oil.										
jet fuel	-	19	14	8	8	23	27	14	171	216
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*		74	75	74	35	6	-	66	118	123
Lubricating oils*		29	51	35	7	15	22	38	46	18
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Ton	7	-	29	12	18	-	-	4	-
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	15,519	5,229	9,124	147,862	8,721	3,519	7,385	6,210	**5,327**
Vegetable oils and fats	•	101,724	125,835	125,427	416	160,875	174,676	189,974	138,505	**296,235**
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	•	672	4.600	661	2,766	360	589	537	701	**2,101**

Source: Annual Trade Report; Customs and excise Departments.

* Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicates against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994

Table 56 (b) (cont.) (b) Quality

Articles	Units	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Chemicals										
Pigments,paints,varnishes etc*	-	1.489	2,670	2,475	804	2.042	1.973	2,101	5.650	2,041
Soaps and cleansing preparations .	-	761	507	548	8	268	595	539	928	1,456
Waxes,polishes,pastes.etc		11	7	9		6	8	6	6	54
Manufactured fertilizers-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	120.813	52,681	66,173	50,206	*27,100*	51,263	49,254	49.787	74,593
Phosphatic		21,496	4,524	22,041	7,500	4,000	8,000	4,994	12,972	8,879
Other		176,073	168,780	138.064	244,040	129,051	214,086	187,135	232,404	185.053
Synthetic Plastic materials		52,999	66.599	66.049	23,731	4.272	2,246	3,272	2,943	4.127
Insecticides, fungicides,disinfectants, ect		6.260	6.294	7.891	6,138	423	4,217	5,062	4,697	6,351
Manufactured Goods. Classified										
Chiefly by Material										
Materials of robber*	Tonnes	767	963	767	906	423	717	664	1,224	1,860
Motor vehicle tyres and lubes	.000	111	314	313	58	15	8	5	36	97
Bicycle tyres		35	-	113	29	-	25	66	84	149
PIywood	'000sq.m	187	29	294	147	9	8	260	13	127
Paper and paper board-										
Total	**Tonnes**	**36,755**	**33,633**	**48,304**	**47,776**	**36,635**	**34,675**	**35,389**	**25,546**	**47,412**
New sprint paper		4,186	1,589	7,124	7.738	8.553	3,724	4,551	1.620	9,716
Printing paper		4.518	1.410	1,514	865	1.371	2,960	426	2.125	3,159
Packing paper		1,593	1,226	5.453	5.795	6,511	4.740	7.224	6.457	3,900
Other		24.443	28.582	32.572	32.378	20.200	23.251	23.188	15.344	30.637
Articles made of pulp, paper &. paper board*		2.015	826	1.641	1.957	541	640	1,176	1,307	1,231
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		7	6	8	58	4	120	2	3	**63**
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		759	624	240	1,458	12	150	70	132	251
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m	448	754	575	639	464	2,481	1,315	1,003	18.010
Grey(unbleached)		61	279	328	434	50	301	4	142	2,045
Bleached		388	474	247	280	647	82	1,274	861	15,971
Dyed in the piece		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		2,522	4.808	4,310	2.355	249	1,150	665	1.840	3,751
	'000	18,100	12,165	3,000	1	1,501	5,007	2,620	121	9,273
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		1	1		1					
Other*					1	-	-	-	-	79

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	8	72	24	22	3	290	-	3	8
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	37	22	6	729	1,189	1,196	-	236	454
Glassware*	Tonnes	3,039	3,291	3.807	2,555	2,064	4,461	6,021	3,991	3,729
Iron and Steel-total		190.601	245,821	273,831	277,645	300.215	258,889	259.327	785,889	263,084
Bar. rods, angles, shapes and sections		23,133	36,935	45,456	40.833	32,861	32.307	33,662	24,888	35,082
Universal platea and sheets										
Uncoated		68,953	86,902	99,058	88,207	155,193	123,538	13,433	680,620	137.517
Tinned		21,980	26,676	27,946	30,426	32,540	27.901	21,948	159	7,126
Coated, corrugated		179	1,025	208	245	42	55	30	186	918
Coated flat	tonnes	1.340	6,268	2,817	744	838	15	23	4	2,153
Railway track material		139	553	318	378	71	42	27	66	52
Wire		596	956	1,427	1,179	804	758	561	92	1,671
Tubes, pipes and fittings		6.761	4,734	6.817	17,947	12,809	6.765	2,479	3,127	2,049
Other		90.819	115,741	120,964	129,101	65,891	60,008	66,293	76,747	46,713
Non-ferrous metals total)		13,602	16.175	14.313	22.268	13.727	16,616	14.303	15,390	24.241
Aluminium		3.945	4.387	3,822	4,873	4,088	6,475	1,330	4,579	5,752
Other		9.657	11,788	10,491	17.395	9.639	10,141	12,973	10,811	18,489
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		670	729	482	913	1.253	445	1,265	1.773	1,212
Wire products		386	611	1,776	2.970	3.039	1,200	661	7,588	1,215
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.		548	505	912	1,860	891	1,096	606	480	1,017
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	,000	527	1,066	589	905	994	1.228	474	498	1,397
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	18	36	101	18	829	217	-	417	2
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	47	108	133	1,086	1.058	932	888	1,041	1,787
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	.000	6,072	4,609	18,888	11,787	1,754	1,874	2,887	11,066	729
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	809	782	6,003	5,031	355	217	1	161	798
Wireless sets domestic	.000	97	110	140	78	86	74	47	50	31
T.V. sets	.000	14	19	9	6	14	12	10	17	20

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1986 - 1994
(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Machinery, other than electricity										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	247	309	618	339		23	1	72	248
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	24	35	207	53		21	12	17	19
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		2,059	4,039	3,218	854	565	11	461	142	280
Tractors complete	No.	1,148	1,180	1.488	1,126	1.090	919	370	466	1,017
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	1,524	1,810	2.417	1.067	1,198	258	128	70	355
Pumps for liquids		36	15	59	225	135	74	31	31	362
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery , n.e.s.		42	412	1,180	12	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:										
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives. steam	No.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
Locomotives, not steam		8	10	-	3	-	-	-		-
Rolling stock.complete	Tonnes	426	611	366	684	968	674	288	1,126	1,096
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	6,439	7.936	7,442	7,992	7,243	6,603	4,895	7,420	38.457
Buses, trucks and lorries etc		698	1,020	1,097	1,678	1,580	917	927	884	5.183
Chassis with engines		-	-	17	5,048	196	43	18	96	221
Bicycles not motorized		18.287	27.547	49.493	71,113	57,485	61,751	72,733	54,362	61.075
Aircraft complete		3	3	9	4	-	18	29	293	5
Ships and boats	**No.**	61	209	352	48	114	152	113	67	164
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,431	1,028	2,187	1,962	1,156	1.177	1,617	1,222	1,060
Footwear*	.000pr	116	439	300	45,340	1,227	1,926	1,366	5,681	1,781
Cinematographic film developed	,000m.	561	918	507	655	674	274	343	333	370

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and excise Departments.

* Some goods classified under this head are not including this table because relevant quantities are not indicates against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report

TRADE

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1986 - 1994

Table 57 **K£'000**

Geographical Area and Country	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Western Europe									
E E C .									
United Kingdom	208,940	244,116	333,693	351,045	466,710	430,332	338,374	602,384	757,631
West Germany	146,069	118,288	167,311	98,770	199,688	228,991	199,664	361,515	357,574
Netherlands	34,352	41,757	86,218	64,782	87,484	60,432	75,226	123,160	163,933
France	153,714	98,089	108.869	196,664	141,790	150,706	154,952	212,450	232,224
Eire	824	7,631	8.938	2,028	5,308	1,186	3,504	9,651	10,957
Italy	48,845	48,397	63,922	100,128	119,586	91,919	87,835	228,089	175,326
Denmark	14.332	16,941	14,111	23,555	19,706	23,946	23,044	41,871	44,283
Belgium-luxe mburg	27,322	33,748	38,814	56,666	84,372	89,950	84,950	125,135	139,470
Norway	4,215	3,930	4,230	8,512	7,903	14,215	15,704	17,270	14,951
Sweden	20.204	24,672	33,781	40,448	37,299	33,185	21,515	35,637	36,661
Spain	8.521	10,568	18,730	16,838	16,257	20.352	22,519	35,214	47,242
Greece	4,040	625	478	851	575	10,232	890	2,278	1,628
Rest*	34,786	46,203	61,334	73,651	96,012	66,979	92,062	128,923	168,739
Total	**706,164**	**694,965**	**940,429**	**1,133,938**	**1,282,690**	**1,222,425**	**1,120,239**	**1,923,577**	**2,150,619**
Eastern Europe									
U S S R	507	1,474	1,305	1,584	244	877	1,824	11,962	22,919
East Germany	375	368	473	1,748	2,301	47	39		
Yugoslavia	4.889	2.903	5,346	7,498	2,542	2,434	3,188	4,609	4,120
Czechoslovakia	1,379	1,860	2,614	2,780	2,515	6,309	3,346	2,708	**5,532**
Rest**	11,617	4,114	9,015	11,965	10,347	14,428	9,782	19,347	32,995
Total	**18,767**	**10,719**	**18,753**	**25,575**	**17,949**	**24,095**	**18,179**	**38,626**	**65,566**
North and South America									
U.S.A	65,293	101,108	88,309	164,208	114,356	132,062	243,428	293,402	381,598
Central and South America	9,396	9,824	6,600	4,901	50,461	25,188	58,041	**81,147**	49,392
Canada	6,577	10,872	8,799	5,635	15,706	24,408	21,300	40,170	**26,551**
Total	**81,266**	**121,804**	**103,708**	**178,744**	**180,523**	**181,658**	**322,769**	**394,719**	**457,541**

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin. 1986 - 1994

Table 57 (cont.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Africa									
Uganda	2,155	910	1'266	1.063	1,314	2.652	7.765	15,985	9.292
Tanzania	2,212	3.438	6,044	12.263	12,508	11,286	14,448	24,440	54,536
Zaire	1,337	963	586	150	419	3.177	1,189	3,328	3.989
Rwanda	8.164	7.997	9.961	1,584	431	59	30	115	85
Burundi	2.640	2.875	3.043	365	1,050		1,104	2.305	1,401
Somalia		38	68	1,002	62	69	226	48	267
Sudan	77	332	62	7	62	83	2,531	3	115
Zambia	2.788	3.143	3.803	8.894	10.419	11,034	15,647	17,642	7,117
Malawi	94	68	286	57	743	217	54	2,500	661
Mauritius	216	334	325	285	373	2.585	1.624	8,822	2.482
Rest***	16,954	23,132	27.384	46,501	48.277	47,712	49,447	46,441	710,975
Total	**36,872**	**43,230**	**52,828**	**72,171**	**75,658**	**79,013**	**94,065**	**121,629**	**790,920**
Middle East									
United Arab Emirates	127.258	228.876	201.444	253.331	339.237	328.838	482.082	759.067	643,634
Kuwait	2.485	4.048	13		32		8	228	826
Iran	19.843	3	14,903	129	36,162	39.837	53.156	61,891	48,125
Saudi Arabia	38.950	16.481	15.664	42.449	123,351	133,026	71,515	233.846	136.461
Bahrain	6.217	7.249	6.425	5,211	8.195	334	6,387	23.830	1,505
Israel	4.318	5.843	9,714	11,079	13,048	22,821	26,715	58.714	47,547
Rest +	29.009	17,292	5,161	37.502	4.122	3.482	4.733	14,463	7.677
Total	**228,080**	**279,792**	**253,324**	**349,703**	**524,147**	**528,338**	**644,596**	**1,152,039**	**885,775**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	6.065	6.686	7.825	11,297	8.149	9.748	10,533	12,844	17,298
Hong Kong	5.570	4.995	6.564	8.729	12,463	12,771	11,596	25,664	45,679
Japan	146,284	155.658	216,558	245,529	228,514	303.553	278,494	383,005	496,773
India	18.227	18,724	28.758	41.757	44.994	50.354	85,534	136,475	217,067
Malaysia	32.374	35,571	53,741	60,136	61,638	88,540	106.784	110,892	48,551
New Zealand	2.491	221	2,211	363	176	197	974	439	2,096
Pakistan	877	1,365	2,913	3,494	8,048	24.844	26,692	18,943	105,842
China(Mainland)	12.648	14.155	19,724	19,531	22.154	24.853	29,762	68.689	76,401
Rest + +	42,188	42,980	57,797	86,543	78,174	83.028	126,936	192,463	391,911
Total	**266,724**	**280,355**	**396,091**	**477,379**	**464,310**	**597,888**	**677,305**	**949,414**	**1,401,618**
All other Countries + + +	21	17	12	473	354	12.501	78,078	476,415	1,949
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total	**1,337,893**	**1,430,881**	**1,765,145**	**2,238,971**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**

Source:Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

* Rest of Western Europe. ** Rest of Eastern Europe.

*** Rest of Africa + Rest of Middle East.

+ + Rest of Far East and Australasia + + + Other Countries N.E.S.

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin. 1991 - 1994

Table 58 **K£'000**

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1991	4,282	32	3.407	17,566	8,639	588	801	3,247	421	3,244	70.077	112,304
	1992												281,708
	1993	27.509	229	8,657	21,046	7.935	3,673	13,554	4,037	1,147	1,056	212,097	300,940
	1994	78.389	88	10,300	14,016	34,207	15,510	7,158	26,576	4,918	11,317	631,281	833,760
Beverages and tobacco	1991	3,147	37	238	406	3.008	828	1	139	13	720	3,163	11,700
	1992												10,989
	1993	7.622	59	545	963	4,588	869	37	137	142	207	12.975	28,144
	1994	3.108	42	224	557	1.940	373	227	303	607	455	14,766	22,602
Crude materials inedible except fuels	1991	13.057	2,559	10,218	4,026	2,938	3,912	2,614	576	2,084	61	37,524	79,569
	1992												99,846
	1993	22.049	2.407	14,540	5.870	5,632	8,119	7,833	1,956	9,635	206	69,537	147,784
	1994	13.559	2.714	11,544	5.704	4.453	7.542	9.977	2.344	11,933	1.273	72,100	143,143
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials	1991	7.325	148	9.321	2,751	17,292	3.630	5	1.130	3,820	.	464.749	510,171
	1992												643.249
	1993	7.428	54	14,116	8,807	13,412	17,691	21	1.381	8,329	1	1,204,559	1,275,799
	1994	5.926	94	12.848	445	8.590	24,558	247	2.312	6,440	65	880,896	942,421
Animal and vegetable oils and fats'	1991	420	.	185	604	.	135	.	185	122	.	96.299	97.950
	1992												150.238
	1993	763	.	270	5.286	8	20	.	738	289	12	183,376	190,762
	1994	1.078	18	351	4,220	234	2.240	139	150	3,110	8	251,481	263,029
Chemicals	1991	69.940	11,924	66,295	49,286	26,357	14.586	12,010	18,472	34,857	21,833	106.579	432,139
	1992												497,375
	1993	86,903	16,517	79,632	68,799	53,020	188,104	28.439	31,098	54,327	27,690	409.520	1,044,049
	1994	119,709	10,466	99,939	112,481	71.265	44.212	44,899	45,098	57,865	55,348	237.304	898,586

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin. 1991 - 1994

Table 58 (cont.) K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Manufactured goods classi fied by materials	1991	73,857	72,887	64,504	9,978	24,491	12,442	9,693	25,154	8.580	4,954	9,564	316,104
	1992												385,371
	1993	69,217	76,799	71,967	19,050	18,382	9.555	18.131	25,579	20,881	4,943	401,472	735,976
	1994	99,684	85.393	79,880	23.699	21.699	16.728	71.544	33,319	33,584	5,735	288,311	759,576
Machinery and transport equipment	1991	206,510	204.508	66,543	40,208	65,271	49,711	19.589	39.834	6,447	3,111	191,008	892,740
	1992												767,518
	1993	282,570	275.946	153,538	115,575	97,998	45.213	68.080	56.759	20,007	14,992	36,696	1,167,374
	1994	260,177	-	124,652	200,146	79.179	54.837	65.699	25,624	31,177	19,484	734,095	1,595,070
Miscellaneous manufa-ctures	1991	50,848	11,458	8.280	7,237	2.710	6.087	5,641	882	4,088	1,873	6,986	106,090
	1992												114,847
	1993	98.304	10,994	18,250	48,006	11,475	4.844	380	2.727	8,402	4,745	7,277	215,404
	1994	170,728	22.542	17,836	20,330	10,657	9.326	17,174	3,214	14,297	5,560	(1,925)	289,739
Miscellaneous transa-ctions	1991	946	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	946
	1992												3,722
	1993	19										168	187
	1994	5,273										789	6,062
Total Imports	1991	430,332	303,553	228,991	132,062	150,706	91,919	50.354	89.619	60,432	35,796	1,072,149	2,645,913
	1992	338,374	278.494	199.664	243,428	154,952	87.835	85,554	84.899	75,226	38,166	1,368,271	2,954,863
	1993	602.384	383.005	361.515	293,402	212.450	228.088	136,475	124,412	123,159	53,852	2,537,677	5,056,419
	1994	757,631	496.773	357.574	381,598	232,224	175,326	217,067	138,940	163,933	99,245	2,733,677	5,753,988

Source:Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 73.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1986 - 1994

Table 59 K£'000

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	
Food and live animals	11,347	7,636	4,568	12,305	7,746	3,517	5,330	11,576	52,100
	2,545	7,946	4,649	4,530	4,881	3,303	2,615	6,303	4,248
Crude materials,inedible.except fuels	9,175	10,043	11,250	12,931	12,868	13,499	10,131	23,902	19,873
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials	26,707	30,021	30,141	29,529	33,999	32,185	1,514	102,338	195,128
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,216	4,757	3,473	380	433	6,671	23,275	46,055	58,035
Chemicals	31,775	42,196	54,526	58,313	60,571	62,734	50,835	108,796	115,288
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	45,553	51,920	65,222	72,694	65,474	61,878	54,796	122,602	147,536
Machinery and transport equipment	85,683	88,199	102,574	105,901	119,729	91,386	66,916	193,787	290,929
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7,861	8,468	11,077	12,329	12,039	9,162	9,630	27,460	39,072
Miscellaneous transactions and com-	6	-	2	8	-		1	34	23
Total	**221,868**	**251,186**	**287,482**	**308,920**	**317,740**	**284,335**	**225,043**	**642,853**	**922,232**

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 73.

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from Preferential Trade Area. 1993 - 1994

Table 60 K£'000

Commodity	Year	Zim-babwe	Rwanda	Tanzania	Swazi-land	Zambia	Burundi	Ethiopia	Uganda	Mauri-tius	Malawi	Somalia	Other* Countries	Total
Tea	**1993**	-	-	-		-	-		-		-		-	-
	1994								39		61			100
Animal Feeding stuffs	**1993**	-	-	347	-	-	-		76		-	-	-	423
	1994	5	3		-	-	-		158		-			166
Tobacco ummanufactured	**1993**	151	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	647
	1994	4,782	-	7,308	-	-	-	-	86	-	600	-	-	12,776
Hides and Skins	**1993**	-	89	105	-	-	137	-	296	-	-	-	-	627
	1994	-	-	401	-	-	779	-	714	-	-	2	-	1,896
Oil seeds etc	**1993**	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	531	-	-	-	-	538
	1994	-	-	261	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	261
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	**1993**	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	47
	1994	3	-		-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	12
Asbestos	**1993**	1,185	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,237
	1994	658	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	692
Coal other not agglomerated	**1993**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	**1993**	-	-	353	-	292	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	659
	1994	-	-		-		-	-		-	-	4	-	4
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides.etc	**1993**	-	-	6	-	865	-	-	1	301	-	-	-	1,173
	1994	86	-	826	-		-	-	3		-	-	-	915
Miscellaneous chemical products	**1993**	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	26
	1994	-	-	4	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	4
Paper and Paper board	**1993**	-	-	1,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,647
	1994	27	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
Blooms,Billets,slabs	**1993**	13,526	-	380	-	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,651
	1994	8,320	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,320
Bars,Rods,angles.etc	**1993**	6,017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,017
Of iron or steel	**1994**	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	990
Copper bars Rods	**1993**	17,907	-	-	-	1,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,073
angles etc.	**1994**	10,247	-	-	-	2,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,375

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from Preferential Trade Area,1992 - 1993

Table 60 (cont.) **K£'000**

Commodity	Year	Zim-babwe	Rwanda	Tanzani	Swazi-land	Zambia	Burundi	Ethiopia	Uganda	Mauri-tius	Malawi	Somalia	Other* Countries	Total
Aluminium circles etc	**1993**	3	-	2,350		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,353
	1994	32		523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555
Unrefined Lead	**1993**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	**1993**	990	-	-	-	13,210	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,201
	1994		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	**1993**	1,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,278
	1994	1,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,690
Agricultural Machinery	**1993**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994		-	179	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
Construction and Mining Machinery	**1993**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994		-	873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873
Automatic data Processing machines	**1993**		-	15	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	29
	1994	4	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	84
Transmitter recievers	**1993**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994		9	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Transformers,electrical	**1993**		-	4,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,182
	1994		-	10,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,937
Passenger motor cars	**1993**	20	-	812	-	58	-	-	160	-	57	44	16	1,167
	1994	89	70	1,579	-	132	622	255	91	-	-	33	5	2,876
Parts of Aircraft	**1993**	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
	1994	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Artificial resins and plastic materials	**1993**	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	365
	1994	253	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	260
Ail other commodities	**1993**		26	14,184	304	1,306	2,167	64	14,383	8,519	2.443	3	292	43,691
	1994	37,205	-	31,223	111	4,852	-	225	8,192	2,461	-	228	192	84,689
Total	**1993**	41,610	115	24,440	356	17,642	2,305	72	15,984	8,822	2,500	47	313	114,206
	1994	64,403	85	54,536	145	7,117	1,401	480	9,292	2,482	661	267	197	141,066

* Other Countries are Comoros,Djibouti and Lesotho

TOTAL IMPORTS 1987 - 1994

By Broad Economic Category

Table 61

K£'000

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1. Food and Beverages	**98,095**	**100,965**	**141,301**	**179,576**	**119,763**	**225,069**	**315,608**	**577,833**
11 Primary	35.341	28.822	30.334	68.741	54.375	49.420	169,811	146,889
111 For Industry	21,627	13.949	27.998	68,322	53,436	47.131	163.753	138,208
112 For Household Consumption	13,714	14.874	2,336	419	938	2.289	6.058	8,681
12 Processed	62,755	72,143	110,967	110,835	65.389	175,649	145,797	430,943
121 For Industry	40.683	60.212	70.768	77,851	24,515	107.437	84.807	303,604
122 For Household Consumption	22,071	11,931	40,199	32.984	40.874	68.212	60.990	127,339
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**468,970**	**641,599**	**757,798**	**812,676**	**994,976**	**1,109,976**	**1,922,445**	**2,265,322**
21 Primary	16,508	21,856	29.496	33.845	43.850	173.713	99.958	382,267
22 Processed	452.462	619.744	728.302	778,831	951,126	936.263	1.822.287	1.883.055
3. Fuels and lubricants	**282,415**	**245,912**	**346,681**	**489,746**	**494,657**	**627,588**	**1,254,437**	**929,142**
31 Primary	248.265	215.745	305,415	430.907	449.250	563.642	966.686	729,071
32 Processed	34,150	30,167	41,266	58.844	45.407	63,945	287.751	200,071
321 Motor Spirit	3.147	5.927	3.042	5.830	9.093	12.276	75.952	31,918
322 Other	31,002	24.240	38,224	53,014	36.314	51,669	211,799	198.153
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**319,665**	**414,270**	**476,486**	**634,136**	**608,650**	**599,647**	**739,422**	**883,432**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	214,757	259.570	342.200	476.135	460.772	453,150	533.382	622.807
42 Parts and Accessories	104,908	154,700	134,283	158,000	147,877	146,497	206.040	260.625
5. Transport Equipment	**190,718**	**267,192**	**393,916**	**315,497**	**293,032**	**237,980**	**461,798**	**705,960**
	34.610	43,242	62.745	69.570	80.457	79,365	122,341	*222,022*
52 Other	90.840	137.976	237,485	142,888	118,734	92.567	197.257	299,136
521 Industrial	87.977	132,441	731,879	136,007	108.733	82,281	181.900	267,441
522 Non-Industrial	2.863	5.535	5.606	6,881	10.001	10.286	15.357	31,694
53 Parts and Accessories	65.628	85.975	93,687	103,039	93.841	66.048	142,200	184,802
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**70,604**	**93,905**	**116,856**	**110,507**	**132,553**	**469,072**	**357,886**	**385,074**
61 Durable	12.215	20.960	38.623	22,128	24,106	20.677	42,876	53.986
62 Semi-Durable	11,761	16,656	17,684	19,626	20,195	22.496	32,750	46,251
63 Non-Durable	46.629	56.289	70,549	68.753	88.252	105.899	282,260	284.837
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**414**	**1,301**	**5,593**	**3,493**	**22,835**	**5,533**	**5,023**	**7,225**
Total	**1,430,881**	**1,765,144**	**2,238,628**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,418**	**5,753,988**

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE
Table 62

PRICE INDICES, 1987 - 1994

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports 1994	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Imports									
Food and Live animals	14.50	126	150	171	176	188	331	551	369
Beverages and tobacco	0.40	262	269	322	381	484	456	821	677
Crude materials ,inedible	2.50	145	164	220	237	262	300	480	472
Mineral fuels	16.40	86	79	106	144	163	211	309	257
Animal and vegetable oils and fa	4.60	136	147	192	179	243	327	527	571
Chemicals	15.60	214	256	308	357	393	444	776	743
Manufactured goods	13.20	184	216	262	329	340	371	613	634
Machinery and transport equipm	27.80	198	208	239	289	321	341	569	589
Miscellaneous and manufactured	5.00	152	193	202	278	307	318	565	492
All Imports	**100.00**	**149**	**164**	**198**	**238**	**265**	**307**	**496**	**445**
Non-oil Imports	**83.60**	**185**	**209**	**246**	**287**	**318**	**359**	**594**	**536**

	Percent Of Total Exports 1994	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Exports									
Food and live animals	46.60	137	171	162	167	218	240	475	534
Beverages and tobacco	3.50	146	185	209	256	300	327	737	401
Crude materiaIs, inedible	8.90	128	138	198	213	244	260	465	561
Mineral fuels	7.00	88	84	104	136	184	207	276	297
Animal and vegetable oils and fa	1.70	139	137	205	284	323	325	344	727
Chemicals	6.10	162	161	178	212	234	264	516	491
Manufactured goods	14.90	117	129	154	155	213	265	458	497
Machinery and transport equipm	2.20	202	293	314	365	368	404	436	204
Miscellaneous and manufactured	9.10	177	184	200	224	257	431	527	288
All Exports	**100.00**	**126**	**145**	**156**	**169**	**216**	**244**	**438**	**450**
Non-oil Exports	**93.00**	**138**	**165**	**171**	**178**	**227**	**254**	**483**	**486**
Terms of Trade									
All Items		**85**	**88**	**79**	**71**	**82**	**79**	**90**	**101**
Non-oil Items		**75**	**79**	**70**	**62**	**71**	**71**	**8I**	**91**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE **QUANTUM INDICES, 1987 - 1994**

Table 63 **1982 = 100**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Imports								
Food and live animals	113	69	107	217	148	211	136	560
Beverages and Tobacco	54	63	59	62	85	85	121	118
Crude materials,inedible	158	178	157	158	176	194	179	177
Mineral fuels	100	98	101	104	94	91	123	110
Animal and vegetable oils and fa	117	165	141	150	154	176	138	176
Chemicals	122	126	118	97	113	115	131	124
Manufactured goods	105	125	127	108	112	99	114	114
Machinery and transport equipm	102	134	152	135	95	92	84	111
Miscellaneous manufactured arti	107	107	128	98	114	112	118	153
All Imports	**106**	**119**	**125**	**119**	**111**	**107**	**116**	**144**
Non-oil Imports	**109**	**128**	**135**	**126**	**119**	**114**	**113**	**159**
Exports								
Food and live animals	125	120	133	154	132	134	142	132
Beverages and tobacco	235	180	186	275	302	565	723	1,823
Crude materials,inedible	121	153	113	111	120	125	97	133
Mineral fuels	78	96	76	75	96	80	89	67
Animal and vegetable oils and fa	116	150	250	146	183	428	1,088	3,617
Chemicals	99	88	108	100	137	131	165	267
Manufactured goods	98	130	133	170	162	180	290	310
Machinery and transport equipm	84	53	59	25	34	67	110	394
Miscellaneous manufactured arti	107	122	130	181	233	118	358	1,067
AirExports	**110**	**116**	**115**	**122**	**126**	**126**	**148**	**167**
Non-oil Exports	**119**	**121**	**127**	**143**	**135**	**141**	**164**	**196**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1989 - 1994

Table 64

(k.sh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b)					
		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	41.62	38.64	51.94	52.81	124.93	164.01
Tea		33.30	37.80	43.48	57.04	99.10	99.51
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	1.44	n ->9	2.46	3.34	4.39	5.19
(b) Motor spirit		3.87	5.73	6.67	7.45	13.15	10.15
(c) Diesel fuels		3.07	4.83	6.48	7.69	11.44	10.99
Meat and meat products .	Kg	63.47	70.45	39.67	104.70	151.20	117.17
Sisal		9.90	12.57	12.74	10.89	26.57	26.13
Hides and skins, undressed		26.76	21.71	46.22	46.07	160.78	105.00
Maize*	100 Kg.	282.40	258.56	513 00	363.12	550.11	1.007.83
Soda ash		213.92	263.04	313.72	333.35	571.38	544.94
Cement		69.77	76.60	106.65	124.60	249.10	274.12
Wattle extract. . . . . .'	Kg.	14.38	17.52	21.77	24.63	47.67	-
Raw cotton		-	38 00	25.41	60.00	94.34	-
Tinned pineapples		-	-	-	-	-	
Raw cashew nuts		-	-	-	-		
Wool		57.26	-	93.84	29.06	37.64	66.44
Pvrethrum flower and powder		16.20	40.30	46.50	52.78	42.88	93.97
Animal feeds	100 Kg	199.70	189.31	193.05	282.86	404.30	535.16
Non-ferrous metal scrap		2.952.94	2.671.17	4.084.00	3,803.00	4.396.00	5.382.00
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter and ghee ..		34.34	32.15	31.75	49.55	59.55	53.82
Oil seeds**		8.82	10.33	4.86	1.257.00	24.74	22.45
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	62.44	566.97	3.881.05	741.55	1.714.97	540.86
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg	18.52	22.46	34.26	30.77	40.65	48.65
Pvrethrum extract		1.619.75	1.936.82	2,214.75	3.035.78	5.368.33	6.409.33
Horticulture		16.72	16.94	21.84	27.15	29.42	50.14

* Special purpose maize sold at aboul three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

Table 65 KSh./Units

Article	Unit of Quantity	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Milk and cream.tinned	100 kg.	6.512.48	9.667.63	5.800.99	3.064.71	6.735.02
Fish and fish preparations		1,233.93	538.34	1,786.00	4,443.23	5,359.67
Apples, fresh*		9,069.02	-	1,227.80	2,587.20	2 292.53
		-	-	-	-	-
Refined sugar	"	1,211.87	21.094.65	16.918.32	1,415.75	2,277.32
Sugar and svrups		1,730.04	753.68	1,769.12	2,938.91	4,045.00
Milk foods for infants		-	6.243.34	1.849.26	27,607.14	32,319.05
Bakers and Household veast	"	2,252.41	116.31	11,709.52	8,292.43	5.675.22
Brandy	Litre	206.82	279.10	84.34	890.67	161.82
Whisk v		297.28	333.07	277.26	345.32	123.66
Cigarettes	Kg	509.94	801.59	550.02	972.36	1,149.98
Tobacco, unmanufactured		952.20	19.94	198.20	139.30	84.64
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	2.236.99	2.598.61	3.034.38	9.533.08	7,003.20
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	10.397.43	7,826.07	11,750.25	20,975.02	17.247.29
Sulphur	100 Kg.	4,014.00	856.28	536.13	1,853.87	1.637.51
Petroleum crude	Tonne	3.874.30	4.312.40	4.875.67	8,323.95	6.629.83
Aviation spirit	Litre	8.09	10.74	9.14	16.73	19.47
Motor spirit		4.00	5.26	5.82	13.60	-
Jet fuel		3.75	6.16	6.85	11.13	7.10
lubricating oils	*	9.11	16.11	12.71	19.57	27.58
Glveera! and glvcerine	100 Kg.	3.978.56	4,065.73	4.114.13	7,737.83	10,641.42
Urea, more than *45%* nitrogen	Tonne	6,914.40	6.724.60	7.119.39	13.851.66	11.209.04
Chlorine	100 Kg.	1.420.04	1.057.79	3.106 88	8.716.70	4,601.45
Caustic soda	"	1.295.33	1.616.99	1,841.57	2.571.09	1.669.47
Super-phosphates	Tonne	4.511.80	6.301.50	6.217.26	14.857.44	9.203.76
Sulphate of ammonia		27,242.00	2,499.30	-	13.193.86	4.741.93
Ammonium sulphate,nitrate		-	2.500.00	-	9.991.97	10,370.05
Fungicides	100 Kg.	10.522.16	13.180.17	15,844.36	2,836.69	15,562.74
Insecticides	-	19,293.37	20.765.03	33.650.47	60.954.10	55,101.32
Weed killers	-	14,758.75	14,666.26	17.159.52	21.694.96	39.003.19
Paper and paper board *						
(a)Newsprint paper		1,403.00	1.585.36	1,792.76	3,865.10	2,559.79
(b)Other printing and w riting paper uncoated		4,009.86	3.175.08	4.623.86	11.366.45	6.328.93
(e)Other printing and writing paper,coated		1,770.96	-	-	-	-
(d)Cigarette paper		13,168.37	7,842.77	23,295.07	20,638.67	8,358.11
Cotton fabrics,woven.other than gry:-						
(a)Dved	Sq. metre	-	-	-	-	-
(b)**Printed**		-	-	-	-	-
(c)Coloured		-	-	-	-	-
Tractors,agricultural	Number	369,108.16	482,306.29	788.472.18	14,611,515.98	717,345.55
Domestic refrigerators,electrical		8,497.61	16,591.14	16,955.67	18,219.39	9,191.76
Domestic washing machines		4.247.26	28.040.41	10.814.35	14,650.40	5,509.35

Source.Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons* which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they, have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1993
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	30	65	62	12	60	154	383
Tea plantations	16	17	11	6	3	55	108
Sugar plantations	22	36	19	4	6	14	101
Sisal plantations	6	0	2	1	0	9	18
Mixed fanning	260	377	214	59	63	107	1080
Ranches	119	275	151	31	46	47	669
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	385	393	109	47	31	27	992
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	23	32	4	16	20	110
Agricultural services	41	53	42	19	14	79	248
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	0	2	2	4	23	21	52
Forestry	0	4	9	3	7	45	68
Charcoal burning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
Inland water fishing	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Total	**894**	**1246**	**655**	**192**	**269**	**579**	**3835**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	12	12	6	4	6	8	48
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	0	0	0	0	3	5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	4	8	3	0	4	6	25
Total	**18**	**20**	**9**	**4**	**10**	**17**	**78**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of dairy products	0	11	14	4	7	1	37
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	2	0	1	2	4	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4	15	4	3	3	4	33
Grain mill products	45	74	16	5	4	15	159
Manufacture of bakery products	8	25	25	12	9	9	88
Sugar factories and refineries	6	6	0	0	3	8	23
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	6	6	1	3	3	19
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	32	21	129	22	21	51	276
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	0	2	1	1	16	22
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	0	0	1	1	10	16
Cotton ginneries	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	12	0	1	2	12	27
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	6	4	9	4	4	9	36
Knitting mills	0	0	0	1	3	11	15
Cordage, rope and twine industries			0	0	0	3	7
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	4	0	0	0	1	5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	91	288	78	14	30	32	533
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	2	4	3	0	9	20
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	2	2	4	2	1	4	15
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	24	31	55	15	21	30	176
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	50	152	25	11	16	16	270
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1993
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	12	6	6	4	5	14	47
Printing, publishing and allied industries	77	114	74	27	30	16	338
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers		0	6	1	6	6	21
Pyrethrum extractionPyrethrum extraction	0		0	3	3	2	10
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	3	1	2	4	10
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	8		2	1	4	6	23
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations. perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	12	10	18	4	5	9	58
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	6	7	11	0	7	12	43
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	10	17	11	4	6	8	56
Manufacture of plastic products	4	0	11	3	11	19	48
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	8	17	5	3	8	45
Basic metal industries	0	6	7	3	2	11	29
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardw	4	9	4	1	1	3	22
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	2	14	4	1	1	4	26
Manufacture of structural metal products	8	6	18	5	8	8	53
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	24	100	37	15	20	33	229
Manufacture of machinery except electrical		12	19	10	12	6	61
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	0	2	14	3	8	12	39
Ship building and repairing	0		0	1	0	1	4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	5	6	16	5	6	14	52
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycl	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other manufacturing industries	58	112	19	12	19	11	231
Total	**518**	**1092**	**668**	**210**	**296**	**470**	**3254**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	0		16	5	11	19	53
Water works and supply	0	80	16	2	3	32	133
Total	**0**	**82**	**31**	**7**	**14**	**51**	**186**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	47	112	42	9	9	6	225
Plumbers	24	39	9	5	6	6	89
Structural steel erectors	4	0	0	0	0	3	7
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	82	91	25	9	5	2	214
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
Construction of buildings	520	137		42	54	37	1015
All other construction	69	121	59	19	44	86	398
Total	**746**	**500**	**360**	**85**	**119**	**141**	**1951**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1993
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	22	27	42	9	14	25	139
Non-electricmachinery and appliances	56	408	92	42	31	16	645
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	150	53	22	9	5	273
Wholesale trade	•						
Food, drink and tobacco	32	258	71	22	22	4	409
Agricultural produce	103	319	152	26	53	33	686
Oil and petrol	15	66	76	13	12	8	190
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	28	114	46	5	2	1	196
Building materials, hardware and timber	50	101	62	25	10	3	251
Domestic hardware	6	36	2	1	0	0	45
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	16	91	39	5	4	9	164
Engineering products, scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds,e.t.c.	22	80	40	9	10	10	171
General wholesale	345	415	304	70	22	16	1172
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	157	44	14	3	6	272
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	133	161	67	12	3	4	380
Butcheries	4	21	4	3	4	0	36
Oil and petrol.	39	165	174	47	21	8	454
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	241	1107	187	48	9	9	1601
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	97	375	214	25	20	7	738
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	20	146	42	14	6	4	131
General Retail TradeGeneral Retail Trade	538	862	235	59	36	21	1751
Retail n.e.c.	476	1031	319	45	19	14	1904
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking plac	153	659	368	68	34	11	1293
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging pla	52	438	152	62	84	138	926
Total	**2530**	**7187**	**2785**	**646**	**428**	**352**	**13928**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Railway transport	0	6	120	30	19	12	187
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	22	8	32	3	4	8	77
Other passenger land transport	41	24	67	17	11	20	180
Freight transport by road	67	23	95	26	13	17	241
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Supporting services to land transport	2	4	2	1	2	1	12
Ocean and coastal water transport	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Inland water transport	0	4	6	1	0	1	12
Supporting services to water transport	0	5	2	4	4	6	21
Air transport carriers including Aircraft rental	6	17	27	5	12	3	70
Supporting services to air transput	0	4	0	1	3	2	10
Booking and travel agencies	0	17	11	7	3	0	38
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	69	66	62	21	20	16	254
Storage and warehousing	16	10	7	3	4	6	46
Communications	4	74	141	71	24	26	340
K.P.& T. administrative services	0	32	34	9	14	30	119
Total	**227**	**294**	**606**	**200**	**138**	**153**	**1618**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1993
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES							
Monetary institutions	2	12	16	40	85	58	213
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	488	393	94	94	27	24	1120
Financial services	30	51	11	15	7	4	118
Holding companies	84	31	15	3	2	3	138
Insurance companies	20	74	51	12	20	29	206
Other insurance	55	108	40	5	4	4	211
Properly companies	659	275	19	18	7	4	982
House and estate agents	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Legal services	54	88	11	7	4	1	165
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	123	199	92	28	12	16	470
Data processing and tabulating services	2	0	2	3	2	1	10
Engineering, architectural and technical services	75		99	23	23	16	488
Advertising services	8	6	4	2	3	3	26
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	216	379	115	25	20	54	809
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Total	1811	1868	**569**	**275**	**218**	**219**	**4960**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Education services	50	309	460	122	117	83	1141
Research and scientific institutes	2	2	19	13	7	10	53
Medical, dental and other health services	60	402	94	16	31	103	706
Veterinary services	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Welfare institutions	73	61	17	26	19	10	206
Business, professional and labour associations	39	157	16	8	4	4	228
Religious organisatons	69	550	143	66	30	28	886
Social and related community services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	30	21	19	7	4	3	84
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	8	15	2	1	6	1	33
Pleasure boat hire	0	2	7	1	1	0	11
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	26	86	30	14	19	5	180
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15	22	2	1	0	0	40
Electrical repair shops	18	59	42	3	5	5	132
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	50	250	97	43	47	41	528
Watch, clock and jewellry repair		47	6	1	0	0	76
Other repair shops n.e.c.	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	22	100	32	9	7	6	176
Domestic services	2	6	0	0	0	0	8
Barber and beauty shops	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Photographic studios including commercial photograp	2	21	7	3	0	2	35
Hunting and tourist guide services	2	17	0	5	1	1	26
Personal services n.e.c.	15	2	4	1	0	0	22
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Activities not adequately defined	32	808	205	29	45	135	1254
Total	**537**	**2939**	**1202**	**369**	**347**	**443**	**5837.**
ALL INDUSTRIES	**7281**	**15228**	**6885**	**1988**	**1839**	**2425**	**35647**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1994

Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	30	65	62	32	78	200	467
Tea plantations	16	17	11	9	6	69	128
Sugar plantations	22	36	19	14	9	16	116
Sisal plantations	6	1	2	1	0		23
Mixed farming	260	377	214	65	81	131	1,128
Randies	119	275	151	77	67		757
Oilier agricultural activities n.e.c.	385	393	109	56	39		1,018
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	23	32	8	22		129
Agricultural services	41	53	42	19	16		250
Hunting, (rapping ami game propagation	2	1	1	12	33		73
Forestry	0	4	9	3	7		68
Charcoal burning	0	0	0	0	0		0
Logging	0	0	0	0	0		1
Ocean and coastal Fishing	0	0	1	2	0		3
Inland water fishing	0	1	1	0	0		2
Total	896	**1,246**	**654**	**298**	**358**	**711**	**4,163**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	12	12	6	4	10	8	52
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	0	0	0	0	3	5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	4	8	5	3	4	7	31
Total	**18**	**20**	**11**	**7**	**14**	**18**	**88**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Manufacture of dairy products	0	11	14	4	11	12	52
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	2	0	1	2	4	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and tats	4	15	4	4	5	5	37
Grain mill products	45	74	16	8	6	23	172
Manufacture of bakery products	8	25	25	19	13	14	104
Sugar factories and refineries	0	6	0	0	4	11	27
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	6	6	1	3	3	19
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	32	21	129	45	25	69	321
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	0	2	1	2	16	23
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	0	1	2	1	19	27
Cotton ginneries	1	0	0	1	1	1	4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	12	0	1	2	12	27
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	6	4	9	4	4	9	36
Knitting mills	3	0	0	2	3	14	22
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2		0	0	0	3	7
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	4	0	0	0	1	5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	91	288	78	19	39	42	557
Tanneries and leather finishing		2	4		0	11	22
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwearand wearing apparel	2	0	0	0	1	1	4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	2	2	4	2	1	4	15
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	24	31	55	28	35	47	220
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures. except primarily of metal or plastic	50	152	25	18	25	22	292
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1994
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	12	6	6	8	7	20	59
Printing, publishing and allied industries	77	114	74	40	37	25	367
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2	0	6	2	9	9	28
Pyrethrum extractionPyrethrum extraction	0	2	0	3	3	2	10
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	3	I	2	4	10
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	8	2	2	2	4	11	29
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations. perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	12	10	18	6	6	14	66
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	6	7	11	0	7	12	43
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	10	17	11	5	9	15	67
Manufacture of plastic products	4	0	11	7	12	30	64
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	8	17	5	3	8	45
Basic metal industries	0	6	7	3	7	19	42
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardw	4	9	4	2	2	5	26
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	2	14	4	1	1	4	26
Manufacture of structural metal products	8	6	18	5	14	18	69
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	24	100	37	31	24	40	256
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	2	12	19	15	13	6	67
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	0	2	14	5	12	14	47
Ship building and repairing	0	2	0	1	0	1	4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	5	7	16	5	14	14	61
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycl	1	2	0	0	0	1	4
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other manufacturing industries	58	112	19	31	27	17	264
Total	**523**	**1,095**	**669**	**341**	**402**	**648**	**3,678**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	1	4	6	10	19	24	64
Water works and supply	0	80	16	2	3	32	133
Total	**1**	**84**	**22**	**12**	**22**	**56**	**197**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	47	112	42	21	12	10	244
Plumbers	24	39	9	8	6	7	93
Structural steel erectors	4	0	0	0	0	3	7
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	82	91	25	11	11	2	222
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
Construction of buildings	520	137	225	53	69	45	1,049
All other construction	69	121	59	24	44	86	403
Total	**746**	**500**	**360**	**118**	**143**	**154**	**2,021**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1994

Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	22	27	42	15	20	27	153
Non-electric machinery and appliances	56	408	109	70	48	22	713
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	150	53	29	14	10	290
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	32	258	71	34	30	8	433
Agricultural produce	103	319	152	37	80	49	740
Oil and petrol	15	66	76	27	17	15	216
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	28	114	46	5	2	1	196
Building materials, hardware and timber	50	101	62	25	17	6	261
Domestic hardware	6	36	2	2	0	0	46
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	16	91	39	11	7	11	175
Engineering products, scap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	22	80	40	14	13	14	183
General wholesale	345	415	304	148	91	22	1,325
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	157	44	20	6	10	285
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	133	161	67	18	6	5	390
Butcheries	4	21	4	6	6	0	41
Oil and petrol	39	165	174	69	21	9	477
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	241	1,107	187	48	15	9	1,607
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	97	375	214	42	26	9	763
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	20	146	42	20	6	7	241
General Retail TradeGeneral Retail Trade	538	862	235	93	36	22	1,786
Retail n.e.c.	476	1,031	319	58	31	22	1,937
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking plac	153	659	368	99	48	16	1,343
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging pla	52	438	152	74	152	180	1,048
Total	2,530	7,187	2,802	964	692	474	14,649
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R Central administration	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Railway transport	0	67	120	30	19	13	249
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	22	8	32	3	4	8	77
Other passenger land transport	41	24	67	17	12	20	181
Freight transport by road	67	23	95	37	20	24	266
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Supporting services to land transport	2	4	2	1	2	1	12
Ocean and coastal water transport	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Inland water transport	0	4	6	1	1	1	13
Supporting services to water transport	0	5	2	4	4	6	21
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	6	17	27	8	16	4	78
Supporting services to air transport	0	4	0	1	3	2	10
Booking and travel agencies	0	17	11	9	6	0	43
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	69	66	62	29	23	23	272
Storage and warehousing	16	10	7	8	4	6	51
Communications	4	74	141	95	42	32	388
K.P.&.T. administrative services	0	32	34	14	14	39	133
Total	227	355	606	258	175	185	1,806

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1994

Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESSSER VICES							
Monetary institutions	2	12	16	63	114	79	286
Oilier financial institutions, except holding companies	488	393	94	107	54	38	1,174
Financial services	30	51	11	27	7	6	132
Holding companies	84	31	15	3	2	3	I38
Insurance companies	20	74	51	23	22	41	231
Other insurance	50	108	40	11	6	4	219
Properly companies	659	275	19	18	7	4	982
House and estate agents	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Legal services	54	88	11	11	5	2	171
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	123	199	92	54	16	20	504
Data processing and tabulating services	2	0	2	3	2	1	10
Engineering, architectural and technical services	75	252	99	28	29	22	505
Advertising services	8	6	4	2	3	3	26
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	216	379	115	47	31	74	862
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	0	1	2	1	4
Total	1,811	**1,868**	**570**	**398**	**300**	**299**	**5,246**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Education services	132	524	467	987	410	86	2.606
Research and scientific institutes	2	2	19	13	7	10	53
Medical, denial and oilier health services	60	402	94	37	37	103	733
Veterinary services	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Welfare institutions	73	61	17	26	36	20	233
Business, professional and labour associations	39	157	16	10	9	4	235
Religions organisatons	69	550	143	90	45	34	931
Social and related community services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	30	21	19	7	4	3	84
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and oilier cultural services n.e.c.	8	15	2	2	11	3	41
Pleasure boat hire	0	2	7	1	1	0	11
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	26	86	30	24	26	7	199
Repair of footwear and oilier leather goods	15	22	2	1	0	0	40
Electrical repair shops	18	59	42	5	5	13	142
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	50	250	97	46	47	41	531
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	22	47	6	1	0	0	76
Other repair shops n.e.c.	6	14	5	2	0	1	28
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	22	100	32	13	11	7	185
Domestic services	2	6	0	0	0	0	8
Barber and beauty shops	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Photographic studios including commercial pho|ogra|	2	21	7	4	2	2	38
Hunting and tourist guide services	2	17	0	6	3	2	30
Personal services n.e.c.	15	2	4	1	1	0	23
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Total	593	2,358	1,009	1,276	659	342	6,237
ALL INDUSTRIES	7,345	14,713	6,703	3,672	2,765	2.,887	38,085

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1993

Table *66* (b)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	93	204	221	2,754	43,095	**46,366**
Tea plantations	9	32	86	109	71,393	**71,628**
Sugar plantations	32	22	54	140	22,703	**22,952**
Sisal plantations	0	4	12	0	15,029	**15,045**
Mixed fanning	450	626	982	2,406	28,631	**33,096**
Ranches	363	548	565	1,609	12,473	**15,558**
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	484	321	805	1,314	16,152	**19,076**
Processing co-operatives of small farms	18	77	69	749	4,736	**5,650**
Agricultural services	48	82	228	440	18,950	**19,748**
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3	5	71	1,057	3,106	**4,241**
Forestry	1	9	10	169	19,924	**20,114**
Charcoal burning	0	1	2	7	165	**176**
Logging	0	0	0	0	374	**374**
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	0	1	2	55	**59**
Inland water fishing	0	1	2	7	173	**185**
Total	**1,500**	**1,935**	**3,109**	**10,763**	**256,959**	**274,268**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	12	14	74	277	1,262	**1,638**
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1,419	**1,419**
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	3	4	2	59	1,369	**1,438**
Total	**15**	**18**	**76**	**336**	**4,050**	**4,495**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	3,790	**3,790**
Manufacture of dairy products	28	53	128	462	3,429	**4,099**
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1	0	11	37	4,077	**4,126**
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	198	**198**
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	20	15	56	146	1,379	**1,616**
Grain mill products	46	32	71	87	4,231	**4,466**
Manufacture of bakery products	30	56	239	326	1,690	**2,340**
Sugar factories and refineries	2	0	0	77	12,790	**12,869**
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	4	11	26	59	587	**686**
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	4	48	73	177	20,089	**20,391**
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	848	**848**
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	1	8	44	5,863	**5,917**
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	0	7	20	2 282	**2,308**
Cotton ginneries	1	0	0	57	328	**386**
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	5	0	4	65	12,203	**12,278**
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	2	23	52	97	2,487	**2,661**
Knitting mills	0	0	9	59	7,181	**7,249**
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3	0	0	0	2,178	**2,181**
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1	0	0	0	381	**382**
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	305	185	254	1,183	4,894	**6,820**
Tanneries and leather finishing	0	7	27	0	1,187	**1,222**
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	342	0	**342**
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	4	13	43	70	2,165	**2,296**
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	27	105	208	719	7,469	**8,528**
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	9	13	**22**
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	2	120	**122**
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	76	69	173	751	2,761	**3,830**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1993

Table 66 (b)

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	3,726	3,726
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	6	21	78	123	3,423	3,652
Printing, publishing and allied industries	162	191	491	1,451	3,768	6,063
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals. except fertilizers	0	10	14	171	2,357	2,551
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides (including pyrethrum extraction)	0	0	49	135	876	1,061
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	3	16	49	919	987
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	0	7	12	100	1,868	1,987
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations. perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	17	69	78	270	3,757	4,191
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	10	0	168	2,010	2,190
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	264	264
Manufacture of rubber products	4	16	25	141	2,147	2,334
Manufacture of plastic products	0	25	79	309	3,638	4,051
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	221	221
Manufacture of glass and glass products	2	3	6	19	1,457	1,487
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	955	955
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	3,507	3,507
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	10	48	87	70	1,026	1,241
Basic metal industries	0	13	24	99	5,478	5,614
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardwa	8	3	7	38	795	850
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	1	1	1	6	903	911
Manufacture of structural metal products	10	50	157	361	2,673	3,252
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1	1	5	10	7,171	7,188
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	25	92	217	601	557	1,492
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1	25	44	302	2,427	2,799
Ship building and repairing	1	0	4	0	495	499
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	11,209	11,209
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	6	33	70	214	3,164	3,487
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycle	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	1	2	148	151
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	244	244
Other manufacturing industries	150	87	278	883	2,000	3,398
Total	**967**	**1,327**	**3,131**	**10,308**	**177,804**	**193,537**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	1	27	72	357	9,355	9,812
Water works and supply	17	20	22	78	12,141	12,278
TOTAL	**18**	**47**	**94**	**435**	**21,496**	**22,090**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	176	195	223	492	1,210	2,296
Plumbers	30	15	100	161	929	1,235
Structural steel erectors	0	0	0	0	1,718	1,718
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	103	101	217	329	326	1,076
Borehole drilling	0	0	36	72	258	366
Construction of buildings	208	850	1,132	3,665	17,562	23,417
All other construction	1,566	3,512	5,166	14,282	18,027	42,553
Total	**2,084**	**4,673**	**6,873**	**19,001**	**40,030**	**72,661**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1993

Table 66 (b)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						115083
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	31	113	192	502	4,372	5,210
Non-electric machinery and appliances	358	352	525	744	3,967	5,948
Electrical machinery and appliances	146	133	280	281	1,058	1,898
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	384	316	668	1,315	980	3,664
Agricultural produce	412	458	523	2,722	12,589	16,703
Oil and petrol	82	194	239	384	1,467	2,366
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	184	191	150	52	176	754
Building materials, hardware and timber	145	262	618	638	959	2,622
Domestic hardware	156	40	197	0	0	393
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	182	135	162		1,183	1,884
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	73	82	162	335	1,883	2,535
General wholesale	505	806	1,175	709	2,335	5,530
Wholesale n.e.c.	161	112	248	110	893	1,525
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	134	162	168	84	334	881
Butcheries	31	19	143	351	0	544
Oil and petrol	221	480	863	643	1,134	3,341
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,171	425	722	337	1,528	4,183
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	474	669	576	997	588	3,304
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	131	96	184	144	392	947
General Retail Trade	371	208	458	556	10,513	12,106
Retail n.e.c.	619	457	398	449	2,173	4,096
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	970	1,138	1,219	1,211	4,089	8,626
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place	353	323	822	2,358	28,115	31,971
Total	**7,294**	**7,172**	**10,691**	**15,145**	**80,729**	**121,031**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	0	1,902	1,902
Railway transport	7	381	554	617	4,248	5,807
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	12	103	80	255	5,887	6,337
Other passenger land transport	27	171	361	381	3,177	4,117
Freight transport by road	39	360	539	680	5,089	6,707
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	130	374	504
Supporting services to land transport	1	7	9	52	123	192
Ocean and coastal water transport	0	0	107	206	0	313
Inland water transport	3	13	7	0	354	376
Supporting services to water transport	6	15	135	231	11,270	11,657
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	87	407	647	2,794	712	4,647
Supporting services to air transport	5	0	120	274	3,797	4,197
Booking and travel agencies	87	134	362	542	0	1,125
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	91	183	351	913	2,754	4,292
Storage and warehousing	10	20	48	184	1,510	1,772
Communications	247	874	2.397	2,153	11,321	16,991
K.P. & T. administrative services	26	72	85	253	5,951	6,386
Total	**649**	**2,737**	**5,801**	**9,666**	**58,469**	**77,322**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1993

Table 66 (b)

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	10	25	607	2,110	13,377	16,128
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	342	234	1,307	1,169	5,143	8,195
Financial services	61	47	210	186	1,125	1,629
Holding companies	6	6	11	13	238	275
Insurance companies	55	73	91	532	5,736	6,487
Other insurance	182	162	139	194	716	1,393
Property companies	522	122	544	421	648	2,257
House and estate agents	0	0	0	0	855	855
Legal services	187	76	245	173	319	1,001
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	109	115	181	244	4,104	4,753
Data processing and tabulating services	0	17	103	130	206	456
Engineering, architectural and technical services	215	190	289	496	6,383	7,573
Advertising services	2	2	17	53	430	504
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	302	268	330	627	19,455	20,983
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	0	30	116	146
Total	**1,993**	**1,338**	**4,074**	**6,379**	**58,851**	**72,635**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	221	392	965	2,753	72,346	76,677
Law and order	37	128	473	1,466	58.717	60,822
Other public administration	1	6	0	11	4,285	4,303
Education services	74	104	585	3,817	34,673	39,253
Research and scientific institutes	2,173	8,507	12,203	26,795	208,133	257,811
Medical, dental and other health services	0	6	20	26	3,017	3,069
Veterinary services	170	139	152	845	65,447	66,753
Welfare institutions	0	0	0	0	1,155	1,155
Business, professional and labour associations	83	60	542	879	2,875	4,440
Religious organisatons	151	46	134	184	443	959
Social and related community services n.e.c.	575	382	922	1,113	3,337	6,329
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	0	0	0	355	475	830
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	36	108	260	328	417	1,149
Pleasure boat hire	8	9	41	515	633	1,206
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	7	58	24	189	0	279
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	132	144	323	908	1,176	2,682
Electrical repair shops	17	5	22	0	0	43
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	173	271	161	741	7,263	8,608
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	333	354	978	2,282	13,349	17,296
Other repair shops n.e.c.	247	160	75	0	0	481
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	483	0	0	0	0	483
Domestic services	145	104	132	278	1,673	2,332
Barber and beauty shops	77,209	0	0	0	0	77,209
Photographic studios including commercial photograph	0	0	0	0	208	208
Hunting and tourist guide services	52	47	99	0	438	635
Personal services n.e.c.	22	0	143	55	728	948
International and other extra-territorial bodies	32	79	220	0	0	330
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	62	475	537
Total	**82,381**	**11,107**	**18,473**	**43,603**	**481,263**	**636,827**
All Industries	**96,900**	**30,354**	**52,323**	**115,637**	**1,179,650**	**1,474,866**

ALL INDUSTRIES

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1994

Table 66 (b)

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	145	90	513	3,611	46,180	50,539
Tea plantations	17	12	165	238	71,504	71,936
Sugar plantations	135	48	378	591	22,744	23,896
Sisal plantations	1	0	24	0	15,006	15,031
Mixed farming	394	558	847	2,384	29,604	33,787
Ranches	136	459	1,073	2,060	11,952	15,680
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	625	370	974	1,638	15,575	19,182
Processing co-operatives of small farms	39	147	152	894	4,491	5,723
Agricultural services	52	119	277	524	19,028	20,000
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4	13	228	1,375	2,557	4,177
Forestry	2	0	25	194	19,597	19,818
Charcoal burning	2	0	12	0	163	177
Logging	0	0	0	0	493	493
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	5	0	0	61	66
Inland water fishing	3	0	13	0	182	198
Total	1,555	1,821	4,681	13,509	259,137	280,703
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	19	41	74	407	1,117	1,658
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1,455	1,455
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	10	29	39	121	1,286	1,485
Total	29	70	113	528	3,858	4,598
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	3,898	0	3,898
Manufacture of dairy products	7	6	53	437	3,682	4,185
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	0	0	177	3,980	4,157
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	195	195
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	18	46	140	305	1,194	1,705
Grain mill products	116	59	140	253	4,284	4,852
Manufacture of bakery products	33	71	247	385	1,700	2,436
Sugar factories and refineries	8	0	0	112	12,841	12,961
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	0	745	745
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	40	133	355	406	20,666	21,600
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	928	928
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4	3	17	79	6,078	6,181
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	5	16	0	2,309	2,330
Cotton ginneries	0	0	381	0	0	381
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	0	0	183	11,612	11,795
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	0	0	0	196	2,427	2,623
Knitting mills	0	0	37	79	7,331	7,447
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2,159	2,159
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	6	0	34	342	382
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	394	272	282	1,482	4,546	6,976
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	25	12	0	1,220	1,259
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	354	354
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	0	0	0	2,350	0	2,350
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	14	155	476	1,233	6,817	8,695
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	23	0	23
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	5	11	0	106	122
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	136	101	271	857	2,542	3,907

Table 66 (b)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1994

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	3,828	3,828
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	8	22	111	211	3,367	3,719
Printing, publishing and allied industries	201	199	659	1,363	3,862	6,284
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals. except fertilizers	0	11	23	233	2,307	2,574
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides (including pyrethrum extraction)	0	0	29	0	1,068	1,097
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	356	638	0	994
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	0	25	98	2,094	2,218
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations. perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	20	78	139	306	3,770	4,313
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	0	0	0	660	1,508	2,168
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	264	264
Manufacture of rubber products	6	10	21	90	2,271	2,398
Manufacture of plastic products	7	19	97	259	3,835	4,217
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	228	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	10	13	36	97	1,316	1,472
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	916	916
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	3,466	3,466
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	1,258	1,258
Basic metal industries	4	0	9	76	5,595	5,684
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardwa	5	0	15	31	842	893
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures. primarily of metal	0	0	0	901	0	901
Manufacture of structural metal products	1	42	22	314	2,885	3,264
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	104	110	409	698	6,083	7,404
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	42	83	265	560	556	1,506
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2	49	85	412	2.286	2,834
Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	521	521
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	11,432	11,432
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	28	76	76	635	2,450	3,265
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycle	0	0	0	0	3	3
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	149	0	149
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	266	266
Other manufacturing industries	111	37	302	622	2,397	3,469
Total	**1,322**	**1,636**	**5,117**	**20,842**	**168,732**	**197,648**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	9	40	131	546	9,123	9,849
Water works and supply	59	51	57	107	11,856	12,130
TOTAL	**68**	**91**	**188**	**653**	**20,979**	**21,979**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	164	167	349	448	1,175	2,303
Plumbers	38	22	131	174	931	1,296
Structural steel erectors	0	0	0	0	1,753	1,753
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	99	82	174	396	282	1,033
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	76	284	360
Construction of buildings	840	1,183	1,731	4,826	15,809	24,389
All other construction	111	132	355	2,155	39,435	42,188
Total	**1,252**	**1,586**	**2,740**	**8,075**	**59,669**	**73,322**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1994

Table 66 (b)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10- 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						**115083**
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	44	137	267	744	3,953	5,145
Non-electric machinery and appliances	191	752	1,091	1,490	2,576	6,100
Electrical machinery and appliances	176	191	371	390	856	1,984
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	312	157	475	957	1,937	3,838
Agricultural produce	619	529	708	3,970	11,374	17,200
Oil and petrol	112	86	317	401	1,541	2,457
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	0	0	0	760	0	760
Building materials, hardware and timber	229	267	463	747	977	2,683
Domestic hardware	249	0	198	0	0	447
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	217	108	226	304	1,161	2,016
Engineering products, scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds e.t.c.	95	92	212	435	2,038	2,872
General wholesale	167	547	1,416	1,595	2,116	5,841
Wholesale n.e.c.	158	114	206	133	1,051	1,662
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	191		199	138	334	984
Butcheries	72	10	157	357	0	596
Oil and petrol	249	568	919	544	1,118	3,398
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,422	872	408	498	1,004	4,204
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	687	442	632	887	617	3,265
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	156	143	235	146	406	1,086
General Retail Trade	1,556	719	1,732	1,520	6,728	12,255
Retail n.e.c.	699	475	407	508	2,235	4,324
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,133	985	1,457	1,579	3,702	8,856
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place	538	339	956	4,264	28,599	34,696
Total	**9,272**	**7,655**	**13,052**	**22,367**	**74,323**	**126,669**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	0	1,894	1,894
Railway transport	394	559	553	758	3,447	5,711
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	113	282	510	777	4,804	6,486
Other passenger land transport	92	298	281	511	3,043	4,225
Freight transport by road	38	319	499	628	5,427	6,911
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	127	374	501
Supporting services to land transport	0	0	0	196	0	196
Ocean and coastal water transport	6	13	25	38	236	318
Inland water transport	0	0	0	46	344	390
Supporting services to water transport	0	0	4,630	7,081	0	11,711
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	125	340	537	2,531	1,136	4,669
Supporting services to air transport	0	18	178	189	3,830	4,215
Booking and travel agencies	59	187	352	560	0	1,158
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	116	212	409	811	2,839	4,387
Storage and warehousing	48	55	284	219	1,199	1,805
Communications	423	1,199	3,088	3,250	9,040	17,000
K.P. & T. administrative services	21	42	90	165	5,956	6,274
Total	**1,435**	**3,524**	**11,436**	**17,887**	**43,569**	**77,851**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1994

Table 66 (b)

	1 -4	5 - 9	10- 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	18	61	711	2,585	12,986	16,361
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	345		1,150	1,201	5,443	8,371
Financial services	82	68	423	113	983	1,669
Holding companies	0	0	0	15	260	275
Insurance companies	82	65	225	562	5,817	6,751
Other insurance	221	172	207	275	613	1,488
Property companies	0	0	0	2,306	0	2,306
House and estate agents	0	856	0	0	0	856
Legal services	201	105	246	242	251	1,045
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	141	65	380	354	3,914	4,854
Data processing and tabulating services	0	0	146	0	407	553
Engineering, architectural and technical services	259	237		604	6,276	7,698
Advertising services	0	0	0	64	476	540
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	247	144	372	588	20,689	22,040
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	14	41	104	159
Total	1,597	2,005	4,196	8,950	58,219	74,967
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	415	775	1,551	4,029	69,524	76,294
Law and order	117	398	1,255	3,526	54,903	60,199
Other public administration	9	10	34	0	4,286	4,339
Education services	133	148	918	5,229	32,785	39,213
Research and scientific institutes	1,833	3,327	12,900	18,559	226,442	263,061
Medical, dental and other health services	0	15	36	61	2,999	3,111
Veterinary services	391	190	499	1,454	67,180	69,714
Welfare institutions	0	0	0	0	1,229	1,229
Business, professional and labour associations	81	47	278	1,081	3,022	4,509
Religious organisatons	177	104	133	282	360	1,056
Social and related community services n.e.c.	602	375	992	1,185	3,328	6,482
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	0	0	0	271	543	814
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	0	0	0	1,146	0	1,146
Pleasure boat hire	21	13	65	599	523	1,221
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	11	132	0	177	0	320
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	84	210	443	1,103	844	2,684
Electrical repair shops	24	7	14	0	0	45
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	272	326	290	357	7,318	8,563
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	597	643	1,270	2,856	12,058	17,424
Other repair shops n.e.c.	210	198	64	0	0	472
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	11	15	11	0	455	492
Domestic services	175	112	200	378	1,568	2,433
Barber and beauty shops	79,016	0	0	0	0	79,016
Photographic studios including commercial photograph	0	0	0	0	238	238
Hunting and tourist guide services	86	74	142	146	263	711
Personal services n.e.c.	34	0	125	130	671	960
International and other extra-territorial bodies	63	31	0	238	0	332
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	612	0	612
Total	84,362	7,150	21,220	43,419	490,539	646,690
All Industries	100,891	25,538	62,743	136,230	1,179,025	1,504,427

ALL INDUSTRIES

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING,1986 - 1994

Table 67

	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	Number	21	24	16	10	24	17	9	19	18
Private	-	2,092	2,774	2,643	1,584	2,795	3,656	2,821	5,125	5,623
Nominal capital*	K£'000	519,210	653,628	947,029	12,562	148,101	193,036	121,409	363,535	283,147
Removed from register	Number	10	26	17	108	.		300	274	373
Total registered**	-		.	.	1,692	.				.
Foreign Companies	-									
Registered	-	63	43	43	73	51	53	35	56	82
Removed from register	-	1		2	1	.	.	3	3	10
Total registered**	-	.			43	.	.		.	.
Business Names Registered										
New names	-	7,236	7,765	7.656	8,424	11,821	12,860	12,322	15,972	18,446
Names removed	-	19	24	.	50	.	803	180	138	46
Total names registered**	-	7,727	8,460	7,656	8,474	166,854	179,714	192,036	208,008	216,454
Bankruptcies										
Cases	-	7	4	7	5		.		3	2
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	672	132	9,543	653				8,075	8
Estimated assets	-	448	30	246	595	.	.	.	6,286	2,787

Source: Registrar-General.

*Includingincreases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 68 — **000 Hectare**

	High Potential	Medium Potential	LOW Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	}					
Kiambu	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	- 7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi Total	**16**	.	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
total	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	·	**12,690**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	}					
Siaya	} 432	29	- --	461	-	461
Kisii	220	-		220	-	220
South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
Total	**1,218**	**34**		**1,252**		**1,252**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380		-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Kakamega	325		-	325	27	352
Total	**741**	.	.	**741**	**82**	**823**
Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52.047**	**4.867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5min.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5min-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production, 1989 - 1994

Table 69 (a) K£million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Cereals						
Wheat	39.96	18.63	49.93	35.25	20.63	63.09
Maize	69.89	69.05	46.37	76.93	97.96	150.08
Berley	4.06	8.62	31.47	28.61	32.52	63.75
Rice	0.01	-	-	9.57	7.68	10.89
Other Cereals	2.91	2.93	3.61	2.60	1.45	1.16
Total	**116.83**	**99.23**	**131.38**	**152.96**	**160.24**	**288.97**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	9.10	7.82	9.34	12.85	13.10	20.25
Castor and other oil seeds	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.02	0.00
Pyreth	10.05	12.60	16.54	19.04	19.85	18.72
Sugar-cane	78.41	103.91	107.36	115.18	158.57	258.88
Cotton	3.93	9.22	4.10	1.40	0.01	0.02
Tobac	1.12	5.94	6.37	6.61	6.61	6.48
Total	**102.62**	**139.49**	**143.71**	**155.25**	**198.16**	**304.35**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	14.29	10.68	5.47	0.25	0.32	0.68
Potato	4.54	3.86	3.54	3.60	3.60	4.60
Other temporary Crops	5.22	3.97	4.21	4.10	4.10	4.80
Total	**24.05**	**18.51**	**13.22**	**7.95**	**8.02**	**10.08**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	243.90	203.36	202.66	218.25	384.79	587.91
Sisal ,	16.63	18.05	18.31	16.73	16.92	18.83
Tea	245.32	346.82	390.05	446.67	993.35	915.01
Coconuts and products	0.33	0.33	0.27	0.30	0.30	0.36
Wattle	0.46	0.39	1.19	1.25	2.05	3.20
Cashew nuts	0.64	1.25	3.71	0.43	4.90	3.93
Fruits**and other permanent crops.	2.37	2.37		2.20	2.25	2.70
Total	**509.65**	**572.57**	**618.56**	**685.83**	**1404.56**	**1531.94**
Total Crops	**753.15**	**829.80**	**906.87**	**1001.99**	**1770.98**	**2135.34**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	148.98	269.10	193.80	207.12	235.20	252.71
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	22.45	27.14	30.26	30.67	33.94	37.99
Pigs for slaughter	4.88	3.75	4.23	5.34	9.29	13.65
Poultry and eggs	2 12	2.12	2.23	2.40	2.70	2.70
Wool	1.21	0.90	0.75	0.62	0.92	0.00
Hides and skins	4.20	9.17	10.84	10.30	10.96	1.09
Dairy products	66.21	84.33	78.90	63.75	97.15	12.68
Total	**250.05**	**396.51**	**321.01**	**320.20**	**390.16**	**320.82**
Grand Total	**1003.20**	**1226.31**	**1227.88**	**1322.19**	**2161.14**	**2456.16**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1989 - 1994

Table 69(b) K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Cereals						
Wheat	21,867	7,359	18,731	11,805	6,849	9,863
Maize	33,717	28,427	16,349	17,461	13,025	17,023
Berley	2,262	2,710	5,916	4,714	3,627	5,024
Rice (paddy)	2,082	.	.	1,062	853	1,009
Other Cereals	83	.	2,121	1,424	794	632
Total	**60,011**	**38,496**	**43,117**	**36,466**	**25,148**	**33,551**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	3,477	2,990	3,423	3,681	3,754	3,594
Castor and other oil seeds	3	2	1	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	6,900	8,050	10,569	12,165	12,679	9,902
Sugar-cane	36,221	36,052	35,032	31,081	32,635	28,119
Cotton	2,426	3,309	1	496	36	32
Tobacco	5,975	3,688	3,614	3,752	3,752	2,986
Total	**55,002**	**54,091**	**52,640**	**51,176**	**52,857**	**44,634**
Other Temporary Crops	12,667	11,480	8,057	12,690	12,690	12,690
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	157,213	155,487	121,056	122,908	108,206	113,281
Sisal	9,401	9,893	9,763	8,593	8,609	8,535
Tea	175,252	191,168	196,677	182,503	208,613	203 222
Coconuts and products	561	204	204	204	204	204
Wattle	442	364	512	447	514	585
Cashew nuts	1,267	1,867	4,144	4,198	2,797	2,101
Fruits and other permanent crops**.	1,539	1,455	1,456	1,895	1,895	1,985
Total	**358,342**	**371,918**	**341,869**	**333,438**	**343,528**	**342,603**
Total Crops	**473,355**	**464,505**	**437,626**	**421,080**	**421,533**	**420,788**
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter .	62,529	68,848	80,572	76,544	81,487	82,402
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	4,351	5,258	5,864	5,571	5,584	5,712
Pigs for slaughter	2,809	2,176	2,155	2,095	2,405	2,724
Poultry and eggs	1,173	1,075	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074
Wool	649	572	591	463	410	457
Hides and skins	5,128	4,642	4,673	4,673	4,673	4,673
Dairy products	37,965	42,167	38,551	23,633	26,778	27,769
Total	**114,604**	**124,738**	**133,480**	**114,053**	**122,411**	**124,811**
Grand Total	**587,959**	**589,243**	**571,106**	**535,133**	**543,944**	**545,599**

* Provisional.

** Fruits from other than permanent plant in included in " Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE
GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1986 -1994

Table 69(c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1986	515.53	48.80	422.79	3.30	938.32	24.10	45.06
1987	432.07	-16.20	385.63	-8.80	817.70	-12.90	47.16
1988	500.41	15.80	445.33	15.50	945.74	15.70	47.09
1989	508.32	1.58	494.88	11.13	1,003.20	6.07	49.33
1990	497.56	-2.12	617.30	24.73	1,114.85	11.I3	55.37
1991	669.70	40.90	541.90	-12.21	1,211.70	7.70	44.72
1992	496.21	1.36	821.63	12.45	1,322.00	8.00	62.34
1993	774.54	56.10	1,386.57	68.11	2.161.11	64.00	64.16
1994*	883.93	14.12	1,727.37	34.58	2,618.00	20.83	66.15

' Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT,1989 - 1994

Table 69 (d) **K£ million**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	2,381.57	2,519.32	2,646.46	2,998.72	3,958.31	4,770.37
Less Inputs	293.18	289.66	308.77	310.78	375.20	432.68
Value Added	2,088.39	2,229.66	2,337.69	2,681.94	3,583.11	4,337.69
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	1,345.14	1,347.19	1,321.81	1.269.57	1,220.78	1,254.50
Less Inputs	192.63	155.15	142 88	134.70	132.29	135.21
Value Added	1,152.51	1,192.04	1,178.93	1,134.83	1,088 49	1,119.29

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1987 -1994

Table 70 — **' 000 Metric Tons**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Wheat	148.30	220.20	233.20	78.50	199.00	175.80	73.00	105.20
Maize**	651.90	485.30	625.90	509.30	303.50	515.20	241.80	316.00
Rice paddy	30.10	31.70	31.50	.	.	18.40	11.40	13.50
Pyrethrum extract	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.20
Sugar-cane***	3,698.00	3,835.20	4,261.20	4,200.00	4,047.90	3,656.60	3,839.40	3,308.20
Seed cotton	23.80	10.90	13.80	18.80	8.40	15.10	2.50	1.80
Clean coffee	104.30	128.70	116.90	103.90	86.40	85.30	77.90	81.50
Sisal	37.00	36.90	37.40	39.30	38.80	34.10	34.20	34.00
Tea	155.80	164.00	180.60	197.00	203.60	188.10	215.00	209.40

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board. Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories,Cotton Lint Seed and Marketing Board.Coffee Board of Kenya. Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

*** Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1987 -1994

Table 71 — **Sh. per 100 Kg.**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Wheat	295.00	340.57	342.80	450.00	500.00	385.67	565.00	1,200.00
Maize	209.00	214.23	122.32	264.67	287.01	239.65	810.00	950.00
Rice paddy	372.00	388.00	388.00	.	.	159.60	117.12	
Pyrethrum extract	121,000.00	125,000.00	167,500.00	180,000.00	180,000.00	154,700.00	180,000.00	217,500.00
Sugar-cane**	30.00	35.83	36.80	44.80	52.10	39.91	82.60	155.30
Seed cotton	482.00	585.89	570.50	981.00	998.00	527.30	1,323.00	1,913.50
Clean coffee**	3,662.00	4,465.00	4,312.00	3,636.00	4,654.00	4,146.00	9,886.00	14,427.80
Sisal**	705.00	744.80	892.00	918.20	944.00	944.00	989.00	1,100.00
Tea**	2.500.00	2,037.19	2.717.00	3,521.00	3,848.00	2,924.64	9,241.75	8,747.50

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board. Pyrethrum Board of Kenya.Sugar Factories.Cotton Lint Seed and Marketing Board.Coffee Board. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1987 - 1994*

Table 72 — **'000 Head**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cattle and Calves	524	701	752	828	969	755	801	991
Sheep and Goats	875	942	998	1,206	1,345	1,073	1,113	1,310
Pigs	60	63	73	84	83	73	75	91

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

* A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live Sheep and Goals numbers have been revised hack to 1984.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1986 -1994

Table 73

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
	000 litres	Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1986	316.2	291.6	4,215.0	208.0	.	3,057.0	2,733.0	329.0
1987	347.3	301.8	4,745.0	207.0	.	2,346.0	2,040.0	319.0
1988	358.9	345.6	4,187.0	247.0	.	1,717.0	2,387.0	451.0
1989	351.2	372.7	4,195.0	215.0	.	1,030.0	3,200.0	610.0
1990	392.3	339.7	4,550.0	173.0	.	1,396.0	2,992.0	399.0
1991	359.0	321.0	3,479.0	250.0	.	975.0	3,035.0	387.0
1992	361.7	336.2	4,231.0	218.0	.	1,493.0	2,731.0	433.0
1993	364.6	343.0	4,128.0	221.0	.	1,322.0	2,869.0	456.0
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	126.0	.	2,237.0	2,121.0	218.0

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1982 - 1994

Table 74 K.Shillings

	Beef (per Kg)				Mutton** (per Kg.)			Highland** "Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat* (per Kg.)	Whole milk+ + (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1982	16.31	14.77	11.38	8.44	8.86	7.90	6.38	9.23	13.11	8.98	2.15
1983	15.50	14.49	11.00	7.15	14.58	14.98	14.48	12.14	13.00	8.85	2.06
1984	15.50	14.76	11.00	7.49	11.27	15.40	.	10.03	13.99	.	2.40
1985	21.61	19.29	14.92	12.84	21.98	21.10	.	.	23.18	.	2.85
1986	21.52	21.52	18.57	15.88	14.26	19.97	20.55	.	24.32	.	3.25
1987	.	18.21	16.69	15.71	21.48	20.06	19.35	.	23.74	8.78	3.25
1988	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	20.98	8.90	3.40
1989		.	.	.	.	.		.	22.75	8.90	3.75
1990	31.85	26.50	22.00	20.35	.	.	.	.	23.00	9.00	4.30
1991	27.98	28.94	24.61	18.36	33.17	33.64	33.29	31.43	29.11	9.10	5.20
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00	.	.	.	.	39.17	10 00	6.50
1993	.	.	27.10	.	.	.	.	.	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994		-	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50

Source: Kenya Meal Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

\+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

\+ + The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and ' milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1988 - 1994

Table 75 K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	53,510	69,228	48,467	51,403	38,480	49,570	52,160
Other agricultural chemicals**	12,084	12,026	10,864	12,900	12,390	14,040	14,010
Livestock drugs and medicines**	16,160	19,569	18,824	20,440	18,730	22,240	23,000
Fuel	23,535	18,851	25,257	26,697	34,482	81,132	73,400
Power	6,637	6,637	9,315	9,513	10,558	11,558	39,386
Spares and maintenance of machinery	6,290	7,375	6,637	7,006	8,139	8,705	19,016
Bags	11,150	9,871	13,978	12,640	13,870	14,640	15,810
Manufactured feeds**	21,137	23,386	32,901	32,070	33,780	36,670	39,050
Seeds	26,029	25,397	27,093	29,248	34,760	39,460	45,140
Office expenses	228			227	227	228	232
Small implements	4,280	4,421	3,370	3,896	3,697	3,676	9,261
Other material inputs	1,444	1,441	1,447	1,444	1,445	1,448	1,055
Total	**182,484**	**198,429**	**198,380**	**207,484**	**210,558**	**283,367**	**331,520**
Services Inputs							
Marketing,research and publicity	3,174	3,139	9,315	9,789	9,559	10,700	9,815
Artificial insemination	18	17 .	18	18	17	16	15
Aerial spraying	140	144	141	144	144	145	140
Accounting,secretarial and auditing service	1,818	1,825	1,802	1,814	1,807	1,805	1,760
Tractor services	2,073	1,783	2,027	2,030	1,843	1,800	1,805
Private veterinary services	38	36	37	37	38	38	35
Government seed inspection services	104	111	110	110	117	119	121
Farm planning and survey services	6	6	6	6	5	4	5
Government veterinary inoculation services	112	143	122	125	141	146	148
Insurance	658	678	683	673	700	708	650
Transportation	4,008	4,133	4,179	4,106	4,282	4,336	4,067
Other	523	535	539	554	561	569	2,480
Total	**12,672**	**12,550**	**18,979**	**19,406**	**19,214**	**20,386**	**21,041**
Total Inputs	**195,156**	**210,979**	**217,359**	**226,890**	**229,772**	**303,753**	**352,561**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** For details see Table 76, below

* Povisional

AGRICULTURE

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1988 - 1994

Table 76 K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	3,095	1,593	2,542	2,750	2,872	2,570	2,872
Fungicides	5,300	11,041	4,607	5,183	6,505	6,527	7,293
Herbicides	3,457	1,243	3,459	4,706	3,402	3,253	3,635
Plant hormones	231	26	256	261	164	188	210
Total	**12,083**	**13,903**	**10,864**	**12,900**	**12,943**	**12,538**	**14,010**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips.Spray fluids	9,505	4.549	9,369	10,440	8,457	8,464	12,347
Vaccines	960	148	866	1,060	1,059	819	1,195
Other livestock drugs	5,693	3,049	8,539	8,940	6,201	6,484	9,458
Total	**16,158**	**7,746**	**18,774**	**20,440**	**15,717**	**15,767**	**23,000**
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	1,888	1,026	1,739	2,139	1,702	1,699	2,535
Poultry feed	11,237	17,218	19,396	21,009	15,998	16,972	25,328
Cattle feed	5,068	3,711	4,934	5,535	4,871	4,824	7,199
Other feeds	2,944	1,431	2,378	3,387	2,618	2,672	3,988
Total	**21,137**	**23.386**	**28.447**	**32.070**	**35,189**	**26,167**	**39.050**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE
Size of Holdinds,1985 - 1993*

Table 77 **Number of Holdings**

Size of Holdings in Hectares	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
0 - 19	1,022.0	1.023.0	1,023.0	1,027.0	1,031.0	1,036.0	1,041.0	1,042.0	1.046.0
20 - 49	1.063.0	1.062.0	1,063.0	1.065.0	1.063.0	1,064.0	1.063.0	1,069.0	1.071.0
50 - 99	433.0	433.0	433.0	430.0	435.0	433.0	433.0	434.0	435.0
100 - 199	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	385.0	383.0
200 - 299	303.0	303.0	312.0	300.0	305.0	306.0	304.0	304.0	304.0
300 - 399	210.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	210.0	211.0	211.0	211.0	211.0
400 - 499	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0
500 - 999	358.0	358.0	358.0	359.0	363.0	360.0	361.0	360.0	359.0
1,000 - 1,999	161.0	161.0	161.0	160.0	152.0	158.0	157.0	155.0	155.0
2.000 - 3.999	85.0	86.0	84.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -19,999	87.0	86.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.000 and over	11.0	87.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tota|	4,271.0	4.349.0	4,358.0	4,091.0	4.097.0	4,106.0	4,108.0	4,116.0	4,120.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1985-1993

Table 78 **'000 hectares**

	1985	**1986**	**1987**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993***
Temporary crops	36.5	80.3	91.2	90.2	87.2	89.5	88.9	89.0	89.0
Temporary meado	17.1	41.3	40.5	45.0	42.3	42.6	43.3	43.0	43.0
Temporary fallow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent crops	167.4	196.2	200.2	198.0	198.1	198.7	198.2	199.0	198.0
Uncultivated meadows	723.9	1,319.2	1,310.5	1,310.1	94.5	905.0	769.8	678.0	792.0
and pastures	87.5	98.0	90.2	95.2	100.0	95.1	96.7	95.0	**96.0**
Forest land	87.5	98.0	98.0	98.5	650.6	670.3	695.3	**443.0**	512.0
All other land**	866.3	652.2	649.2	650.5	1,172.7	1,192.8	1,201.1	973.0	1,038.0
Total	**1,986.2**	**2,485.2**	**2,479.8**	**2,487.5**	**2,345.4**	**3,194.0**	**3,093.3**	**2,520.0**	**2,768.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** includes "Temporary fallow"

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1985 - 1993*

Table 79 **'000hectares**

	1985	**1986**	**1987**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992***	**1993***
Sisal	54.0	91.5	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	48.5	45.8
Tea	27.4	28.9	18.3	29.0	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.6	23.2
Sugarcane	27.3	34.8	18.3	26.5	26.5	23.7	25.5	23.3	22.6
Coffee	40.0	44.0	43.7	43.8	44.3	43.9	44.0	43.7	43.9
Wattle (for sale as bark)	25.6	20.7	30.4	25.5	27.9	27.9	27.1	19.3	18.7
Pyrethrum	4.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wheat	66.2	93.2	94.6	93.9	94.3	94.2	94.1	94.1	94.0
Maize	69.0	61.1	68.8	64.9	66.9	66.8	66.2	66.1	66.0

Sonrce:Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 80 (a) — Hactares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat			-		506	5,031	339	26,983	-	27,601	60,460
Maize	697	3,863	4,560		1,429	32,752	2,562	11,852	269	13,794	62,658
Barley	-		-		-	259	175	2,626	-		3,060
Oats			-		37	686	3	1.543	-	299	2,568
Others	53		53		21	131	32	306	-	93	583
Total	**750**	**3,863**	**4,613**		**1,993**	**38,859**	**3,111**	**43,310**	**269**	**41,787**	**129,329**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	9,299		9,299		-		-	23	16,973	-	16,996
Pyrethrum	738		738		28	3	-	3.853	-	-	3,884
Sunflower			-		-	1,544	-	2,955	-	52	4,551
Others	-		-		-	1	-	338	-	-	339
Total	**10,037**		**10,037**		**28**	**1,548**	-	**1,769**	**16,973**	**52**	**25,770**
Root Crops and Vegetables	21		21		33	40	74	148	38		335
Temporary Fodder Crops	-		-		42	1,706	92	2.497	26	57	4.420
Other Temporary Crops .	-		-		33	383	16	427	55	56	970
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	332	141	473	-	470	17.745	17,350	28.498	1,468	21,302	86,833
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	-		-		-	3	-	23	-	-	26
Tea		187	187		12,066	5	708	796	7.409	2.429	23,413
Coffee			-		577	2,015	400	5,548	23	5	8.568
Wattle		17	17		-	69		61	3	24.565	24.698
Coconut	-		-		-		-	-	-		•
Others			-		-	-	-	-	-	8	8
			-		347	24	-	-	-	81	452
Total		**204**	**204**		**2,116**	**1,294**	**1,108**	**6,428**	**7,435**	**27,088**	**57,165**
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	1,695	1.695
Pineapples	-		-		-	3	-	-	-	107	110
Others	-		-		8	660	-	212		-	880
Total	-		-		**8**	**663**	-	**212**	-	**1,802**	**2,685**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	700	4,118	4,300	-	10.500	41,100	334,220	187,500	2,800	67,300	643.420
All Land	**11,840**	**9,622**	**19,648**		**127,076**	**104,160**	**355,951**	**276,189**	**29,064**	**159,446**	**950,907**

Table 80 (a) - (contd.)

Cerials	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	kamega	Total	kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Wheat					2,121	1,307		3,428
Maize		381	381	67	184	388	70	709
Barley					42			42
Oats					34	100		134
Others				14	**1**	102		117
Total		**381**	**381**	**81**	**2,382**	**1,897**	**70**	**4,430**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	982						18	18
Pyrethrum					31			31
Sunflower								
Others								
Total	**982**		**982**		**31**		**18**	**49**
Root Crops and Vegetables				48	227	17	92	384
Temporary Fodder Crops				163	574	207		944
Other Temporary Crops				**1,**116	2	10	48	1.176
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land				1,840	1,212	6,029	**1,160**	10,241
Permanent Industrial Crops				**1**				
Sisal							5,875	5,876
Tea				3,795				3,795
Coffee				13,084		3,723	7,123	23.930
Wattle				271		374		645
Coconut								
Others				73	5	311	433	822
Total				**17,224**	**5**	**4,408**	**13,431**	**35,068**
Fruit								
Cashewnuts								
Pineapples				**7,768**			157	7.925
Others				**12**	**1**		**22**	35
Total				**7,780**	**1**		**179**	**7,960**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures		2,200	14,200	14,200	10,200	15,600	7,300	47,300
All Land	**982**	**2,581**	**3,563**	**42,452**	**14,634**	**28,168**	**22,298**	**107,552**

LARGE FARMS

Table 80 (a) - (contd.) **Land Utilization by Districts, 1986** **Hectares)**

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	.	2,584	2,584	.	.	.	.	.	66,182
Maize	221	28	249	73	.	.	73	73	68,594
Barley	.	1,486	1,486	.	.	.	.	.	4,630
Oats	.	141	141	.	.	.	.	.	2,843
Others	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	13	767
Total	**115**	**3,989**	**4,104**	**73**	.	.	**73**	**86**	**143,076**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	27,298
Pyrethrum	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,653
Sunflower	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	4,551
Others	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	339
Total	**3**	.	**3**	.	.	.	.	.	**36,847**
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	1	2	61	.	459	520	44	1,306
Temporary Fodder Crops	.	54	54	7	.	.	7	104	5,529
Other Temporary Crops	345		345	27	.	.	27	1	2,519
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	21,499	3.743	25,242	18	.	.	18	246	123,053
Permanent Industrial Crops					.				
Sisal	3,317		3,317	6.212	.	38,483	44,695	.	53,914
Tea		.	.		.	.	.	.	27,395
Coffee	3.494	.	3,494		.	.	.	2,261	38,253
Wattle		.	.		.	.		.	25,360
Coconut	.	.	.	367	2,611	.	2,978	.	2,978
Others	.		.	8	.	.	8	575	1,857
Total	**6,811**	.	**6,811**	**6,587**	**2,611**	**38,483**	**47,681**	**2,836**	**149,765**
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	.	.	.	98	679	.	777	.	2,472
Pineapples	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		8,035
Others	13	.	13	415	.	.	415	3	1,333
Total	**13**	.	**13**	**513**	**679**	.	**1,192**	**3**	**11,840**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	11,900	4,800	16.700	3.000	.	.	3.000	7,000	723,900
All Land	**40,674**	**12,587**	**53,261**	**10,286**	**3,290**	**38,942**	**52,518**	**10,320**	**1,197,769**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1987

Table 80(b) — Hactares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Maize	188	62	250	-	2,868	26,305	122	16,917	237	20,731	67,180
Wheat	-	-		-	958	6,231	143	33,520		47,194	88.046
Barley			-	-	-	-	6	564	-	148	718
Oats			-	-	40	130	47	4,574	-	304	5,095
Others .					96	246	67	311	14	980	1,714
Total	**188**	**62**	**250**	**-**	**3,962**	**32,912**	**1,674**	**55,886**	**251**	**69,357**	**164,042**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	6,299	-	6,299	-	-	-	-	28	11,887	37	11,952
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	191	-	4	257
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	16	1,421	-	-		-	1,437
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**6,299**	**-**	**6,299**	**-**	**78**	**1,421**	**-**	**219**	**11,887**	**41**	**13,646**
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Temporary Fodder Crops		190	190	-	148	1,010	121	12,179	38	759	14.255
Other Temporary Crops	-	-		-	386	421	45	280	8	2	1,142
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	566	566	-	799	1,482	7	2,835	452	1,470	7,045
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal		789	789	-	-	-	-	286	12	-	298
Tea	9	2,111	2,120	-	3,251	5	924	523	3,952	3,529	12,184
Coffee				-	1,681	1,048	937	7,232	663	8	11,569
Wattle	-	-	-	-	8	20	-	78	10	1,843	1,959
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Others	-	-	-	-	64	-	45	520	246	81	956
Total	**9**	**2,900**	**2,909**	**-**	**5,004**	**1,073**	**1,906**	**8,639**	**4,883**	**5,461**	**57,165**
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-			-			
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Others	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	487	-	-	524
Total	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**487**	**-**	**-**	**524**
Uncultivated Meadows and **Pastures**	12,121	831	12,952	-	15,959	32,005	104,933	141,230	15,378	62,714	372,219
All Load	**86,617**	**9,622**	**23,166**	**-**	**26,336**	**70,361**	**108,686**	**221,755**	**32,897**	**77,384**	**599,839**

Table 80 (b) - (contd.)	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Maize	-	-	-	74	468	581	102	1,225
Wheat	-	-	-	-	496	38	-	534
Barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oats	-	-	-	-	150	95	-	245
Others	-	-	-	-	27	110	-	137
Total	-	-	-	74	1,141	824	102	2,141
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3.078	3,711	6,789	1	9	4	31	45
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,078**	**3,711**	**6,789**	**1**	**42**	**4**	**31**	**78**
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	-		-	107	1,022	334	40	1,503
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,416	59	114	312	1.901
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	-	-	2.034	1.855	1,261	2.377	7,527
Permanent Industrial Crops			-					
Sisal	-	-	-	-	-	19	10.203	10,222
Tea	-	-	-	3,723	-	76	266	4.065
Coffee	-	-	-	10,854	-	5.500	6.697	23,051
Wattle	-	-	-	205	-	672	208	1.085
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	72	-	1,652	1.027	2,751
Total	-	-	-	**14,854**	**-**	**7,919**	**18,401**	**41,174**
Fruit	-	-	-	-				
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	30	-	-	25	55
Total	-	-	-	**30**	**-**	**-**	**25**	**55**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	-	-	-	35,949	26,756	26.534	16,827	106.066
All Land	**3,078**	**3,711**	**6,789**	**54,465**	**30,875**	**36,990**	**38,115**	**160,445**

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1987

Table 80 (b) - (contd.) Hectares)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Maize	33	73	106	44	.	.	44	96	68,901
Wheat	.	4.787	4.787	.	.	.	.	.	94,656
Barley		3.969	3.969	.	.	.	.	5	4.692
Oats .	.	45	45	.		.	.	.	5.385
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,851
Total	**33**	**8,874**	**8.907**	**44**	.	.	**44**	**101**	**175,485**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	.	.	.	.		.	.	1	25,086
Pyrethrum	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	290
Sunflower	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,437
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	**26,813**
Root Crops and Vegetables	.		.	.	.	.	.	1	16,079
Temporary Fodder Crops	103	195	298	.		.		1	3.276
Other Temporary Crops		.	.		43	.	43	.	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	4,058	29	4,087	1	13	.	14	314	19,553
Permanent Industrial Crops					.				
Sisal	6,436	.	6,436	6,140	.	30.197	36.337	22	54,104
Tea	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	18,369
Coffee	8,411	.	8,411		.	.	.	733	43,765
Wattle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,044
Coconut	.	.	.	12	14,184	.	14,196	.	14,196
Others	.	.	.	2	97	.	99	.	3,806
Total	**14,847**	.	**14,847**	**6,154**	**14,281**	**30,197**	**50,632**	**755**	**137,284**
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	20	.	.	19	168	.	187	.	207
Pineapples		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	597
Total	**20**	.	**20**	**19**	**168**	.	**187**	.	**804**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	54.480	12.432	66.912	4,345	1.373	80	5.798	1,348	507.995
All Land	**73,541**	**21,530**	**95,071**	**13,563**	**15,900**	**30,277**	**59,740**	**2,520**	**947,570**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Livestock Numbers, 1985 - 1993

Table 81 '000 Heads

	1985	1986	1987	I988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993**
Dairy									
Cows	120.8	105.1	115.1	110.5	110.2	111.9	110.8	110.7	110.7
Heifers	67.4	84.4	80.3	82.9	82.5	81.9	82.4	82.5	82.6
Bulls and Bull calves & others .	19.5	25.3	30.1	28.0	27.8	28.6	28.1	28.2	28.1
Total	**207.7**	**214.8**	**225.5**	**221.4**	**220.5**	**222.4**	**221.3**	**221.4**	**221.4**
Beef Cattle									
Cows	99.6	63.6	70.6	66.5	66.9	68.0	67.1	67.6	67.9
Bulls and Bull calves & others .	185.0	240.2	239.3	239.4	239.6	239.4	239.5	240.1	253.3
Total	**284.6**	**303.8**	**309.9**	**305.9**	**306.5**	**307.4**	**306.6**	**307.7**	**321.2**
Sheep	**348.9**	**433.8**	**450.9**	**442.1**	**442.3**	**445.1**	**443.1**	**443.2**	**443.2**
Pigs	**10.7**	**7.3**	**8.2**	**7.5**	**7.7**	**7.8**	**7.6**	**7.7**	**7.6**
Poutry	**238.4**	**132.5**	**147.1**	**139.5**	**139.7**	**142.1**	**140.4**	**141.2**	**140.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Maintained for Study purposes only

** Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Capital Expenditure, 1985 - 1993

Table 82 (Net of sales) **K £'000**

Type of Capital Expenditure	1985	1986	1987	I988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Residential Building	9,288.1	10,097.7	14,320.2	4,288.3	11,235.4	11,614.6	12,010.7	12,561.0	12,711.0
Non-Residential Building	2,390.5	3,299.0	3,587.6	3,380.5	3,422.4	3,463.5	3,501.7	3,791.7	3,916.6
Mechanical Equipment	20,182.1	15,915.6	30,400.8	33,248.8	26,521.7	30,057.0	29,942.5	34,495.0	36,196.2
Roads. Dams and Water Suplies	6,250.8	2,063.4	3,881.1	2,977.2	2,973.9	3,277.4	3,289.5	2,929.0	2,790.0
Fencing	7,935.8	3,494.2	1,664.5	2,579.9	2,579.5	2,274.6	2,477.8	2,007.0	1,911.0
Plantation Development	651.4	523.2	970.4	743.4	745.7	819.8	769.6	897.0	939.0
OtherConsluction	959.6	1,390.8	2,135.1	1,762.7	1,762.9	1,886.9	1,804.2	2,122.3	2,234.0
Total	**47,658.3**	**36,783.9**	**56,959.7**	**53,980.8**	**49,241.5**	**53.,93.8**	**53,796.0**	**58,803.0**	**60,697.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1985 - 1993

Table 83 Numbers

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Tractors									
Wheel	6,330	8,760	9,050	9,050	8,953	9,015	9,007	9,803	10,105
Crawler	338	464	362	362	396	373	377	377	376
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	347	416	522	522	486	510	506	563	585
Tractor drawn	93	173	169	169	170	169	169	190	198

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Provisional.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1986/87 - 1992/93

Table 84

	1986/87	1987/88	I988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93**
Mwea							
Hectares cropped	5,799	5,795	5,818	5,820	5,802	5,815	5,846
Number of plots-holders	3,236	3,236	3,238	3,248	3,240	3,240	3,240
Paddy yields (M tons)	25,236	27,163	27,555	26,713	25,504	29,274	23,448
Gross value of crop (K£)	4,476,967	4,643,123	53,659,851	5,606,949	5,668,000	8,083,160	7,388,024
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	2,498,486	2,701,251	3,225,165	8,239,393	3,099,000	4,066,200	4,584,556
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	992	1,288	827	827	853	857	858
Number of plots-holders	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
Paddy yields (M.tons)	3,854	4,213	2,983	2,783	2,986	2,800	1,990
Gross value of crop (K£)	428,678	613,523	581,206	472,080	552,318	601,930	507,405
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	145,052	239,142	175,658	141,942	216,799	160,456	137,994
Tana River							
Hectares cropped	878	878	878	867	.	.	.
Number of plots-holders	679	694	679	684	684	684	685
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,966	1,952	1,938	1,324	.		
Gross value of crop (K£)	491,039	585,186	519,926	397,198			.
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	232,484	246,954	244,365	167,426	.	.	.
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	197	105	150	237	252	242	297
Number of plots-holders	384	384	381	382	385	384	386
Onions yields (M.tons)	492	254	939	1,218	1,630	1,152	1,914
Chillies yields (M.tons)	217	68		234	368	157	226
Water Melons (M tons)	71	172	148	277	271	252	524
Gross value of crop (K£)	234,346	95,711	295,375	455,805	820,893	655,595	1,678,093
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	850	54,956	165,893	252,943	537,349	377,570	1,185,701
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	213	213	213	213	84	213	211
Number of plots-holders	131	132	132	132	52	132	131
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,.209	1,379	1,379	941	403	1,000	1,045
Gross value of crop (K£)	18,271	193,388	193,388	164,265	74,592	215,043	224,970
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	88,265	102,004	102,004	89,730	37,941	71,978	129,058
West kano							
Hectares cropped	611	689	449	475	734	895	585
Number of plots-holders	845	845	553	553	553	553	553
Paddy yields (M.tons)	2,319	1,728	2,387	2,124	3,890	2,546	2,303
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	4,463	16,995	3,339	.		4,959	5,059
Gross value of crop (K£)	423,899	515,170	373,835	361,957	719,687	547,492	586,946
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	203,394	101,086	140,038	173,776	236,897	162,215	264,895
Bura							
Hectares cropped	2,442	2,454	2,454	1,600	1,640	1,845	840
Number of plots-holders	2,150	2,139	2,139	2,255	2,255	2,164	2,270
Seed cotton yield (M . tons)	5,504	5,500	5,519	1,424	1,678	926	.
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,368,078	1,367,107	1,651,910	367,064	837,825	461,429	.
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	484,140	900,000	990,960	104,599	333,529	240,951	.
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	11,132	11,422	10,789	10,039	9,365	9,867	8,637
Number of plots-holders	7,944	7,949	7,641	7,773	9,688	7,676	7,784
Gross value of crop (K£)	7,441,278	8,013,208	8,914,948	7,823,318	8,673,315	10,564,649	10,385,438
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	3,797,723	4,584,535	5,219,741	9,311,751	4,678,314	4862.256	6,440,198

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

** Provisional.

Notes and Definations:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department.
Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department.
The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1985 - 1994

Table 85 **(as at 31st December)** **000 Hectares**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994+
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
	150	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,691**	**1,693**	**1,683**	**1,683**
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1.337	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,338**	**1,338**	**1,338**	**1,338**	**1,338**	**1**,338	**1,338**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	53
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1.750	1,752	1,752	1,752
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Includes gazetted forest areas only.

** Excuding private Forest Land.

\+ Provisional.

FORESTS
Plantation Area, *1985 - 1994
(as at 31 st December)

Table 86 000' Hectares

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Indigenous Softwoods	10.0	8.4	7.2	10.2	11.0	11.1	11.8	8.6	5.7	4.5
Indigenous Hardwoods	12.0	6.4	8.7	7.4	8.0	8.0	6.4	8.1	7.7	7.8
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	64.0	72.7	73.9	75.2	75.6	75.9	78.4	74.5	74.3	71.8
Pines	69.0	61.5	59.6	58.2	57.0	57.2	54.2	54.2	53.3	53.6
Total	133.0	134.2	133.5	133.4	132.6	133.1	132.6	128.7	127.6	125.4
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	4.0	3.5	4.0	8.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	5.1	6.8	6.9
Fuel	10.0	11.6	11.8	7.2	11.8	11.9	9.5	9.0	11.8	10.4
Total	14.0	15.1	15.8	16.1	16.7	16.8	14.1	14.1	18.6	17.3
Total	169.0	164.1	165.2	167.1	168.3	169.0	164.9	159.5	159.6	155.0

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Total area of Forest Plantation: this lakes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1985 - 1994

Table 87 (a) **Timber** **Thousand cu.m**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Soft Wood										
Podo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cedar	-	-	-	100	116	116	114	145	151	166
Cypress	155	160	174	42	56	56	55	70	73	80
Other	151	259	300	320	274	265	261	331	346	379
Total	407	419	474	462	446	437	430	545	570	625
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	-	-	-	128	123	118	109	101	116	115
Mueri		-	-	1	1	4	10	19	14	8
Camphor	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other	133	154	117	169	154	149	139	130	138	137
Total	135	156	121	302	283	275	262	254	272	264
Total	542	575	595	764	729	712	692	799	842	889

Table 87 (b) **Fuel Sales** **Thousand Stacked cu.m**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Railway	-	-	-	165	176	188	201	214	189	198
Public	66	46	248	387	396	385	404	393	220	
Firewood	29	1	201	210	215	200	215	200	35	34
Charcoal	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel ticket	37	45	47	177	181	185	189	193	185	188
Total	**66**	**46**	**248**	**552**	**572**	**573**	**605**	**607**	**403**	**420**

Table 87 (c) **Other Forest Produce**

	UNIT	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Mangrove poles	000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power and Telegraph	'000cu.m	-	-	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Other poles	'000 r.m	285	284		300	274	250	228		226	232
Bamboos	'000 r.m	332	331	347	363	331	301	274	256	265	274
Fence posts	'000" cu.m	200	201	20	110	100	91	83	73	78	81
Withies	'000 head loads	30	30	32	34	31	28	25	22	23	25
Mangrove bark	000 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plants	'000	1,395	1.324	1,351	1.351	1.260	1.175	1.096	1.090	1.093	1.114

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Provisional

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1989 - 1994

Table 88

	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994	
	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	135,431	34,175	185,101	77,371	186,366	79,331	151,216	157,215	174,829	174,139	174,348	195,065
Lake Turkana	990	250	3,180	1,329	1,078	2,209	1,543	1,847	871	2,991	805	3,350
Lake Baringo	223	59	380	159	130	262	255	242	37	358	215	401
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	236	60	223	93	299	72	238	158	109	209	211	234
Other Lakes	93	23	110	46	107	34	33	18	71	104	54	116
River and Dams	361	217	1,839	769	2,109	1,183	1,755	2,365	1,192	1,731	913	1,939
Fish Farming	922	233	973	407	1,009	215	1,676	432	632	916	483	1,027
Total	**138,254**	**35,016**	**191,806**	**80,174**	**191,098**	**83,306**	**156,716**	**162,277**	**178,856**	**180,446**	**179,000**	**202,132**
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	51	29	90	68	11	7	10	11	33	43	52	67
Tana River	818	458	1,452	1,097	3,986	2,459	4,130	4,080	615	773	836	1,077
Kilifi	3,132	1,756	5,558	4,200	2,027	1,079	1,695	1,445	2,352	2,958	3,194	4,120
Mombasa	143	80	257	194	35	20	29	26	109	137	148	191
Kwale	896	502	1,674	1,265	375	200	412	352	710	891	964	1,241
Sport Fishing	1,668	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
area Uncc for	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-
Total	**6,708**	**3,759**	**9,031**	**6,824**	**6,434**	**3,765**	**6,276**	**5,914**	**3,823**	**4,807**	**5,194**	**6,696**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	7	14	12	47	2	7	1	5	6	42	6	46
Tana River	38	76	66	193	44	109	39	135	34	171	37	188
Kilifi	362	126	622	2,838	714	2,890	529	2,957	316	2,513	341	2,759
Mombasa	19	38	33	111	6	13	4	11	17	103	19	113
Kwale	489	980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	**915**	**1034**	**733**	**3,189**	**766**	**3,019**	**573**	**3,108**	**373**	**2,829**	**403**	**3,106**
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	5	8
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	12	5	13	5	12	6	17	11	9	3	8	3
Mombasa	140	301	161	315	202	486	259	765	106	177	95	185
Kwale	29	24	34	25	50	44	69	74	21	14	19	15
Total	**187**	**343**	**208**	**345**	**264**	**536**	**345**	**850**	**141**	**202**	**127**	**211**
Total	**146,576**	**40,953**	**201,778**	**90,532**	**198,562**	**90,626**	**163,251**	**172,149**	**1,831,193**	**188,284**	**184,724**	**212,145**

CO-OPERATIVES

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1989 - 1994

Table 89 Number'000

Type of Society	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agricultural						
Coffee	592	636	728	606	592	605
Cotton	142	168	169	131	62	45
Pyrethrum	100	86	88	66	43	43
Sugar-cane	11	51	43	33	14	16
Dairy	123	121	121	147	206	223
Multi-produce	195	74	80	171	112	143
Farm purchase	56	55	56	64	39	41
Fisheries	17	10	10	16	10	11
Other agricultural	249	289	214	216	216	217
Total agricultural	**1,485**	**1,490**	**1,509**	**1,450**	**1,294**	**1,344**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	821	992	1,027	1,126	1,308	1,890
Consumers	18	22	21	21	22	25
Housing	75	42	47	32	53	61
Timber and Charcoal	10	17	17	24	4	3
Craftsmen	27	5	8	8	3	4
Transport	6	8	6	4	4	4
Other Non-agricultural		17	17	17	16	17
Total Non-agricultural	**957**	**1,103**	**1,143**	**1,232**	**1,410**	**2,004**
Grand Total	**2,442**	**2,593**	**2,652**	**2,682**	**2,704**	**3,348**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1989 - 1994

Table 90 Number

Type of Society	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agricultural						
Coffee	206	207	208	209	213	213
Cotton	81	81	81	81	82	82
Pyrethrum	56	56	56	56	56	56
Sugar-cane	89	91	91	91	91	91
Dairy	190	192	194	197	207	210
Multi-produce	905	942	971	1,028	1,111	1,128
Farm purchase	198	198	212	212	221	221
Fisheries	61	62	64	66	67	69
Other agricultural	500	522	539	556	599	616
Total agricultural	**2,286**	**2,351**	**2,416**	**2,496**	**2,647**	**2,686**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	2,141	2,251	2,339	2,470	2,616	2,670
Consumers	138	143	147	156	158	160
Housing	207	227	227	227	252	279
Timber and Charcoal	16	16	16	16	16	1 6
Craftsmen	48	50	50	50	53	53
Transport	19	20	20	24	26	27
Other Non-agricultural	258	266	303	308	313	323
Total Non-agricultural	**2,827**	**2,973**	**3,102**	**3,251**	**3,434**	**3,528**
Union	60	66	66	66	67	69
Country-wide }	10	10	10	10	10	10
Co-operatives}						
GrandTotal	**5,183**	**5,400**	**5,594**	**5,823**	**6,158**	**6,293**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 91 Turnover

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1989 - 1994

Type of Society	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agricultural						
Coffee	3,256	2,260	2,253	2,391	5,332	5,839
Cotton	78	26	55	25	55	54
Pyrethrum	128	77	140	189	277	318
Sugar-cane	110	190	190	150	301	270
Dairy	699	413	425	395	807	923
Other agricultural	851	877	703	652	457	481
Total agricultural	**5,122**	**706**	**3,766**	**3,802**	**7,229**	**7,885**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	1,010	1,002	1,003	1,024	1,598	2,365
Other Non-agricultural	92	91	89	113	677	690
Total Non-agrirultural	1,102	1.002	1,092	1,137	2,275	3,055
Unions	761	730	731	639	606	648
Grand Non-agricultural	**6,985**	**2,438**	**5,589**	**5,578**	**10,110**	**1 1,588**

Percentage Share

Agricultural						
Coffee	47	43	40	43	53	50
Cotton	1	0	1	0	1	0
Pyrethrum	2	1	2	3	3	3
Sugar-cane	2	3	3	3	3	2
Dairy	10	7	8	7	8	8
Other agricultural	12	15	13	12	5	4
Total agricultural	**74**	**69**	**67**	**68**	**73**	**67**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	14	17	18	18	16	20
Other Non-agricultural	1	2	2	2	7	6
Total Non-agricultural	**15**	**19**	**20**	**20**	**23**	**26**
Unions	11	12	13	11	6	6
Grand Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**99**	**102**	**99**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage: - The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years **1965-** 1966; 1968-1971 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 110).**

2. None-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) Labour Costs - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transj|ort, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses **etc., less** change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts **etc.**

(iii) Output - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product. - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which as hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (c) do not correspond with the totals for manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures given in Tables 96, 97 and 98 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publications.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1990 - 1994

Table 92 **1976=100**

Industries	1990*	1991*	1992*	1993*	1994*	Percentage change 1994/1993
Meat and Dairy Products	130.9	125.1	94.0	95.8	87.0	-9.19
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	291.1	363.4	338.9	384.4	275.0	28.46
Grain Mill Products	175.5	178.1	170.9	154.8	204.8	32.30
Bakery Products	155.4	166.1	172.9	178.5	274.5	53.78
Sugar and Confectionery	210.5	210.6	195.7	198.3	156.8	-20.93
Miscellaneous Foods	225.6	227.4	236.7	220.0	225.9	2.68
Total Food Manufacturing	**171.0**	**174.7**	**168.3**	**168.2**	**167.7**	**-0.30**
Beverages	210.3	210.8	245.0	243.4	225.2	-7.48
Tobbaco	178.6	173.5	192.8	194.8	196.2	0.72
Beverages and Tobacco	**201.1**	**203.9**	**235.7**	**234.6**	**219.3**	**-6.52**
Textiles	202.3	218.5	218.5	252.0	186.9	-25.83
Clothing	378.6	323.6	320.6	292.4	183.9	-37.11
Leather and Footwear	94.7	101.5	97.1	87.9	96.8	10.13
Wood and Cork Products	68.1	73.1	74.0	73.7	76.0	3.12
Furniture and Fixture	72.9	70.8	46.8	49.6	50.6	2.02
Paper and Paper Products	189.3	214.6	257.7	180.5	155.6	-13.80
Printing and Publishing	392.9	405.8	411.2	411.2	424.8	3.31
Basic Industrial Chemicals	198.1	233.8	234.0	244.6	213.0	-12.92
Petroleoum and Other Chemicals	396 0	510.7	481.8	469.2	453.6	-3.32
Rubber Products	308.7	322.4	630.3	622.4	613.7	-1.40
Plastic Products	219.1	274.3	323.7	357.2	362.6	1.51
Clay and Glass Products	338.1	259.3	575.2	1,199.0	1,770.6	47.67
Non-Metallic Minerals	147.0	174.4	205.7	201.5	211.7	5.06
Metal Products	154.6	203.1	183.8	184.2	205.0	11.29
Non-Electrical Machinery	132.8	101.0	95.3	94.6	100.3	6.03
Electrical Machinery	193.8	259.7	251.5	224.5	226.2	0.76
Transiport Equipment	638 0	662.0	603.7	541.2	571.4	5.58
Miscellaneous Manufactures	375.0	441.0	442.9	442.9	442.9	0.00
Total Manufacturing	**233.4**	**242.3**	**245.4**	**249.9**	**254.7**	**1.92**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

**Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1990 - 1994

Table 93

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+
Meat and Dairy Products	20	20	20	20	13	6.293	6,325	7,094	7,219	3,682
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	18	17	19	22	10	5,297	5,596	5,571	5,654	5,369
Grain Mill products	24	21	26	26	23	3,977	3,998	4,182	4,231	4,284
Bakery Products	12	13	12	11	14	1,394	1,505	1.659	1,690	1,700
Sugar and Confectionery	17	18	17	17	14	12,962	13,059	13,109	13,377	13,586
Miscellaneous Foods	69	78	68	70	71	17,298	18,838	19,868	21,239	21,594
Beverages & tobacco	23	24	23	34	35	7,623	7,840	7,910	8,145	8,387
Textiles	58	58	60	42	40	24,443	23,745	24,213	24,655	23,871
Clothing	76	76	76	57	42	4,442	4,458	4.831	4,894	4,546
Leather products and footwear	17	18	17	21	16	3.630	3.506	3.298	3,352	1,574
Wood and Cork Products	38	40	37	46	48	7,180	7,300	7.493	7,502	6,923
Furniture and fixtures	21	22	21	24	22	2,711	2.582	2.329	2,761	2,542
Paper and Paper products	21	21	22	28	21	6.749	6.851	6,356	7,419	7.195
Printing and Publishing	21	21	21	26	25	3.296	3,151	3.361	3.768	3.862
Industrial Chemicals	10	11	10	10	11	2.957	2.947	3.707	2,357	3.375
Petroleoum and other Chemicals	39	40	39	41	43	7,900	7,773	9.314	9,644	7,636
Rubber products	8	8	8	10	15	1,884	1.982	2,112	2.147	2,271
Plastic Products	16	16	18	22	30	2,912	3,066	3.500	3.638	3,835
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	5	3	3	1,592	1,387	2,575	2,668	1.544
Non-Metallic Mineral products	15	15	17	15	11	5,016	4.673	4,507	4,538	5,640
Metal Products •	67	68	68	73	86	14,893	15.137	16,785	16,870	15,405
Non-Electrical Machinery	8	8	8	10	6	531	851	552	557	556
Electrical Machinery	6	5	6	9	14	1.880	2,092	2.424	2.427	2,286
Transport Equipment	21	21	20	27	17	17,028	16,277	15.808	14,818	14,406
Miscellaneous manufactures	17	19	17	20	18	2.382	2,125	2,238	2,244	2,663
Total	**647**	**663**	**655**	**684**	**648**	**166,270**	**167,064**	**174,796**	**177,814**	**168,732**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1,5 and 6 on page 143

** Provisional

\+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector,* 1990-1994

Table *94* (a) **K£,000**

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992 +	1993+	1994+
Meat and dairy products	14,536	17,314	20,274	23,740	27,798	40,643	48,410	49,408	57,106	6,542
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats .	12,222	16,509	19,331	22,635	26,504	32,389	43,751	46,515	53,762	61,422
Grain mill products	8,893	10,729	12,598	14,751	17,272	20.386	24,595	24,899	28,778	32,878
Bakery products	2,491	3,192	3,738	4,377	5,125	6.069	7,545	8,601	9,941	11,357
Sugar and confectionery	33,158	38,995	45,560	53,465	62,604	113,098	133.009	152,377	176,111	201,201
Miscellaneous foods	24.608	29,974	35,077	41.096	48,121	76.899	97.957	112,899	130,490	149,081
Beverage and tobacco	34.970	42,706	50,066	58,554	68,563	117,117	143,024	150,979	174,503	199,364
Textiles	35,766	40,261	47.140	55,201	64,639	63,577	71,569	71,879	83,079	94.915
Clothing	10,786	10,136	11,860	13,868	16,238	18,131	21,123	20,819	24,063	27,491
Leather products and footwear	7,844	8,617	10,090	11,810	13,829	15,431	16,953	17,114	19,781	22,599
Wood and cork products	10.985	12,868	15,067	17,642	20,658	19,051	22,317	22,279	2.575	2,942
Furniture and fixtures	5.087	5,553	6,502	7,613	8,914	9,974	10,495	10,770	12,458	14,233
Paper and paper products	16,593	18,547	21.717	25,429	29.775	47,882	53,522	55,491	64.132	73.269
Printing and publishing	15,579	18,179	21,286	24,918	29,177	31,263	36,480	37,031	42,801	48,899
Industrial chemicals	9,202	10,554	12,358	14.470	16,943	19,753	22.656	23.873	27,593	31,524
Pet roleoum and other chemicals	51,973	59,770	69,987	81,930	95,935	85,433	98,250	102,174	118,094	134,919
Rubber product	12,232	14,314	16,761	19,626	22,981	37,632	44,038	43.577	50,362	57,537
Plastic products	12,519	15,585	18,249	21,368	25,021	28,319	35,255	42,103	48,663	55,596
Pottery and glass products	6,068	7,021	8,221	9,607	11,249	6,613	7,652	8,080	9,339	10,669
Non-metallic machinery	21,918	25,028	29.304	34,313	40,178	48,628	55,528	56,481	65,285	74,586
Metal products	33,185	38,734	45,355	53,108	62,186	78,716	91,878	94,679	109,431	125,022
Non-electrical machinery	2,620	3,019	3,605	4,221	4,942	5,915	6,816	7,112	8,220	9,391
Electrical machinery	23,120	29,778	34.868	40,828	47,807	49,,936	64,317	70,099	81,021	92,564
Transport equipment	26,917	31,086	36,400	42,622	49,907	44,770	51,706	51,911	59,999	68,547
Miscellaneous manufactures	9,075	9,491	11,113	13,013	15,238	23,721	24,809	22,760	32,091	36,663
TOTAL	**442,347**	**517,960**	**606,527**	**710,205**	**831,604**	**1,041,346**	**1,233,655**	**133,910**	**1,489,678**	**1,643,211**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5, and 6 on page 153

\+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1990-1994

Table 94 (b) K£,000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1990+	1991 +	1992 +	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993 +	1994+
Meat and dairy products	3,181	3,789	4,286	5,078	6,016	26,380	36,396	41,553	45,011	50,750
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	11,339	15,316	17,327	20,531	24,326	30,803	37,440	42,419	51,415	57,971
Grain mill products	5,117	6,173	6,983	8,275	9,804	13,529	15,139	17,284	11,654	13,140
Bakery products	2,025	1,659	1,877	2,224	2,635	5,901	6,128	6,996	7,888	8,894
Sugar and confectionery	27,450	29,614	33,502	39,695	47,033	107,535	116,010	130,948	146,722	165,431
Miscellaneous foods	23,530	23,905	27,043	32,042	37,965	72,332	75,581	85,291	37,647	42,447
Beverage and tobacco	29,247	31,921	36,112	42,787	50,696	105,942	115,631	132616	246,174	277,564
Textiles	33,983	370,141	41,874	49,614	58,785	60,370	65,755	73,203	56,046	63,193
Clothing	8,700	9,990	11,302	13,391	15,866	17,814	19,808	22,615	24,089	27,161
Leather products and footwear	6,741	6,754	7,641	9,053	10,726	10,991	11,013	12,573	14,109	15,908
Wood and cork products	9,887	10,741	12,151	14,397	17,058	15,726	17,084	19,505	13,749	15,502
Furniture and fixtures	4,080	4,703	5,320	16,303	7,468	6,764	7,796	8,902	8,978	10,123
Paper and paper products	10,302	11,175	12,642	14,979	17,749	29,340	31,827	36,337	25,816	29,108
Printing and publishing	13,067	15,596	17,644	20,905	24,769	19,194	22,911	26,157	32,981	37,186
Industrial chemicals	8,496	8,628	9,761	11,565	13,703	18,950	19,244	21,971	25,670	28,943
Petroleoum and other chemicals	34,604	39,654	44,860	53,152	62,977	81,892	93,843	106,151	120,085	135,397
Rubber product	11,132	12,882	14,573	17,267	20,459	36,019	41,682	47,588	59,487	67,072
Plastic products	6,222	8,249	9,332	11,057	13,101	7,864	10,425	11,942	13,317	15,015
Pottery and glass products	3,,355	3,538	4,003	4,43	5,620	6,088	6,421	7,331	11,991	13,520
Non-metallicmachinery	8,160	10,663	12,063	14,293	16,935	28,579	37,382	42,679	70,775	79,800
Metal products	16,421	22,307	25,236	29,901	35,428	40,500	54,914	62,695	57,768	65,135
Non-electricalmachinery	1,487	1,414	1,600	1,896	2,246	2,875	2,733	3,120	5,268	5,940
Electrical machinery	22,577	26,547	30,032	35,583	42,160	42,022	56,709	63,545	68,106	76,790
Transport equipment	26,655	28,400	32,129	38,068	45,105	40,416	43,062	49,164	54,217	61,130
Miscellaneous manufactures	2,351	2,818	3,187	3,776	4,474	3,383	4,055	4,629	5,608	6,323
TOTAL	**330,109**	**706,577**	**422,480**	**500,575**	**593,104**	**831,209**	**948,989**	**1,077,214**	**1,214,571**	**1,369,443**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, and 6 on page 173

Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 1990 -1994

Table 94 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1999+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+
MEAT and dairy product	373,581	458,530	507,791	691,652	849,114	414,224	506,940	557,199	748,758	914,356
Canned vegetables, fish,oils and fat	200,235	212,377	272,251	370,827	457,250	232,624	256,128	318,766	424,589	518,492
Grain mill products	402,313	540,457	546,848	744,850	911,848	422,701	565,052	571,747	773,628	944,726
Bakery products	123,890	124,806	168,398	239,371	293,093	129,959	132,351	176,398	249,312	304,450
Sugar and confectionary	83,159	88,181	113,034	153,961	202,857	196,257	221,190	265,511	330,080	404,058
Miscellaneous foods	2,137,285	2,700,064	2,905,111	3,976,992	4,866,829	'2,214,184	2,798,021	3,018,010	4,107,482	5,015,910
Beverage and tobacco	292,124	332,705	397,320	541,181	674,603	409,241	475,729	548,299	715,684	873,967
Textile.	58,239	94,625	79,262	137,961	175,009	121,816	166,194	151,141	221,039	269,924
Clothing	146,272	290,797	198,821	270,810	332,597	164,403	311,920	219,640	294,873	360,088
Leather products and footwear	57,380	86,897	78,064	106,329	131,402	72,811	103,850	95,178	126,110	154,001
Wood and cork products	73,547	85,647	99,969	136,166	194,784	92,598	107,964	122,248	161,916	197,726
Furniture and fixtures	15,967	11,303	21,903	29,834	37,412	25,941	21,798	32,682	42,292	51,645
Paper and paper products	131,639	195,791	178,931	243,718	302,672	179,521	249,313	234,422	307,855	375,941
Printing and publishing	55,211	62,248	75,145	102,353	128,357	86,474	98,728	112,176	145,154	177,256
Industrial chemicals	156,099	161,469	210,818	287,151	352,530	175,852	184,125	234,691	314,744	384,354
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,976,103	2,206,964	2686023	3,558,577	4,476,157	2,061,536	2,305,214	2,788,197	3,776,671	4,611,076
Rubber products	118,401	137,617	160,940	239,213	296,087	156,033	181,655	204,517	289,580	353,624
Plastic products	70,618	116,318	95,987	180,742	224,545	98,937	151,573	138,090	229,405	280,141
Pottery and glass products	14,459	7,228	19,853	27,041	33,756	21,072	14,880	27,933	36,380	44,425
Non-metallic mineral products	161,538	239,580	377,569	534,279	657,580	210,166	295,108	434,050	599,564	732,166
Metal products	427,594	593,376	423,270	576,527	712,645	506,310	685,254	517,949	685,958	837,667
Non-electrical machinery	6,408	7,234	8,810	12,000	15,300	12,323	14,050	15,922	20,220	24,691
Electrical machinery	238,725	315,890	347,346	473,112	584,123	288,661	380,207	417,445	554,133	676,687
Transport equipment	362,620	391,662	434,881	642,342	789,125	407,390	443,368	486,792	702,341	857,673
Miscelleneous manufactures	91,560	122,144	13,856	18,873	26,769	115,281	146,953	36,616	51,944	63,432
TOTAL	**7,774,969**	**9,583,910**	**10,422,241**	**14,295,862**	**17,726,444**	**8,816,315**	**19,817,565**	**11,725,619**	**15,909,712**	**19,428,476**

Source : Central bureau of Statistics

.See main notes 5 and 6 on 173
+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1990 - 1994

Table 94 (d) **K£'000)**

	Input					Output				
	1990+	**1991 +**	**1992+**	**1993 +**	**1994+**	**1990+**	**1991 +**	**1992 +**	**1993 +**	**1994+**
Meat and dairy products	277,714	335,763	414.379	511,402	666.222	304.094	372,159	455,054	556,413	712,972
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	190.740	206.487	254.834	314,501	410,904	221,543	243,927	299.259	365,916	468.875
Grain mill products	291,024	391,977	483,755	597,022	766.801	304.553	407,116	497,797	608,676	779.941
Baker, products	110,656	112,574	138.932	171,462	244.097	116,557	118,702	161,472	197,438	252,991
Sugar and confectionery	81,496	97.036	119,756	167.796	242,717	189,031	213.046	200.500	318,524	408,148
Miscellaneous foods	1,551,279	1,976,144	2.438.840	3,029,872	3,888,187	1,623,611	2,051,725	2.508.726	3.067.519	3.930.634
Bevareges and tobacco	269,269	320.539	395.590	508,214	714,715	375,211	436,170	633,322	774.388	992.279
Textiles	47,121	80.863	99.796	163,162	217.694	107,491	146,618	179,276	219,208	280.887
Clothing	96,617	197,300	243.496	300.508	388.764	114,431	217,108	265.467	324,597	415,930
Leather products and footwear	55.733	84,135	103,834	128,146	166,374	66.724	95.148	116,341	142,255	182.282
	53.833	64,017	79.006	107.504	139.868	69.559	81,101	99,165	121,253	155.370
Furniture and fixtures	6.800	3.602	4,445	9.286	13,280	13,564	11,398	14,937	18,264	23.403
	97.420	144.213	17,797	21,964	5.898	126,760	176,040	21,525	27,319	35.006
Printing and publishing	55,161	61,980	76.492	96.402	128,605	74.355	84,891	105,814	129,388	165.794
Industrial chemicals	105,184	110,730	136,656	68.653	220.057	124,134	129,974	158,924	194.323	249.000
Petroleum and other chemicals	1.498.266	1,673,093	2.064.832	2.558.330	3,296,650	1,580,158	1,766,936	2,190,503	2.678.415	3.432.047
Rubber products	90.349	105.436	130,123	160,590	214,929	126,368	147,118	179,987	220,077	282,001
Plastic products	51,836	81,036	100,010	123,426	160.204	59.700	91.461	111,833	136,743	175,219
Pottery and glass products	5,821	1,988	2.453	3.027	5.724	11,909	8.409	12.282	15.018	19,244
Non-metallic mineral products	118,039	168,494	207.945	266.633	361.615	146,618	205.876	281,733	344.486	441,415
Metal products	378.262	511,850	631,695	789.597	1,020,578	418,762	566.764	693,005	847.305	1.085.713
Non-electrical machinery	7.776	9,409	11,612	17,331	20.455	10,651	12,142	16,847	20.599	26,395
	182,100	238,491	294,331	373.246	488.746	224,122	295.200	360.953	441.352	565.536
Transport equipment	273.579	298.662	368,591	454.893	593,536	313,995	341,724	17.840	510,910	654.666
Miscellaneous manufactures	12.550	16,255	20,061	34,758	32,459	15,933	20,310	24 834	30 266	38,782
Total	**5.908.625**	**7,292,074**	**8.839.261**	**10,977,725**	**14.409.079**	**6,739,834**	**8.241.063**	**9,607,396**	**12,310,652**	**15,774,530**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 173

\+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1985 - 1994

(a) Production*

Table 95 (a)

	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Sugar	Metric tons	406,928	370,000	390.000	473,000	431,000	413,800	426,500	370,000	385,000	303,080
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,661	5,822	6,372	6,642	6.661	6.648	6,473	7,031	7.266	7,319
Tobacco	Kg	3,038	3,240	2.602	2,182	2,032	1,722	1,892	1,274	1,702	1,569
Matches	000.000 Container	2,466	3,591	3,004	2,959	2,962		2,766	2,873	2,831	2,800
Beer	000 litres	263,308	301,637	307,500	314,382	315,402	331,114	314,005	368.648	349,200	302,501
Mineral Waters	000 litres	101,561	182,090	197.380	187,146	169,753	171,261	144,530	133,329	132.359	131,396
Paints	000 litres'	4,732	5,939	6.289	6,029	7,499	9.319	7,909	4.801	4.760	6,174
Spirits	000 litres	448,785	552,482	981,400	955,956	1,274,076	1,192,917	1,688,302	1,480,322	2,259,130	1,674
Fabrics	' 000 sq. metres	82,717	86,302	86,579	81,321	70,700	81,660	60,904	91,076	101,642	96.359
Soap	Metric tons	26,052	27,832	27,491	3,231	41,768	37,202	38,771	38,740	39,976	47,759
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,321	3,721	3,613	382	2.729	2,449	3,773	2,124	2,289	3,600
Distempers	'000 litres	271	233	309		348	368	89	441	700	295

(b) Consumption*

Table 95 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Sugar	Metric tons	446,049	494,869	439.049	421,749	475.691	434,701	427,196	524,000	570,000	560,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,180	5,329	5,816	6,192	6,291	6,187	7,059	6,570	7,001	6,786
Tobacco	Kg	3,725	3.428	2.486	-	-	-	932,280	-	-	-
Matches	000 000 Containers	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,766	-	-	-
Beer	000 litres	259,643	255,235	307,592	314,456	314,169	325,194	308,474	362,728	340,199	351,464
Mineral Waters	000 litres	101,379	174,897	195,895	187,131	169,767	171,331	144,460	133,310	130,235	131,773
Paints	000 hires	3,850	5,238	6,289	• 5,506	7,049	8,759	7,434	9,000	9,127	10,436
Spirits	•000 litres	696,460	790,567	1,189,994	1,188,877	1,724,263	711,080	726,886	988,193	1,014,210	1,154,670
Fabrics	000 sq metres	82,780	87,647	91,919	86.010	72,864	83,425	60,904	86,300	88,001	87,246
Soap	Metric tons	14,087	19,330	25,432	30,921	35,103	41,067	30,827	41,069	37,420	39,420
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,678	3,569	3,271	3,053	2,550	2,273	3,117	2,270	2,401	2,562
Distempers	000 litres	**279**	**242**	309	**381**	346	**366**	**927**	438	601	520

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

- Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production
2. Excise Duty is Collected on all Kenyan Products Consumed in Kenya

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1988 - 1994

Table 96

Commodity	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Maize Meal	Tonnes	261,181	220,307	241,411	227,350	119,600	168,123	233,185
Wheat Flour		266,625	188,955	171,870	185.545	222,400	143,068	191,435
Rice		14,738	16,206	20,004	15,207	16,206	13,603	10,999
Bread		88,660	96,738	99,230	95,944	98,773	101,736	156,273
Ghee and Fats		84,670	88.344	112,073	102,252	1,760	2,460	2,110
Cooking Oil	000 Litres	2,924	3,254	2.692	4,262	1,098	1,233	1,166
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,991	1,988	1,125	1.126	1.449	1,347	1,309
Fruit Squashes	000 Litres	2,819	2.898	2,736	3.354	1.488	2,946	1,253
Refined Salt	Tonnes	88,193	61,470	78,158	72,648	164,622	101,692	106,387

Source :Central Bureau of Statistic*

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1988 - 1994

Table 97

Commodity	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	182,178	177,100	145,944	150,857	152,81 1	102,050	96,176
Cotton Yarns	' 000 Kg	4,767	2,948	2,873	2,762	4,900	5,102	4,255
Cotton Woven Fabrics	000 sq.metr	45,694	38,577	44,961	27,303	43,650	48,901	27,875
Bedsheets			2,221	2,642	2,476	2,130	1,557	880
Shirts	Dozens	464,033	429,112	288.609	227,109	213,828	224,905	196,969
Blankets	000 Units	3.329	5,217	31,421	31,914	21,637	12,573	15,851
Gunny Bags	000 Units	3.779	1,793	-	-	-	-	1,597
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	3,117	3,179	3,461	4,396	6,937	5,635	5,203

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistic* of Private buildings are compilled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities.

The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buldings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1990 - 1994

Table 98 (a)

	number offirms			1993+		PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1990+	1991 +	1992+		1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992 +	1993+	1994+
Special trade contractor	26	27	27	27	2 32 3 4 , 1 6 5	4,428	4,446	4,441	4,425	
General trade contracto	227	206	209	206	131	32,076	36,397	36,332	35,589	55,244
Total	253	233	236	233	154	36,241	40,825	40,778	40,030	59,669

Table 98 (b)

	LABOUR CO	STS(K£,(000)		1993+		GROSS PRO	DUCT	K£,000)		
	1990+	1991 +	1992+		1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+
Special trade contracto	4,409	5,004	5,744	6,554	7,733	3,219	3,786	3,775	4,307	5,707
General trade, contrac	45,274	53,423	60,725	69,287	79,409	77,119	90,692	103,195	117,745	136,732
Total	49,683	58,427	66,469	75,841	87,142	80,338	94,478	106,970	122,052	142,439

Table 98 (c)

	INPUT (K£,000)					OUTPUT(K£,000)				
	1990+	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+
Special trade contractor	27,623	31,740	34,866	34,164	36,575	30,842	35,526	38,641	38,471	42,282
General trade contracto	250,415	286,585	287,508	290,770	312,293	327,534	377,277	390,703	408,515	449,025
Total	278,038	318,325	322,374	324,934	348,868	358,376	412,803	429,344	446,986	491,307

All Firms and Establishements including large scale, 1990 -1994

Table 98(d) K£'000

	Labour costs					Grossproduct				
	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993 +	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+
Special trade contracto	7,145	8,186	9,153	9,804	12,668	7,491	8,463	10,067	10,068	13,281
Building contractors	17,536	20,692	24,134	25,849	31,092	25,697	30,322	33,979	36,426	45,560
All other contractors	36,853	43,486	49,932	59,217	65,341	61,179	72,191	81,801	97,097	108,471
Total	61,534	72,364	83,219	94,870	109,101	94,367	110,976	125,847	143,591	167,312

Table 98 (e) **K£ '000**

	Input					Output				
		1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991 +	1992+	1993 +	1994+
Special trade contracto	29,919	31,488	31,483	36,557	38,005	37,410	39,951	41,550	46,625	51,286
Building contractors	134,740	156,118	159,918	163,528	174,386	160,437	186,440	193,897	199,954	219,946
All other contractors	126,643	145,322	144,412	136,986	149,025	187,827	217,513	226,213	234,083	257,496
Total	291,302	332,928	335,813	337,071	361,416	385,674	443,904	461,660	480,662	528,728

Source: Central Bureau of Satisfies

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

\+ Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1988-1994*

Table 99

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of New buildings	1,466	1,302	1,147	851	1559	1305	1040
Residential	85	124	94	65	48	54	58
Non-Residential							
Floor are* of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	193	195	440	135	230	157	125
Servants quarters					-	-	-
Total Residential	193	195	440	135	230	157	125
Offices	21	33	34	20	51	42	41
Shops	9	18	23	13	17	28	23
Godowns,Stores, etc	84	64	34	22)	92	42	81
Factories	32	52	18	6	16	22	66
Other	8	23	62	15	12	77	29
Total Non-residential	154	190	171	76	188	211	240
Cost (K£'000)							
New Buildings: residential	27,107	31,810	39,017	35,313	43,655	35,920	36,390
New Buildings: non-residential	13,641	16,784	26,997	20,465	19,129	14,580	15,590
Extensions: residential	2,546	1,590	3,502	1,198	964	1,756	1,876
Extensions: non-residential	2,250	2.532	2,415	2,979	2,640	1,324	1,414
Total Cost	45,544	52,716	71,931	59,955	66,388	53,580	55,270
Analysis of cost by Town (K£'000)							
Nairobi	26,236	31,186	30,154	34,560	47,994	34,210	35,550
Mombasa	14,354	13,277	23,609	21,582	13,984	14,070	14,020
Other main Town**	4,954	8,253	18,170	3.813	4,410	'5,300	5,700

Source: Central Bureau Of statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu.Nakuru.Eldoret.Kitalc.Thika.Nycri.Kakamega.Embu and Meru.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1993

Table 100 (a)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of units		Value K£" 000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 1000 £	-		-	-	-	-	-	
1001 - 2000 £	-		-	-	-	-	-	
2001 - 3000 £	-		-	-	-	-	-	
3001 - 4000 £		5	-	18	-	-	-	
4001 - 5000 £		18	-	84	-	-	-	
5001 - 6000 £		2	-	12	-	-	-	
6001 - 7000 £	-	4	-	30	-	-	-	
7001 - 8000 £		29	-	219	-	-	-	
8001 - 9000 £		12	-	104	-	-	-	
9001 - 10000 £		5	-	27	-	10		90
10001 - 1 1000 £		-		-	-	-	-	
11001 - 12000 £		1	-	12	-	-	-	
12001 - 13000 £		2	-	26	-	-	-	
13001 - 14000 £		250	-	3,375	-	-	-	
14001 - 15000 £		2	-	30	-	-	-	
15001 - and over £		975	-	31,783	-	44		14,491
Total		1.305	-	35,720	-	54		14,581

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1994*

Table 100 (h)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0- 1000 £		4	-	4	-		-	-
1001 - 2000 £		6	-	12	-		-	-
2001 - 3000 £		2	-	5	-		-	-
3001 - 4000 £		100	-	360		1	-	4
4001 - 5000 £		154	-	724	-		-	-
5001- 6000 £		33	-	188		6	-	35
6001 - 7000 £		10	-	68		1	-	4
7001 - 8000 £		9	-	69	-		-	-
8001 - 9000 £		56	-	491		2	-	17
9001 - 10000 £		22	-	219	-		-	
10001 - 11000 £		4	-	42	-		-	-
11001 - 12000 £		1	-	12	-		-	-
12001 - 13000 £		24	-	304	-		-	-
13001 - 14000 £		18	-	242	-		-	-
14001 - 15000 £		12	-	175	-		-	-
15001 - and over £		585	-	33,475		48	-	15,530
Total		1,040	-	36,390		58	-	15,590

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 101 (a) **1993**

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	662	326		219			98	1.305
Non-Residential	21			11				54
Floor Area of New Building ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	80	48		20		.		157
Servants Quarters		—		.		.		
Total Residential	80	48		20		.		157
Non-residential								
Offices	21	9		.		.		30
Shops	24	16		0		.		40
Godowns ,stores .etc	4	.		4		.		8
Factories	2	2		.		.		4
Other	1	.		.		.		1
Total Non-residential	52	27		4				83
Cost (K'£000)								
Newbuildings, residential.	19,881	1 1,563		2,600			1.876	35.920
New buildings non-residential	12,729	1,807		44		.		14,580
Extensions, residential	860	550		342			4	1,756
Extensions, non-resudential	740	150		434		.		1,324
Total Cost	**34,210**	**14,070**		**3,420**			**1,880**	**53,580**

•less than 1

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 101 (b) **1994***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	837	103		59		.	41	1,040
Non-Residential	30	18		8			i	58
Floor Area of New Building (000 sq.metres)								
Residential	115	26		5			7	153
Servants Quarters			.		.		.	.
Total Residential	115	26		5		.	7	153
Non-residential								
Offices	73	7		.		.	.	80
Shops	i		.	.		.	.	i
Godowns,stores,etc	97	13		.		.	.	110
Factories	13	3		3		.	.	19
Other	14	.		.		.		14
Total Non-residential	199	23		3		.	.	225
Cost (K£ 000)								
Newbuildings.residential,	23,272	8,636		2,600		.	1,882	36,390
New buildings non-residential	11,009	3,728		824		.	29	15,590
Extensions, residential	800	751		236		.	89	1,876
Extensions,non-resudential	469	905		.		.	40	1,414
Total Cost	35,550	14,020		3,660		.	2,040	55,270

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.NAIROBI 1989 - 1994

Table 102

Habitable Rooms*	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
One	18	6	-	-	-	47
Two	61	38	38	-	-	80
Tree	133	90	50	35	173	231
Four	129	81	46	428	85	132
Five	172	135	44	94	52	73
Six or more	249	136	299	698	352	273
Total	762	486	477	1,255	662	836

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1988/89-1993/94

Table 103

Details	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94 •• *
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	438	361	117	227	269	30
Cost (K£'000)	6,573	5,061	2,991	2.134	5,302	5,687
Cost per unit (K£)	15,006	14,020	25,564	9,401	19,708	189,567
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	8	9	71	-	1	-
Cost (K£'000)	346	89	2,650	-	3	-
Cost per unit (K£)	43,193	11,138	38,000	-	2,594	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1989 - 1994

Table 104

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1989	836	1,754		550			2,350		5.490
1990	834	314		575					1,723
1991	4.081	669							4.750
1992	1.966	1,120		345	-	-	-		3,431
1993	6.530	946		16	-	-	-		7,492
1994*	1,601	477		-	-	-	-	-	2,078
Building and Construction									
1989		-							25
1990	140								140
1991		15							15
1992	195	-							195
1993	-	-							
1994*	-	11							11
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1989	500	592							1.092
1990	835	1.400							2.235
1991	1.588	60							1,648
1992	155	-		-					155
1993	1,073	-		15					1.088
1994*	115	43		-					158

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership. 1989 - 1994

Table 104 (Cont.) Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1989	1.940	1.219		1.441			614		5.214
1990	1.925	4.878		642			500		7.945
1991	1,484	3.378		180				415	5.457
1992	2,199	985		100			_	_	3.284
1993	1.473	696		.					2,169
1994	1,629	2.409		742		_		14	4,794
Services and Other									
1989	2.225	414		57			159		2.855
1990	2,507	2,165		102			15	1,860	6.649
1991	924	615		20					1,559
1992	1.695	36		.	.	.	.	28	1.759
1993	2,819	174		12	.		.		3.005
1994	1,255	439		82	.	.	.	15	1,791
Financial Instutions mas									
1989	2,110						23	_	2,133
1990	3,681						4.625		8.306
1991	6.548	490							7,038
1992	8.654	1.577		75					10,306
1993	833	.		.				_	833
1994	6.409	349		.					6.758
Total									
1989	7,611	3.979		2.048			3,146		16.784
1990	9.922	8.757		1,319			5,140	1,860	26.998
1991	14,625	5.227		200				415	20.467
1992	14,863	3.718		520			.	28	19.130
1993	12,729	1,807		44				.	14,580
1994	11,009	3.728		824				29	15,590

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1990 - 1994

Table 105 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE(K£'000)				
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	1,069	-2	-	-	952	14,01 1	140	-		17,478
Coast	-	68	-	23	66	-	551	-	487	768
Eastern	-	128	-	-	-	-	389	-	- .	-
Central	357	-	40	-	-	558	-	154	-	-
Rift valley	25	-	40	-	-	98	-	639	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Western	212	90	102	-	60	644	-	-	-	258
North-Eastern	-		-				319	307	-	-
Total	1,663	288	182	23	1 ,078	15,311	1,399	1,100	4S7	18,504

* Provisional

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1986 - 1994

Table 105 (b) **Number**

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year								
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Upto - 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900-1,199	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500- 1,999	152	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	-
2,000-2,499	-	50	116	558	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 - 2,999	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - and over	404	470	113	447	1,306	288	182	23	1,078
Total	615	575	229	1,005	1,663	288	182	23	1,078

* Provisional

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1986-1994

Table 105 (c) **Number**

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year								
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Upto - 899.. ..	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
900- 1,199	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
1,200 - 1.499	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
1,500 - 1.999	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
2,000 - 2,499	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
2,500 - 2,999	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
3,000 ami over	-	85	-	367	1.069	2	-	-	952
Total	-	85	-	367	1,069	2		-	952

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1986-1994

Table 106

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of Plans									
Residential	611	748	751	912	1,220	1,221	636	557	588
Non-Residential	303	279	340	317	190	169	127	171	226
Total	914	1,027	1,091	1,229	1,410	1,390	763	728	814
Estimate Cost 'K & 000) Residential	26,657	54,927	65,928	79,945	82,622	155,620	89,309	74,421	129,602
Non-Residential	43,941	56,889	75,138	1 18,418	78,818	57,893	31,745	70,887	131,669
Total	70,598	111,816	141,066	198,363	161,440	173,513	121,054	145,308	288,271

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1986-1994

Table 107

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-		• -	-	-	-
Statutorv Boards and Others	95	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	18
Total	96	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	18
Government	1	1	1	1	•	-	-	-	•
Nairobi City Commission	-	•	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	• It	5	5	8	27	48	75	51	29
Total	12	6	7	9	27	48	75	51	29
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	100	11	13	10	27	48	75	51	47
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government	2,500	•	45	•	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	3,345	5,074	4,062	' 3	-	-	-	-	3575
4									
Total	5,845	5,074	4,107	3	-	-	-		3575
Non-Residential									
Government	275	35	1,500	-	-	-	•	-	-
Nairobi Citv Commission	-		40	125	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Other	1,726	30,777	1,669	14,356	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	14260
Total	2,001	30,812	3,20*)	14,481	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	14260
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	7,846	35886	7,316	14,484	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	17835

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

BUILDING **CEMENT"**

Production and Consumption, 1988 - 1994

Table 108 ' 000 Tonnes

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Production (Kenva)	1.200.7	1,316.4	1,511.5	1.422.6	1,507.3	1,416.2	1,452.3
Domestic Exports	346.6	313.9'	319.3	294.5	392.1	522.1	595.8
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	58.3	58 6	44.3	52.6	53.2	108.6	166.5
To Tanzania	4.3	2.3	0.4	1.3	12	2.4	16.4
Net Estimate Consumption							
of E.A Produce							
Cement	854.1	1,002.5	1,192.2	1,128.1	1,115.2	894.1	856.5
Retained Imports	-	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.1	1.9
Total Estimate Consumption	854.1	1,003.4	1,192.2	1,128.1	1,117.9	894.2	858.4

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

Provisional.

BUILDING **MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING**

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 109 K£'000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92		1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Development							
Trunk Roads	49,671.0	49,245.0	401.140.0		42.017.0	38,678.1	42.474.5
Primary Roads	12,721.0	8,439.0	11.448.0		20,836.0	24,699.3	26,445.0
Secondary Roads	7,441.0	16,623.0	10.911.0		16.951.0	8,717.6	12,413.1
Unclassified	16,677.6	16,926.0		}			
	5,109. 4	1,560.0	21,001. 0	}	18.296.0	2.804.4	2.270.0
Implementation or road							
Maintenance organization ..	771.3	1,257.0	707.0				
Total	92,391.9	94,050.0	84,181.0		98,100.0	74.899.4	83,602.6
Recurrent (Maintanance and repair)	23,125.6	25.232.0	28,137.0		10,436.0	62,162.0	127,569.0
Total	115.517.5	119.282.0	112.318.0		108.536.0	137,061.4	211,171.6

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1991-1994
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 110 (a)

	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1,153.8	1,153.8	1,230.8	1,538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1,154.1	1,324.2	1,490.0	1,490.0	2,133.2	2,656.8	2,810.5	2,810.5	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,257.9	3,074.5
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	1,230.3	1,369.6	1,369.6	1,369.6	1,696.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,5464	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4
(ii) Stone Blocks	3,46.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	3466	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1,0	1,165.2	1,165.2	1,165.2	1,4266	2,106.7	2.106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2.106.7
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111. 1	1,111.1	1,111. 1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111. 1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111. 1
6 Floor tiles	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083 3
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1,311.5	1,307.7	1,307.7	1,307.7	1,307.7	2,073.8	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1
8 (i) Timber	1,050.3	1.435.6	1,435.6	1,435.6	1.435.6	1,435.6	1,884.0	1,884.0	1.884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884 0
(ii) Doors	1,322.5	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,780.1	1,832.3	1,832.3	1,832.3	1,832.3	2,232.8	2.232.8
Timber and Doors	1,104.7	1.422.4	1,422.4	1,422 4	1,422.4	1,422 4	1,863.2	1,873 7	1,873.7	1,873.7	1,873.7	1,953.7	1,953.7
9 (i) Hardware	1,333.9	1,379.0	1,430.4	1,430.4	1,430.4	1,566 4	2,7588	2,758.8	2,758 8	2,758.8	2,762.2	2,799.4	2,8680
(ii) Windows	370.7	371 2	371. 2	380.2	380.2	481.5	589.6	5896	589.6	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9
Hardware and Windows	563.3	572.7	583.0	590.2	590.2	698 5	1,023.5	1.023 5	1,023.5	1,093.3	1,094.0	1,101.4	1,115.1
10 Paints	998.2	998.1	998.1	1,088.5	1,088.5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819 1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1
11 Glass	863.0	1,144.9	1,144.9	1,507.2	1,507.2	1,818.4	2.272 9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2.272.9	2.272.9
12 Roofing Material	999.4	1,137.4	1,520.5	1,520.5	1,575.7	1,850.7	1,856.2	2,152 8	2,158.1	2,158 1	2,333.8	2,346.3	2,346.3
13 (i) Damage. Waste and Water Service	I 480 9	489.0	489.0	538.0	538.0	698.4	698.4	698.4	698.4	698.4	677.7	677.7	677.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	917.0	2.200.0	2,200.0	2.200.0	2,700.0	4.500.0	4,500.0	4.900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,190.0
(iii) Sanitarv Fixtures	1,873.4	1,874.6	1,874.6	2,184 6	2,184 6	2,769.9	3,020.3	3,020.3	3,020.3	3,401.2	3,401.2	3,2800	3,280.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,331.8	1,396.1	1,396.1	1,598.4	1,622.0	2,113.3	2,262.6	2,281.5	2,281.5	2,508.6	2,501.2	2,442.7	2,442.7
14 (ii) Switch-Gear ...	2,500.0	2,499.9	2.499.9	2.499 9	2,499.9	3,214.2	3,214.2	4,214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1	4.214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1
(ii) Conduit	1,388.9	1,388.9	1,388.9	1,388 9	1,750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2.500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2.500.0	2,500.0
(iii) Fittings	767.2	799.9	799.9	799 9	799.9	1,262.8	1,262.8	1,788 8	1,788.8	1,788.8	1,788 8	1,788 8	1,788.8
(iv) Accessories	1,714.7	1,714.6	1,714.6	1,714.6	2,906.5	4,152 .1	4,152.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1
(v) Wiring	904.0	900.8	900.8	1,126.1	1,126.1	1,373.9	1,542.7	1,655.4	1,655 4	16,555.4	1,655 4	1,655 4	1,655.4
Electrical Installations	1.484.5	1,487.2	1,487.2	1,532.2	1.795 8	2,459.1	2,492.9	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7
All Materials	1,106.1	1,189.5	1,233.4	1.299.0	1,370.8	1,815.7	2,072.0	2,172 0	2,172.3	2,237.0	2,245.8	2,278.9	2,255.4
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	850.0	892.5	928.1	928 1	928 1	1,087.0	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,282.9	1,282.9	1,282.9
(iii) Skilled labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
Labour	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972 8	972.8	972 8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3
Residential Building Cost Index	1,013.2	1,085.7	1,126.6	1,176.2	1,230.4	1,602.2	1,803.8	1,879.4	1,879.7	1,928.5	1,971.4	1,996.4	1,978.7

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

• Provisional

BUILDING

NON RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX 1991 -1994

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 110(b)

INPUT	1991	1992				1993			*	1994**			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.
1 Sand..	846.2	1.M53.8	1.153.8	1.230 8	1.538.5	1,730.8	2.307.7	2.723.1	2 23.1	2,723.1	2,723	2,757	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1.058.8	1.058.8	1.058.8	1,058 8	1,176.5	1.529.4	1,176.5	1.705 9	i,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7
J Cement	1.154.2	1,154.2	1,324.2	1,490.0	1,490.0	2,133.3	2,133.3	2.656.8	2,656.8	3,090.9	3,090.9	3,258 0	3,074.6
4 (i) concrete Blocks (Hollow)	1.218.7	1,355.1	1,355.1	1,355.1	1,639.1	2.455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2 455.8	2.455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1.043.6	1.152.7	1,152.7	1,152.7	1,379.7	2.032.5	2,032 .5	2.032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.I	1,111.1	1,111. 1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
6 Floor Tiles	1.291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1.291.7	1,291.7	2.083.3	2.083.3	2.083.3	2.083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1.338.8	1,338.8	1,338.8	1,338.8	1,338.8	2,120.5	2.778.5	2.778.5	2.778.5	2.778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5
8 (i) Timber	1.050.2	1.437.6	1.437.6	1,437.6	1.437.6	1,437.6	1.886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1.886.2	1.886.2	1,886.2
(ii) Doors	1,511.5	1.442.0	1.442.0	1,442. 0	1.442.0	1,442.0	1,789 0	1,799.5	1.799.5	1.799.5	1,799.5	2.185.0	2,185.0
Timber and Doors	1,142.2	1,438.4	1.438.4	1.438 4	1,438.4	1,438.4	1,866.8	1,868.9	1,868.9	1.868.9	1,868.9	1.945.8	1,945.8
9 (i) Hardware and Windows	1.334.1	1.379 0	1,430.5	1,430.5	1.430.5	1,566.5	2,759.1	2,759.1	2,759.1	2.759.1	2,759.1	2,868.2	2.868.2
(ii) Windows	397.6	398 4	398.4	420.1	420.1	445.7	452.6	452.6	452.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6
Hardware and Windows	584.9	594.5	604.8	622 .1	622.1	669.8	913.9	913.9	913.9	1,013.9	1,013.9	1,035.8	1,035.8
10 Paints	998.2	998.1	998.1	1,088 4	1,088.4	1,654.6	1,819 .1	1,819.1	1.819.1	1.819.1	1.819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1
11 Glass	2,116.0	2.448.0	2.448 0	4.725.9	4.725.9	6,151.8	7.599 2	7.599.2	7.599.2	7.599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2
12 Roofing	1,051.8	1.183.7	1,591.0	1.591 0	1.591.0	1,818.6	1,888.2	2,144.6	2.144.6	2,211.4	2.379.3	2,391.2	2,391.2
13 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water service	487.8	494 5	494.5	534 6	534.6	666.3	666 3	666.3	666.3	666.3	648.8	648.8	648.8
	917.0	2.200 0	2 200 0	2,200.0	2,700.0	4 500 0	4 ,500.0	4 500 0	4 900 0	4 900 0	4 900 0	5 ,190.0	5 190 0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures'	1.866.2	1.866.2	1.866.2	2.263.4	2.263.4	2.555.5	2.761.5	2,761.5	2,770.3	3.367.9	3,367.9	3.367.9	3.367.9
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,548.0	1.605.5	1,605.5	1.913.6	1.935.5	2,261.3	2.416.9	2,416.9	2.441.1	2.892.6	2,889.1	2.901.8	2.901.8
14 (i) Switch Gear	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9
(ii) Conduit	1.388 9	1.388.9	1.388.9	1.388.9	1,750.0	2.500.0	2.500 0	2,500.0	2.500.0	2.500.0	2.500.0	2.500.0	2,500.0
	1.283 0	1.283.0	1.283.0	1,283.0	1.283.0	1.892 8	1,892.8	2,053.5	2,233.5	2,233 5	233 5	2,233.5	2,233.5
(iv) Accessories	1.714 6	1.714.6	1,714.6	1.714.6	2.900.7	4,143.8	4.143.8	6.496.4	6.496.4	6,496 4	6,496.4	6,496.4	6,496.4
(v) Wiring	891.6	891.6	891.6	1.114.5	1.114.5	1.359.7	1.526.8	1.638.3	1.638.3	1.638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3
Electrical Installation	1.140.8	1,140.8	1.140.8	1.176.4	1.381.7	1.847.3	1.874 0	2,159.2	2.195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2
All Material	1.176.7	1.240.3	1.288.0	1.398 8	1,457.2	1.983.8	2.261.2	2.461.3	2.464.2	2.589.5	2,594.9	2.641.2	2,605.1
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	909 .1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1.130.0	1,132.7	1.132.7	1.132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	850.0	892.3	927.9	927.9	927.9	1,086.8	1,127.2	1.127.2	1,127.2	1.127.2	1,282.6	1,282.6	1,282.6
(iii) Skilled Labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
Labour	725.5	764.1	795.5	795.5	795.5	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.2	1,121.2	1,121.2
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	1,032.3	1.087.9	1.130.4	1,205.7	1.245.5	1,650.0	1.848 9	1.984.9	1,986.9	2,072.1	2,123.3	2,154.8	2,130.2

NOTE -Prices are collected at the end of the month

* Provisional

BUILDING

BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1991-1994
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 110 (c)

INPUT	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1153.8	1153.8	1230.8	1538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2723.1	2723.1	2723.1	2723.1	2757.7	2757.7
2 Aggregate	1,058 8	1058.8	1058.8	1058 .8	1176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1764.7	1764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1154.2	1324.2	1490.0	1490.0	2,133.2	2,374.6	2727.7	2727.7	3090.9	3090 9	3257.9	3074.6
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	1,226.2	1364.5	1364.5	1365 4	1676.0	2,514.2	2,514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346 6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1,050.1	1160.7	1160.7	1160.7	1409.9	2,080.3	2,080.3	2080.3	2080.3	2080 3	2080.3	2080.3	2080.3
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1	1111.1
6 Floor Tiles	1,291.7	1291.7	1291.7	* 1291.7	1291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083 3	2083.3	2083.3
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1,334.4	1333.8	1333.8	1333.8	1353.8	2,113.0	2,769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5
8 (i) Timber	1,050.3	1436.1	1436.1	1436.1	1436.1	1,436.1	1,884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1884.5
(ii) Doors	1,365.3	1386.1	1386.1	1386.1	1386.1	1,386.1	1,782.1	1824.9	1824.9	1824.9	1824.9	2222.0	2222.0
Timber and Doors	1,113.2	1426.1	1426.1	1426.1	1426.1	1,426.1	1.864.0	1872.6	1872.6	1872.6	1872.6	1951.9	1951.9
9 0) Hardware	1.334.0	1379.0	1430.5'	1430.5	1430.5	1,566.4	2,758.9	2758.9	2758.9	2758.9	2761.1	2824.2	2868.1
(ii) Windows	380.4	381.0	381.0	394 5	394.5	468.6	540.2	540.3	540.3	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2
Hardware and Windows	571.1	580.6	590.9	601.7	601.7	688.2	984.0	984.0	984.0	1064.7	1065 2	1077.8	1086.6
10 Paints	998.2	998.1	998.1	1088 5	1088.5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1
11 Glass	1.528.4	1836.9	1836.9	3216.4	3216.4	4,119 5	5,031.9	5031.9	5031.9	5101.3	5101.3	5101.3	5101.3
12 Roofing Materials	1,016.6	1152.6	1543.6	1543 6	1580.7	1.840.1	1.866.7	2150.1	2153.7	2175.6	2348.7	2361.1	2361.1
13 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water	482.5	490.3	490.3	537.1	537.1	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	670.8	670.8	670.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	917.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2700.0	1,497.7	1.497.7	1566.4	1611.3	4900.0	4900.0	5190 0	5190.0
(iii) Sanitarv Fixtures	1,870.4	1871.1	1871.1	2217.3	2217.3	2.680.9	2.912.9	2912.9	2916.6	3387.3	3387.3	3316.5	3316.5
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,409.4	1471.2	1471.2	1711.5	1734.5	2,166 4	2.318.0	2318.0	2338.8	2646.4	2640.4	2607.4	2607.4
14 (i) Switch Gear	1,918 .1	1918.0	1918.0	1918.0	1918 0	2,389.4	2,389.4	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3
(ii) Conduit	1,388.9	1388.9	1388.9	1388 9	1750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0
(iii) Fittings	977.3	996.6	996.6	996 6	996.6	1,519.4	1,519.4	1896.6	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9
(iv) Accessories	1,714.7	1714.6	1714.6	1714.6	2905.0	4.150.0	4.150.0	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8
(v) Wiring	901.3	898.8	898.8	1123.6	1123.6	1,370.8	1.539.3	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7
	1,396 6	1398.6	1398.6	1441.2	1689.9	2,302.6	2,302.6	'787.8	2796.9	2797.0	2797.0	2797.0	2797.0
ALL MATERIAL	1,137.2	1211.8	1257.4	1342.9	1408.8	1,889.6	2,121.1	2299.2	2300.7	2391.4	2.399.3	• 2438.2	2409.2
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1132.7	1132.7	1132.7	1.299.1	1.299.1	1299.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	850.0	892.4	928.0	928.0	928.0	1,086.9	1,127.4	1127.4	1127.4	1127.3	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,282.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
LABOUR	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3
BUILDING COST INDEX	1,022.1	1086.7	1128.4	1189.9	1237.4	1,624.5	1,837.6	1928.6	1929.6	1995.4	2,042.2	2070.2	2049.3

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

• Provisional

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1991 -1994
DECEMBER. 1972=100

Table 110 (d)

	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1.153.9	1,153.9	1.230.8	1,538.5	1.730.8	2,307.7	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2.757.7	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1.058 8	1.058.8	1.058.8	1,058.8	1,176.5	1.529.4	1.705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1.705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1,154.2	1,324.0	1,490.0	1.490.0	2.132.9	2,656.3	2,810.1	2,810.1	3,090.3	3,090.3	3,257.3	3,074.0
4 Hydrated Lime	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,443.1	1,443.1	1,793.8	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,329 9
5 Timber	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	1.337.5	1,337.5	1,337.5	1.337.5	1,337.5	1,337.5	1.337.5
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	1,526.9	1,526.9	1,677.5	1.677.5	1,677.5	2,231.1	2.516.2	2,516.2	2.516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2
(b) Concrete Precast products	1.066.7	1,066.7	1.173.3	1,173.3	1.173.3	1,560.5	1,866.7	1.866.7	1,866.7	1.866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1.866.7
	1.457.9	1.457.9	1.601.9	1,601.9	1,601.9	2,130.6	2.418.9	2.418.9	2,418.9	2,418.9	2,418.9	2,418.9	2.418.9
7 Explosives	1,971.4	1.971.4	1.971.4	2,057.	2.057.1	3,749.8	4.315.5	3.973.2	3,973.2	3,973.3	3,973.3	3,985.9	3.985.9
8 (i) Fuel	1.596.7	1.596 7	1,646.3	1.821.3	1,821.3	2.138.4	3.046.2	3.046.2	3,046.2	3.046.2	3.164.6	3.164.6	2,860.3
(ii) Bitumen	2.340.7	2.340.5	2,340.5	2,554 1	2.554.1	4.323.6	5.758.8	5.758.8	5,758.8	5.758.8	5.758.8	5.758.8	5.758.8
(iii) Lubricants	1,309.9	1.309.9	1.337.6	1,197.1	1,197.1	2.1498	2.149.8	3.095.1	2.895.2	3.036.2	3.036.2	2.975.0	2.975.0
Fuel. Bitumen.Lubricants	1.680.0	1,679.9	1.715.7	1.834.2	1.834.2	2.555.7	3.380.0	3.571.2	3,530.8	3,559.3	3,631.2	3,618.9	3.433.9
9 (i) Reinforment Steel. Timber	1,280 4	1.280 4	1.280.4	1,280.4	1.280 4	2.015.6	2.654.7	2.654.7	2,654.7	2.654.7	2,654.7	2.654.7	2.654.7
	1,347.8	1,347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1,347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9
(iv) Guard rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.8	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
Steel Products	683.0	683.6	683.6	683.6	683.6	728.4	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3
10 Hard ware	1.040.5	1,136.0	1,136.0	1.162.6	1.453.5	1,793.3	2,166.3	2.166.3	2,166.3	2.171.2	2.171.2	2.172.0	2,172.0
ALL MATERIAL	994.4	1.018.0	1.036.6	1,061.8	1,118.8	1.436.4	1.659.5	1.696 4	1.708 4	1.725.7	1,728.9	1,751.3	1.742.9
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1.130.0	1.132.7	1.132.7	1,132.7	1.132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	850.0	892.5	928.1	928 1	928.1	1.086.9	1,127.4	1.127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,282.9	1.282.9	1,282.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
LABOUR	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,221.3	1,121.3
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	868.1	898.7	923.3	936.7	966.9	1.203.5	1,336.8	1.356.4	1,362.8	1.371.9	1,443.4	1,455.3	1.450.8

* Provisional

BUILDING

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1991 - 1994
DECEMBER. 1972=100

Table 110 (e)

INPUT	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1.153.9	1,153.8	1.230.8	1.538.5	1.730.8	2,307,8	2,723.1	2,723 1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1.058.8	1,058 8	1.058 8	1.058.8	1.176 5	1.529.4	1.705.9	1,705.9	1.705.9	1,705.9	1.705 9	1,764.7	1.764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1,154.2	1,324.2	1,490.0	1,490 0	2,133.2	2.414.4	2,739.3	2.739.3	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,257.8	3,074.5
4 Hvdrated Lime	1.202.5	1,202.6	1,202.6	1,202.6	1.202.6	1,443.1	1.443.1	1.793.8	1.793.8	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,104.5	2.330.0
	1,226.2	1,364.5	1,364.5	1,364.5	1,676.0	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	1,526.9	1,526.9	1,677.5	1,677.5	1,677.5	2,231.1	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2
(iii) Concrete Precast	1,066.7	1,066.7	1,173.3	1,173.3	1,173.3	1,560.5	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7
Concrete products	1,297.8	1,238.1	1,276.9	1.276.9	1,460.5	2,093.6	2,169.5	2159.5	2,169.5	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,484.7
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346 6	346.6	346 6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346 6	346.6	346.6
7 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1.111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
8 (i) Timber	1.041.4	1,391.1	1.391.1	1,391.1	1.391.1	1,391.1	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3
(ii) Doors	1.365.3	1,386.1	1,386.1	1,386 1	1,386.1	1,386.1	1,782.1	1,824.9	1,824.9	1,824.9	1,824 9	2,222.0	2,222.0
Timber and Doors	1.101.2	1,390.2	1.390.2	1,390.2	1.390.2	1,390.2	1,823.9	1.831.8	1,831.8	1,831.8	1,831.8	1,905.1	1,905.1
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	1.330.0	1,329.4	1,329.4	1.329.4	1,329.4	2,105.0	2,760.1	2,760.1	2,760.1	3,998.2	3,998 2	3,998.2	3,998.2
(ii) Structural steel	1.347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1.347.8	1.347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1.347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.9	202.9	202.9	202 9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9
(iv) Guard Rails	234 1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2
(v) Gabion Mesh	500 0	500 .1	500.1	500.1	500 1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.0	500.1	500.1	500.1
Steel Products	946 6	947.0	947.0	947.0	947.0	1,289.3	1,578 4	1,578.4	1,578.4	2,124.8	2.124.8	2.124.8	2,124.8
10 (i) Hardware	1.394.2	1,199.1	1.213.7	1.233.3	1,233.3	1,696.3	2,322.7	2,322.7	2,322.7	2,326.3	2,326.3	2,344.1	2,356.7
(ii) Windows	380.4	381.0	381.0	394.5	394.5	468.6	540.3	540.3	540.3	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2
Hardware and Windows	595.3	580 6	580 6	601.7	601.7	1,083.7	1,407.4	1,407.4	1,407.4	1,416.0	1,461.2	1.469.7	1,475.3
11 Paints	994.7	998 .1	998.1	1,088.5	1,088 5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1.819.1
12 Glass	1,528.4	1.836.9	1.836 9	3.216 4	3.216 4	4.119.5	4,119.5	4.119.5	4,119.5	5,101.3	5,101.3	5.101.3	5,101.3
13 Floor Tiles	1.291 7	1.291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083 3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2.083.3
14 Roofing Materials	1.030.3	1.152.7	1.543.6	1,543.6	1.580.7	1,840.1	1,866.7	2,150.1	2,153.7	2,175.6	2,348.7	2,361.1	2,361.1
15 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water Service	496.6	490 3	490.3	537.2	537.2	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	670.8	670.8	670.8
(ii) Traped Gullv	917.0	2,200.0	2.200.0	2,200.0	2.700.0	4.500.0	4,500.0	4,763.6	4,900 0	4,900.0	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,190.0
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	1.870.4	1,871.1	1,871.1	2.217.3	2,217.3	2,680.9	2,912.9	2,912.9	2,916.6	3,387.3	3.387.3	3,316.5	3,316.5
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	1,405.6	1,471.2	1,471.2	1,711.5	1.734.5	2,166.4	2,318.0	2,318.0	2,338.8	2,646.4	2,640.4	2,607 4	2.607.4
16 (i) Switch Gear	1,918 1	1,918.0	1,918 0	1,918.0	1,918.0	2.389 4	2,389.4	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3
(ii) Conduit	1.388 9	1,388.9	1.388 9	1,388 9	1.750.0	2.500 0	2,500 0	2.500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0
(iii) Fittings	977.3	996.6	996.6	996 6	996 6	1.519 4	1,519.4	1,896.6	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9
(iv) Accessories	1,714.7	1,714.6	1,714.6	1,714 6	1,714.6	4.150 0	4,150.0	6,505.8	6.505.8	6,505 8	6,505 8	6,505.8	6,505.8
(v) Wiring	901.3	898.8	898.8	1,123.6	1,123.6	1,370.8	1,539.3	1.651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7
Electrical Instalations	1.396.6	1,398.6	1,398.6	1.398.6	1.441.2	2,302.6	2,334.6	2,387.7	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0
17 Explosives	1,971.4	1.971.4	1,971.4	2,057.1	2,057.1	3,749.8	4,315.5	3,973.2	3,973.2	3,973.3	3,973.3	3,985.9	3,985.9
18 (i) Fuel	1,596.7	1,596.7	1,646.3	1,821.3	1,821.3	2,138.8	3,046.8	3,046.8	3,046.8	3,046.2	3,164.6	3,164.6	2,860.3
(ii) Bitamen	2.340.7	2,340.5	2,340.5	2,554.1	2,554.1	4,323.6	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8
(iii) Lubricants	1.309.9	1,309.9	1,337.6	1,197.1	1,197.1	2,149.8	2.149 8	3,095.1	2,895.2	3,036.2	3,036.2	2,975.0	2,975.0
Fuel. Bitumen and Lubricants	1.680 0	1.679.9	1,715.7	1,834.2	1,834 2	2,555.7	3,380 0	3,571.2	3,530.8	3,559.3	3,631.3	3,618.9	3,433.9
MATERIALS	1.091.3	1,149.5	1,186.5	1,252.6	1,315.7	1,744.1	2,008 1	2,105.6	2,105.9	2,178.0	2,183.8	2,217.6	2,195.2
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled	850.0	892.4	928.0	928.0	928.0	1,086.9	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,282.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763 0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
LABOUR	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX .. .	961 8	1,013.1	1,048.1	1,090 8	1,131.6	1,459 7	1,641.6	1,704.6	1,704.9	1,751.4	1,807.8	1,829.5	1,815.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINATIONS:

The defination of items in Table 103 is the same as on page 143. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya satatistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c.are not recorded. The values given for gold,lime and diatomite are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 1990 - 1994

Table 111 (a) — LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	19941
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals.crude petroleum and natural										
Quarrying.non-metallic and chemical mining	15	19	20	28	18	3,421	3,841	3,968	4,050	3,85|
Total	15	19	20	28	18	3,421	3,841	3,968	4,050	3,85|

Table 111 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals.crude petroleum and natural g										
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	12,159	15,577	19,017	23,217	28,345	22,803	27,839	33,407	33,987	39,52
Total	12,159	15,577	19,017	23,217	28,345	22,803	27,839	33,407	33,987	39,52

Table 111 (c)

	Input (K £'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992	1993+	1994+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural g										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	44,732	48,266	52,356	62,660	69,388	67,535	76,105	85,763	96,647	108,912
Total	44,732	48,266	52,356	62,660	69,388	67,535	76,105	85,763	96,647	108,912

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1989 - 1993

Table 111(d) — K£'000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1993+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	3,302	4,161	5,409	7,031	9,139	5,083	6,205	7,911	9,784	11,378
Non-metallic mineral mining	8,249	10,392	13,510	17,564	22,835	17,877	21,825	22,366	22,920	26,656
Total	11,551	14,553	18,919	24,595	31,974	22,960	28,030	30,277	32,704	38,032

Table 111 (e)

	INPUT					OUTPUT				
	1990	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994+	1990+	1991+	1992+	1993+	1994
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	18,655	21,600	5,366	6,046	6.826	23,738	27,805	13,277	15,830	18,204
Non-Metallic	34 795	39,870	64,114	77,260	88,554	52,672	61,695	86,480	100,180	115.208
TOTAL	53,450	61,470	69,480	83,306	95,386	76,410	89,500	99,757	116,010	113,412

Source: Central Bureau of Statics.

* see NOTE 1 on page 153

** Provisional

\+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1985 -1994

(a) Quantity

Table 112 (a)

	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Soda ash	Tonnes	227,760	236,600	231,800	220,300	242,900	231,900	223,770	181,330	216,890	224,200
Salt (crude and refined)		34,348	64,780	72,269	88,193	66,830	70,318	72,441	72,492	24,859	26,092
Lime and limestone		13,105	35,000	37,460	28,167	32,167	35,733	32,017	30,656	30,656	30,500
Flouspar		58,174		46,568		95,625	80,529	77,402	80,630	78,725	89,155
Soda crashed raw		441	5,882	1,557		3,311	3,964	3,468	4,708	2,349	2,349
Corondum (ruby)	Kg	85	65	367	1,420	10,608	2,509	1,737	123	546	200
Carbon-dioxide			4	479	5,181	5,077,869	6,401,937	4,156,067	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000
Diatomite	Tonne	1,420	1,450	616	711	1,968	1,233	1,304	507	829	592
Garnets	Kgs	1 13	44	408	835	117	303	418	21	31	42
Gypsum	Tonnes	49	11,060						1,000	1,504	
Kaoline		265							21	7	
Vermiculite		1,515	2,544	9,220	3,707	2,586	3,914	3,402	2,291	1 ,961	1,113
Gold	Grams	12,571	72,750		17,256			17,256	1,726	20,000	10,000
Bartytes		300			48	210	185	148	20	14	20
Magnetite	Tonnes							5,530			
Sapphire	Grams			11,000	1,390,000	12,000	282,100	561,367		2,314,000	
Tourmaline		30,419	1		22,896	800	10,823	11,506	6,000	229,000	435,000
Aquamarine		4,000	29		96,863	2,000	20,598	39,820		43,200	13,800
Felspar	Tonnes	640				20,169	13,283	7,650			
Guano								5			
Magnesite								3			
Sand			225			10,841	5,533	8,187			
Wollastonite			298			142	220	181	7		
Silver									8		

* provisional,

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement,

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1988 - 1994
(b) Value of Sales

Table 112 (b) K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Soda ash	16,421	30,610	33,594	45,736	48,425	80,622	66,837
Salt (Crude and refined)	3,043	3,564	3,938	4,057	4,426	1,518	2,954
Lime and limestone	924	1,241	1,556	1,394	1,449	1,449	1,440
Flourspar	3,864	5,594	8,018	7,849	8,117	14,000	9,725
Sada crushed raw		-	193	1,928	543	271	271
Corundum (ruby)	346	302	49.193	16,613	435	110	40
Carborn dioxide	-	264,049	19,110	41,580	17	21	20
Diatomine	151	245,084	-	237	235	662	590
Garments	693	7,826	-	7,826	20	279	105
Gypsum	-	-	1,831	1,831	48	85	-
Kaoline	4	-		15	4	1	-
Vermiculine	742	3,905	-	667	751	994	638
Gold	216	-	-	2,018	4,314	101,690	380
Bartytes	5	3,600	2,450	7	43	3	9
Magnetite	-	-	-	4.083	-	-	-
Sapphire	1,003	1,200		4.630	-	220	
Tourmaline	32	-	4,630	4.638	10	7	434
Aquamarine	92	-	46,380	9,276	-	23	7
Felspar	-	92,760	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	363,918	-	36,392	0	-	-
Wollastonite	-	3,905	-	3,905		-	-
Silver	-	-	16,626	16,626	-	-	-
Total	27,536	1,027,558	187,518	211,307	68,837	201,954	83,449

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources.Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION,1988 1994
(1976=100)

Table 113

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Non-ferrous ore mining	410.8	365.6	317.3	62.9	7	10.5	4.3
Other mining							
Stone quarrying	112.0	128.4	147.1	123.2	119.2	142.6	154.8
Chemical and fertilizer mining	235.2	239.0	742.8	225.0	202.7	165 .1	160.4
Mining and quarrying	2.800 0	6,381.0	14,524.0	4.053.7	3.617.1	8.566.4	5,431.1
Total Other Mining	264.8	335.5	424.3	304.6	274 1	329.7	305.6
Total mining and Quarryin	290.0	367.0	464.3	335.4	307.5	362.2	335.0

Soune:Ccntral Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definations

Lubricants: Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel: - Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by Forest Department are shown in Table 87 (b)

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and type of Power,1987 - 1994

Table 114 Million kwh.

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	426.3	570.3	589.8	589.8	680 9	670.3	687.0	694.9
Coast	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	128.0	131.4	128.0	123.0
Rift valley.'Western}	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9
Total	542.1	686.1	705.6	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8
Tvpe of power								
Thermal*	188.5	188.5	213.1	213.1	213.1	209.0	219.4	192.3
Hydro	353.5	497.5	492.5	492.5	598.5	595.1	598.5	628.5
Total	542.0	686.0	705.6	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting eo. LTD

* Includes Geothemal added to the system since 1981

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1987-1994

Table 115 000 kwh

	1987	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**
Generated								
Nairobi and mount Kenya	2,263.252	2,632.828	2.768,339	2,952,245	3,105,840	3,080,218	3,281,536	3,350,822
	275,197	130,242	69.499	94,151	65,308	72,227	85,294	180,448
Rift valley	-	-	-	-		529	381	656
Western	3,291	652	2,123	3,449	7,142	6.283	8,156	6,485
Total	2,541,740	2,763.722	2,839.961	3,049,845	3,178,290	3,159,257	3,375.367	3,538,411
Imported								
From Uganda	176,189	110,045	148.962	161,189	143,884	289,144	257,410	230,754
Total Generated and Imported	2,717,929	2,873,767	2,988,923	3,211,034	3,322,174	3,448,401	3,632,777	3,769,165

Source:The Kenya Power and Lightning Co.LTD

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1987 - 1994

Table 116 Million Kwh

	1987	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,334.6	1,344.0	1.711.7	1,580.6	1,673.8	1,669.7	1,758.3	1,785.6
Coast	525.9	549.0	586.2	626.9	631.5	622.4	657.3	683.0
Rift Valley	119.2	135.0	200.4	289.4	303.2	297.8	313.9	314.7
Western	328.7		289.7	246.0	273.5	276.1		296.3
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.742.9	2,882.0	2,866.0	3,051.7	3,079.6
Power Station use and Transmission losses	404.0	507.0	482.0	479.8	507.0	540.0	595.0	598.0
Total	404.0	507.0	482.0	3,222.7	3,389.0	3,406.0	3,646.7	3,677.6

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Table 117

Sales by Type of User, 1988 - 1994 and by Type of User and Area, 1993

000 Kwh,

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (Small Consumer)	Street Lighting	Special contracts	Staff Quarters	Total*
1988	411,811	110,210	981,775	554,532	260,556	12,431	-	5,268	2,336,583
1989	451,945	113,036	1,040,982	515,194	270,410	14,151	-	6,276	2,411,994
1990	480,716	116,701	1,161,483	554,672	292,417	13,597	-	7,343	2,626,929
1991	500,211	108,519	1,177,520	585,136	314,963	14,145	-	7,652	2,708,146
1992	524,964	98,525	1,192,385	559,804	320,980	13,646	-	8,221	2,718,525
1993	555,473	109,211	1,274,511	561,581	334,632	12,896	-	8,673	2,857,248
1994	640,000	125,000	1,325,000	559,000	336,000	10,500	-	9,193	3,004,693
Area: 1993									
Nairobi and Mt,Kenya	395,655	102,714	591,467	323,579	199,861	9,306	-	5,678	1,628,260
Coast	89,707	2,687	377,304	107,134	57,120	1,552	-	1,069	636,573
Rift Valley	43,553	2,373	117,250	87,541	44,622	1,342	-	1,396	298,077
Western	26,557	1,438	188,490	43,598	33,029	696	-	530	294,338
Total	555,472	109,211	1,274,511	561,851	334,632	12,896	-	8,673	2,857,246

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co,Ltd,

* Includes other that is, - sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards, Meter Rents e,t,c, for years 1978 Type of user by Area

** Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1986 - 1994

Table 118

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Liquified petroleum Gas	24,1	25,3	26,9	26,4	27,4	25,0	27,4	25,1	28,4
Motor spirit	295,1	321,8	325,0	376,7	339,9	339,3	346,8	352,0	352,2
Aviation sipirit	6,0	6,3	6,5	6,7	7,7	6,8	7,7	8,5	7,2
Jet turbo fuel	263,4	249,5	254 6	274,3	302,4	253,5	312,5	342,8	474,4
Illuminating kerosene	109,1	133,7	154,7	181,1	184,2	174,5	175,1	164,8	173,1
Light diesel fuel	481,0	572,7	537,3	543,6	555,4	559,9	571,1	554,2	539,8
Heavy disiel fuel	26,1	27,7	32,7	26,8	36,5	30,5	28,0	23,0	24,3
Fuel oil	378,3	410,8	392,7	371,0	377,4	365,6	370,9	355,9	409,4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

LUBRICANT SALES
1987 - 1994

Table 119

	Units	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Branded motor oils	000 Litres								
Unbranded motor oils									
Aviation lubricants		38,043	37,226	38,448	42,202	36,235	37,100	35,952	33,355
Marine oil	..								
Industrial									
Railway oils									
Industrial Greases	000 Kgs.								
Motor greases		3,222	1,546	1,474	1.680	1,582	1,924	1,821	1,680
Bitumen		31,436	33.443	27.839	38,179	27.269	19,533	8.680	11,706
Petrolatum	000 Litres		828	733	649	2.487	3.382	3.060	3.312

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1987 - 1994

Table 120

000 Tonnes

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Thro ghput-								
Crude Petroleum	2.109.8	2.022.0	2.145.3	2.224.8	2.077.6	2.230.6	2 092.2	2,069.3
Output-								
Liquified petroleum gas	26.2	27.7	27.6	28 4	26 4	28 3	27.4	29.5
Motor gasolin premium	138.3	135.3	159.0	143.9	145 8	161.0	153 0	164 4
Motor gasoline regular	198.0	192.7	202 9	190.8	182.3	186 9	176.4	164.1
Illuminating kerosene}	412.8	410.1	454 0	492.2	420.5	454.7	425.9	421.1
Jet/turbo fuel}								
Gas oil	547.2	516.7	534 8	533.0	512.1	553.8	500.3	516.2
Diesel	33.8	32.6	26 8	30.1	29.9	26.4	29.2	22.4
Fuel oil	372.8	392.2	369.6	258.2	391.7	437.3	499.6	491.4
Bitumen	31.1	5.9	21.3	31.2	24.0	26.5	9.4	19.6
Exportresidue.	260.2	228.3	261.2	258.2	256.7	233.4	164.1	138.2
Total Outpt	2,020.4	1,941.5	2,057.2	1,966.0	1,989.4	2,108.3 *	1,985.3	1,966.9

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Lid.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 121.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- and 500/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, and 5/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was would up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

Akiba Loans and Finance Ltd.
Ari Credit and Finance Ltd.
Bank of India Finance Ltd.
Barclays Merchant Finance Ltd.
Bullion Finance Ltd.
Cititrust (K) Ltd.
City Finance Ltd.
Combined Finance Co. Ltd.
Commercial Bank of Africa Finance co. Ltd
Consolidated Bank Finance.
Consolidated Bank Mortgage
Consolidated Finance Co. Ltd.
Cooperative Finance Co. Ltd.
Credit and Commerce Finance Ltd.
Credit Kenya Ltd.
Credit FinanceCorporation Ltd.
Delphis Finance Ltd.
Devna Finance Ltd.
Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
Euro Finance Ltd.
Equatorial Finance Co. Ltd.
Fidelity Finance Co. Ltd.
First American Finance Ltd.
First National Finance Ltd.
Guilders International Finance Ltd.
Habib Kenya Finance Ltd.
Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
Imperial Finance and Securities Co. Ltd.
Indosuez Marchant Finance Co. Ltd.
Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
Investments and Morgages Ltd.
Ken-Baroda Finance Ltd.
Kenya Commercial Finance Co. Ltd.
Kenya Finance Corporation Ltd.
Kenya National Capital Corporation
Lake Credit Finance Ltd.
Mercantile Finance Co. Ltd.
Middle East Bank Kenya Finance Ltd.
National Industrial Credit Ltd.
Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
Prudential Finance Ltd.
Premier Savings and Finance Ltd.
Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
Stanbic Finance (K) Ltd.
Southern Credit Finance Ltd.
Standard Chatered Financial Services Ltd.
Thabiti Finance Co. Ltd.
The Finance Institution of East Africa
Transnational Finance Co. Ltd
Trust Finance Ltd.
Universal Finance Ltd. ,
Victoria Finance Co. Ltd/

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1989 - 1995

Table 121 K£'000

Denomination	1989 December	1990 March	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	13,984	13,821	16,641	18,647	19,713	22,601	23,220
Nickel-Brass	2,016	2,068	2,350	2.438	2,479	2,505	2,504
Total	16,000	15,889	18,991	21,085	22,192	25,106	25,724
Notes							
500 Shillings	93,255	105,173	271,041	445,404	• 530,776	762,410	667,660
200 Shillings	179,040	166,444	179,984	233,513	348,955	350,091	253,706
100 Shillings	208.034	191,318	206.734	214,009	245,423	217,946	191,803
50 Shillings	14,578	14,1 10	16,227	20,658	21,587	23.953	21,103
20 Shillings	33,465	30,681	35,189	42,692	42,398	47,415	46,457
10 Shillings	17,452	16,624	20,425	24,379	26,044	29,919	29 272
5 Shillings	1,182	1,169	1,126	1,117	1,112	1,231	1,229
Total	547,006	525,519	730,726	981,772	1,216,295	1,432,965	1,211,230
Total	563,006	541,408	749,717	1,002,857	1,238,487	1,458,071	1,236,954

Source: Central of Kenya. .

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

** The 200 Shillings notes were Introduced in September. 1986

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Assets and Liabilities 1990 - 1995

Table 122 (a) — **K£'000**

Assets at the end of	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
(a) ASSETS						
1.0 Foreign Exchange-						
1 1 Balance with External Banks	268,850	185,704	235,023	1,500,323	1,312,750	1,337,600
1.2 Treasury Bills	3.412	13,157	1,739	92,287	6,450	36,700
1.3 Other Investiments	24.295	30,284	33,038	48,795	37,500	33,500
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	4,218	4,499	8,728	10,316	3,650	1,600
Total	**300,775**	**233,644**	**278,528**	**1,651,721**	**1,360,350**	**1,409,400**
2.0 Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government						
Advances and Discounts	172,000	204,820	788,710	1,697.100	530,950	616,000
3 0 Advances to Kenya Government	814,340	945,447	503,697	10,000	10,000	10,000
4 0 Other Assets Include Kenya Treasuary Bills	305,593	512,630	922,313	2,534,829	1,439,650	1,367,700
Total Assets	**1,592,708**	**1,896,541**	**2,493,248**	**5,893,650**	**3,340,950**	**3,403,100**

Table 122 (b) — **(b) LIABILITIES**

1.0 Capital and General Reserve Fund	62,951	79,976	102.880	25,000	29,650	29,700
2.0 Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	620,233	729,896	981,661	1,216,500	1,433	1,372,550
2.2 Coins	17,494	19,145	21,244	22,350	25	32,650
Total currency	**637,727**	**749,041**	**1,002,905**	**1,238,850**	**1,458**	**1,405,200**
3.0 Deposits-						
3.1 Kenya Government	-	-	-	1,914,450	-1027750	-882150
3.2 Kenya Banks	149,085	151,200	283,738	867,750	1,307,600	1,180,500
3.3 External Banks	563.720	666,062	707,513	1,301,600	967,650	998,550
3.4 Other	94.431	121,181	278,844	277.950	158,750	162,600
Total	**807,236**	**938,443**	**1,270,095**	**4,361,750**	**1,406,250**	**1,459,500**
4.0 Revalation Account	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.0 Other Liabilities	84,794	129,081	117,368	268.050	1,903,592	508,700
* **Total Liabilities**	**1,592,708**	**1,896,541**	**2,493,248**	**5,893,650**	**3,340,950**	**3,403,100**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1984 -1995

Table 123 K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetery Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F			Counter*** Part liabil-ty S D R. Account
	S D.R.S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilties (other!than to IMF)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central			Subscription	IMF Holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of fund Credit*	
1984	1,693	311,783	6.072	307,404	277	307,681	104.986	383,473	-278,487	28,662
1985	652	328.272	8.049	320,875	988	321,863	125,938	507.337	-381,399	33,004
1986	9.455	333,531	4.259	338.727	532	339,259	135,860	461.368	-325,508	36,203
1987	11,982	207,610	4.710	214.891	2,421	217,312	164,930	462.600	-297,670	38,895
1988	651	258.422	4,158	254,910	3,636	258.546	177,020	540,030	-363,410	46,110
1989	11,499	323.766	24.075	311.190	12,205	323.395	186,708	441,011	-254.303	52,865
1990	4,218	296,558	24,646	276,130	9,232	285,362	213,931	390.446	-176,515	62,954
1991	4.499	229,145	6,466	227,178	11,385	238,563	284,834	461,490	-176,656	74,197
	8,728	269,801	6,281	272,248	11,360	283,608	497,136	570,219	-73,083	92,222
1993	10,316	1,641,434	7,250	1,644,500	22,492	1,666,992	938,512	880,978	57534	174,050
1994	3,650	1,356,700	12,050	1,348,300	15,974	1,364,274	649,124	609,116	40,008	120,124
1995										
JANUARY	12,100	1,294,450	12,750	1,293,800	16,206	1,310,006	653,543	613,262	40,281	121,237
FEBRUARY	1,050	1,311,550	11,650	1,300,950	16,075	1,317,025	656,128	615,688	40,440	122,816
MARCH	1,600	1,407,800	12,200	1,397,200		1,397,200	677,593	635,829	41,764	125,698

***Liability of the member country ,corresponding to the issue of S D R S

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES.1986-1994

Table 124

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN R\TES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT THE END OF								
	1986 December	1987 December	1988 December	1989 December	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December
U.s Dollar	16.042	16.515	18.599	21.601	24.084	28.074	36.216	' 68.163	44.839
Sterling Pound	23.566	30.685	33.302	34.670	46.470	52.42v,	54.705	100.916	69.949
Canadian Dollar	11.602	12.680	16.606	18.681	20.764	24.246	28.553	51.308	31.931
Deutschemark	8.242	10.357	10.408	12.812	16.131	18.486	22.381	39.298	28.889
French Frank	2.490	3.059	3.051	3.747	4.743	5.410	6.568	11.567	8.373
Swiss Frank	9.872	12.802	12.293	14.036	18.904	20.711	24.721	46.056	34.135
Netherlands Guilder	7.292	9.203	9.217	11.341	14.198	16.401			25.778
Itallian Lira	0 012	0 014	0.014	0.017	0.0312	0.0244	0.025	0.040	0.028
Belgian Frank	0 396	0.493	0 496	0.608	0.781	0.897	1.090	1.899	1.408
Japanese Yen	0 100	0.134	0 .148	0 .150	0.1786	0.2235	0.290	0 609	0 450
Swedish Krona	2.355	2.830	3.023	3.485	4.288	5.060	5.124	8.193	6 030
Norwegian Krona	2.162	2.632	2 825	3.286	4.115	4.697	5.235	9.071	6 601
Danish Krona	2.174	2.683	2 694	3.289	4 175	4.752	5.793	10.077	7.366
Austrian Schilling	1.170	1.472	1 .480	1.821	2.287	2.627	3.191	5.594	4.115
Indian Rupee	1.224	1.286	1.240		1.326	1.085	1.399	2.173	1.434
Pakistan Rupee							1.394		
Zambian Kwacha	1.262	2.912		1.033	0 509	0 314	0.102	0.103	0.065
Austrian Dollar	10.655	11.911	15.897	17.162	18.598	21.331	24 971	46.174	
Finnish Marka	3.330	4 158	4.447	5.352	6.673	6.788	6.923	11.780	9.447
Burundi Franc	0.141	0.165	0 176	0 126	0.147	0.1469	0.154	0.259	0.182
Rwanda Franc	0.189	0.225	0.240	0.278	0.199	0.2344	0.248	0.467	0.323
Overal Weighted Index 1982=100	136.7	165 3	177.6	199.0	243.6	282.1	314.60	600.00	419.83
1 SDR	19.57	23.23	24 94	28.58	34.04	40.12	49.86	94.14	65.11

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

• Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index. The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates

*•• P.T.A. Exchange rates - 1985.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1989-1994

Table 125 — percent

As at 31st December	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Central Hank of Kenya						
Re-discount Rate for 90 day Tresury Bills	14 00	15.93	16.77	16.96	39.34	17.90
Advances against Tresury Bills	15.50	18.43	19.27	19.46	44.50	20.50
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance scheme						
Discounts	16.50	19.43	20.27	20 46	45.50	21.50
Advances	16.50	19.43	20.27	20 46	45 50	21.50
Other Bills and Notes						
Discounts	16.50	19.43	20.27	20.46	45.50	21.50
Advances	16.50	19.43	20.27	20 46	45.50	21.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	15.02	18 43	19.27	19 .46	44 50	21.50
Kenya Commercial Hanks						
3Months-Less than 6 Months-	11.50-12.00	13.75-14.50	9 00 - 19.50	9 00-22.00	9.00 60 00	1.20 - 15.87
6 Months-Less than 9 Months-	12.50-13.00	14.00-14.75	9.00 - 19.50	9.00-22.00	9 00 -45.00	1.35 - 15.79
9 Months-Less than 12 Months	12.50-13.00	14.50-15.75	9 00 - 20.00	9.00-21.00	9.00 - 55.00	1.80 - 16.82
Sh.2 Million and above						
Savings Deposits	12.50-13.50	13.50-14.50	3.50 - 16.50	12 .00 -17 00	5.00 - 40 00	8.56 - 15.73
Loans and Advances (minimum)	Free	Free	Free	30 00	Free	-
(Maximum)	15.50	19.00	29.00	10 00	72.00	30.93
Other Financial Institutions						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	11.00	11.00	10.00	12.00	10.00	10 00
Agriculture Finance Corporation Loans						
(a) Land Purchase	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop loan	14 .00	14.00	14 00	17.00	20.00	20.00
(c)Other	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	20.00	20.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:-						
Deposits (time)	12.00-15.00	13.50-18.00	13.50-19.00	3.50 - 19.00	4.10 - 52.00	8.00 - 17.50
Loans	18.00	19.00	19 00-21.00	9 00 - 21.00	9 00 - 43 .00	9 .00 - 27 .00
Building Societies:-						
Deposits	11.75-14.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	5.00 - 19.00	1.50 - 30.00
Loans	16.50-18.00	19.00	19.00	21.00	29.00	29.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Loans and advances for less than 3 years

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1990 - 1994
(a) Assets

Table 126 (a) K£000

As at end of	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	96,257	,111.017	142,635	171,103	217,353	160,762
Foreign	6,402	8,647	18,716	87,715	44,229	37,994
Total	**102,659**	**119,664**	**161,351**	**258,818**	**261,582**	**198,756**
Central Bank of Kenya	171,412	217,528	305,145	872,404	1,372,129	1,270,949
Commercial Banks in Kenya	109,488	144,306	140.880	67,660	185,795	170,583
Total	**280,900**	**361,834**	**446,025**	**940,064**	**1,557,924**	**1,441,532**
Balances due by **Banks** Abroad	33,973	.42,100	109,310	469,921	561,406	484,900
Treasury Bills	326,832	214,456	329,329	779,429	1,836,805	1,916,925
Investments:						
Domestic	224,631	351,381	724,965	391.204	185,469	225,474
Foreign .	691	740	115,033	502,306	118,047	148,711
Total	**225,322**	**352,121**	**839,998**	**893,510**	**303,516**	**374,185**
Bills Discounted						
Domestic	135,510	138,664	96.897	105,556	63,743	72,291
Foreign	41,523	45,256	42,631	104,273	61,060	60,311
Total	**177,033**	**183,920**	**139,528**	**209,829**	**124,803**	**132,602**
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	62,096	140,466	78,605	50,433	68,886	67,174
Public Bodies	142,926	183,079	175,688	181,531	256.000	249,024
Other	1,732,591	2,185,709	2,874,809	3,053,701	4,216,217	4,495,230
Total	**1,937,613**	**2,5(19,254**	**3,129,102**	**3,285,665**	**4,541,103**	**4,811,428**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	175.377	229,990	332,264	364,349	504,991	538,834
Other Assets	733,291	1,157,867	1,839,035	2,228,872	3,423.697	3,541,397
Total Assets	**3,993,000**	**5,171,206**	**7,325,942**	**9,430,457**	**13,115,827**	**13,440,559**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1990 - 1994
(b) Liablities

Table 126 (b) K£`000

As at end of	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
Deposits from other than Ranks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	154,887	266,163	153,888	239,485	206,663	189,575
Local Government	11,506	8,983	8.692	13,604	13,857	28,375
Other Public Bodies	228,080	349,236	617,961	616,174	832,720	773,780
Total	**394,473**	**624,382**	**780,541**	**869,263**	**1,053,240**	**991,730**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	575,406	822,861	1,231,407	1,862,138	1,793,140	1,827,605
Time, savings and others	1,365,041	1,662,279	2,059.609	2,763,447	4,123,570	4,124,177
Total	1,940,447	2,485,140	3,291,016	4,625,585	5,916,710	5,951,782
Total Deposits	**2,334,920**	**3,109,522**	**4,071,557**	**5,494,848**	**6,969,950**	**6,943,512**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	1,250	67,115	246,043	12,581	-	98,356
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	1 14,730	144,042	160,561	125,660	146,358	202,487
Total	**115,980**	**211,157**	**406,604**	**138,241**	**146,358**	**300,843**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	29,403	131,124	35,185	74,126	65.835	95,579
Bills Payable	92.904	113.437	131,741	168,506	282,208	211,076
Other Loans	44,124	63,034	1 10,060	84.463	103,832	128,777
Other Liabilities	838,956	1,191,592	1,966,528	2,700,897	4,384,321	473,089
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	156,662	179,228	271,768	358,312	475,057	493,753
Reserve Funds and other Funds	198,078	290,612	332,449	411,065	688.266	793,930
Total	**354,740**	**469,840**	**604,217**	**769,377**	**1,163,323**	**1,287,683**
Total	**3,811,027**	**5,289,706**	**7,325,892**	**9,430,458**	**13,115,827**	**13,440,559**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1986 - 1994

Table 126 (c)

		K£ M Deposit Liabilities	K£ M Liquid Assets +*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		K£m.	K£m.	Percentage
1986	December	1,354.9	416.4	31.0
1987	December	1,434.0	429.4	30.0
1988	December	1.596.8	380.4	24.0
1989	December	1,825.0	444.3	26.0
1990	December	1,930.0	262.5	24.0
1991	December	2,763.2	607.1	22.0
1992	December	3,642.2	1,128.3	31.0
1993	December	4,708.3	2,376.6	50.0
1994	December	6,813.2	3,606.9	53.0
1995	January	6,877.8	3,373.8	49.0
	February	6,691.4	3,212.5	48.0
	March	6,677.4	3,497.8	46.0

* Includes Notes and Coins.balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

From 9th February. 19X4 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20 %.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1990 - 1994

Table 126 (d) K£'000

As at end of	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
Government	219,591	335,943	254,292	232,917	324.886	108
Private Enterprises						
Agriculture	300,731	336,235	412,188	478,788	594,521	603,171
Mining and (Quarrying	9,801	23,575	18,146	12,175	50522	50,456
Manufacturing	450.967	556,814	581,028	775,479	960,911	965,893
Building and Construction	121,713	142,766	212,416	177,893	210,860	209,662
Trade	355,685	431,958	491,158	461,751	654,025	670,442
Electricity and Water Supply	3,404	4,371	6.852	9,279	9,290	10,379
Transport. Storage and Communications	84,012	82,753	115,339	136,246	205,668	194,719
Financial Institutions	49,753	108,551	63,702	94,827	76,890	70,607
Other Business	490,399	555,005	975,406	864,616	1,279,382	1,380,106
Total	**2,086,056**	**2,577,971**	**3,130,527**	**3,243,971**	**4,366,955**	**4,155,543**
Private Households etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	-	-	- -	-	-	-
Private Households	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**57,954**	**68,421**	**93,040**	**122,333**	**156,772**	**192,066**
Total	**2,144,010**	**2,646,392**	**3,223,567**	**3,366,304**	**4,523,727**	**4,347,609**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government.Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry. Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1982 - 1994

Table 127 K£'000

		Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1982	DEC	667,608	398,605	1,066,213
1983	DEC	696,542	421,725	1,118,267
1984	DEC	765,145	496.956	1,262,101
1985	DEC	787,034	559,418	1,346,452
1986	DEC	1,043,537	740,738	1,784,275
1987	DEC	1,001,859	1,034,865	2,036,724
1988	DEC	1,023,058	1,181,697	2,204.755
1989	DEC	1,264,557	1,398,643	2,663.200
1990	DEC	1,474,552	1,600,131	3,074,683
1991	DEC	1,716,969	1.999,345	3,716.314
1992	DEC	2,470,161	2.494,432	4,964,593
1993	DEC	3,028,921	3.212.501	6.241,422
1994	DEC	3,364.305	4,771,976	8,136,281
1995	January	3,212,606	4.687,435	7,900,041
1995	February	3.330,641	4,616,286	7,946,927
1995	March	3,411,753	4.697.733	8,109,486

New defination from 1987

* Currency outside Banks plus all demand deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

** All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1990 - 1995**

Table 128 K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 March
LIABILITIES						
1 Money-						
1.1 Demand Deposits .	933,082	1,078,952	1,609,891	1,961,174	2,124,813	2,173,013
1.2 Currency outside bank	541,470	638.020	860.270	1,067,747	1,240,847	1,244,488
Sub-Total	**1,474,552**	**1,716,972**	**2,470,161**	**3,028,921**	**3,365,660**	**3,417,501**
2.Quasi Money:						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice deposi	299,751	347,480	570.081	857,584	637,736	708,569
2.1 Savings Deposits	796,791	891,191	1,090,698	1,420,275	2.063,033	2,122,234
2.2 Time Deposits .	426,839	760,672	833,652	934.645	1,772,953	1,671,953
Sub-Total	**1,523,381**	**1,999,343**	**2,494,431**	**3,212,504**	**4,473,722**	**4,502,756**
3. Other Items (Net)	**355,150**	**210,750**	**-300,860**	**219,999**	**166,056**	**289,634**
Total	**3,353,083**	**3,927,065**	**4,663,732**	**6,021,426**	**8,005,438**	**8,209,891**
ASSETS-						
4 Net Foreign Assets	-265,160	-403,070	-329,138	1,010,030	689,168	684,823
5.Domestic Credit						
5.1 Central Government(Net)	1,471,080	1.627,361	1,615,530	1,531,264	2,762,826	2,711,860
5.2 Private Sector	1,985,699	2,499,162	3,177,430	3,279,559	4,269,419	4.534,139
5.3 Other Public Bodies	161,464	203,612	199,910	200,573	283,925	279,069
Total	**3,353,083**	**3,927,065**	**4,663,732**	**6,021,426**	**8,005,338**	**8,209,891**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

** As at the end of Period

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June. 1990 - 1994

Table 129 (a) k£`000

Liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	Assets	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Current Liabilities	56.210	63.690	76,310	101.092	117,473	Current Assets ..	28,799	27,713	23,599	33,365	23,698
						Loans to Farmers	116,996	122,003	135,698	149,176	167,508
Loans and Liabilities	95,511	95,512	95.512	95,722	92,723	Other Loans					
						Deposits	3,257	3,433	3,881	3,937	3,912
General Reserves	6,050	6,414	7,421	8,924	10,591	Farm Properties..	-	-	-	-	-
						Fixed Assets	8,719	12,467	16,055	19,260	25,669
Total	157.771	165,616	179,243	205,738	220,787	Total . .	157,771	165,616	179,233	205,738	220,787

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*. FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1985 - 1994

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 129 (b) K £'000

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
April 1985 to March 1986	15.037	739,315	583.143	782.560	54.347	65.727	211.355	261.890	100,367	75,750	22,761,577	24,896.716
July 1986 to June 1987	9,812	40,151	11.180	28,044	-	3.172	5.462	11,677	6,609	6,548	164,615	237.307
July 1987 to June 1988	6.844	17,736	8,218	8,473	-	2,054	3.890	6.536	13,969	4,075	123,524	170.739
July 1988 to June 1989	5.545	43.627	12.202	3194	-	2.677	3,552	4,012	2.725	4,389	110,861	143,612
July 1989 to June 1990	6.848	6,631	2,414	461	-	529	572	913	1.724	971	15,180	22,764
July 1990 to June 1991	3.605	2,848	1.028	391	-	202	313	667	746	487	33,164	36,998
July 1991 to June 1992	4,303	7,111	1,439	253	-	1,097	420	936	1,119	817	29,004	35,085
July 1992 to June 1993	4,518	5.285	1,807	218	-	497	494	1,514	2,125	2,533	15,075	24.263
July 1993 to June 1994	3,457	5.891	1,345	317	-	832	545	1,115	370	1,025	20,935	26,485

Source Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase

\+ Fish loans included as from 1980

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December. 1985 - 1994

Table 130 **K£'000**

	1985	1986	1987	1988/89	1989/90	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	51,678	44,888	54,391	61,818	46,047	33.046	70.929	73.872	8 7.273	112,685
Withdrawals	39.891	33,114	46.633	55.199	37,497	30,169	69.039	70,625	83.283	99,096
Balance* due to depositors	49.145	61,119	79,843	89,429	98,893	98.635	103.761	111,555	136.950	159,556
Premium Bond Holders	875	969	1,031	1,028	1.057	1,069	1.169	1,189	1,549	1,427
Save-you-Earn Deposits	2,426	2,844	1,696	2,325	2,141	2,058	2.352	*2,228*	2,291	2,256
Fixed Deposit Scheme	4,081	5.958	3,933	2,229	1,570	1,391	1,096	1,003	1,121	1,845
Total Assets liabiities +	**58.786**	**73.842**	**82.456**	**91,980**	**108.246**	**108.023**	**6.542**	**6.542**	**9,167**	**9.573**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

** Provisional

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1980/81 - 1985/86

Tahle 131

	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
Small Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	455	1,998	2,471	1,998	5,444	7,243
Medium term loans	938	219	3,747	2,717	7,733	5,026
Long term loans	85	.	.	.	11	9
Other loans	336	59	60	59	347	830
Total	1,814	2,276	6,278	4,774	13,535	13,108
Large Scale Farmer						
Short term loans	.	.	.	.	6	324
Medium term loans	.	.	.	.	170	.
Long term loans	2,119	1,359	6,966	2.772	4,179	642
Other loans	1,071	33	591	.	789	376
Total	3,190	1,392	7,557	2,772	5,144	1,342
Co-operative Societies						
Short term loans	9,507	4,657	3,238	8,090	9,888	10,333
Medium term loans	1,453	967	899	2,257	6,860	7,025
Long term loans	469	268	260	.	358	621
Other loans	23	.	100	940	795	1,346
Total	11,452	5,892	4,497	11,287	17,901	19,325
Other Farmers						
Short term loans	6,1 14	4,610	11,229	2,917	.	.
Medium term loans	.	.	.	.	.	.
Long term loans	.	.	1,368	.	.	453
Other loans	.	.	744	.	12,713	10,725
Total	6,114	4,610	13,341	2,917	12,713	11,178
All Recipients						
Short term loans	16,077	11,265	16,938	13,005	15,338	17,900
Medium term loans	2,391	1,187	4,646	4,974	14,762	12,051
Long term loans	2,673	1,626	8,595	2,772	4,549	1,725
Other loans	1,429	92	1.494	999	14,644	13,277
Total	22,570	14,170	31,673	21,750	49,293	44,953

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Short-term loan loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 7 years, and long-term loans from 7 years and over. Otherloans include agricultural inputs, eg. fertilizers, pesticides, machinary, etc. provided in advance of payment

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1987 - 1993
(a) Assets

Table 132 (a)

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cash in Hand	733	664	2.844	2,482	-79	326	2,008
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya .	41.416	41,574	32,396	32,952	28,795	41,515	36,901
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	155	-	2,348	173	-	18	30
Agents	13	450	922	353	41 1	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills	30,017	45,153	78,565	83,685	76.364	80,807	119,803
Local Government Securities	1,175	541	205	13,862	2,885	1,026	128
All Other	29,281	43,262	55,546	36.545	133.192	84,518	229,525
External Investments							
Government Securities	2		1,149	396	376	-	-
All Other	318	305	282	639	494	981	16
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	15,639	14,871	20,558	26,634	25,769	31,164	27,254
Public sector	0	13,643	2,860	1,681	1,436	30,624	750
Private sector	41,540	36,776	62.741	82,417	68,751	59,904	61,866
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	23,073	30,778	36,952	19,240	31,723	7,113	5,740
Stall Housing	50	51	69	160	21	13,679	1,455
Other Real Estate	6,816	29,130	33,663	60,834	51,712	109,565	51,393
All Other	15.422	1,860	3,225	12.076	4,885	17,573	51,950
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	3,942	5,521	10.742	8,692	6,923	15,760	14,915
All Other	25,261	21,156	25,114	27,089	17,102	33	7,191
Total	**234,853**	**285,737**	**370,181**	**409,910**	**450,839**	**494,606**	**610,925**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

LIFE INSURANCE, 1986 - 1993
(b) Liabilities

Table 132 (b) K£'000

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Share Capital Paid up	1,375	300	2,575	2,125	1.125	5,310	1,300
Profit and Loss Account	8,906	4,596	12,400	10,020	12,427	18,403	41,189
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	204,910	254.841	305,173	343,157	384,020	388,631	495,394
Claims Outstanding	5,103	6,055	15,706	14,026	10,875	12,557	15,928
Current Liabilities							
Head office Expenses	6,665	11.661	9,464	9,836	17,349	10.445	20,003
All Other	9,602	8,488	23,835	30,694	24,964	59,514	36,986
Total	**236,561**	**285,941**	**369,153**	**409,858**	**450,760**	**494,860**	**610,800**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad. hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1987 - 1993
(a) Assets

Table 133 (a)

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cash in Hand	3,393	2,314	2.696	4,544	5,374	4,196	8,454
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya ..	38,638	51,574	59,200	82,104	79,351	99,550	86,963
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	4,223	484	1,529	869	237		1,181
Agents	11,187	12,019	872	13,370	22,519	.	.
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills* ..	26,146	51,950	56,491	65,700	80,670	74,741	111 ,766
Local Government Securities	7,932	89	1,529	603	50	1,291	17,186
All Other	49,394	48,271	45,577	39,808	61,301	79,395	121,344
External Investments							
Government Securities*	27	32,050	145	296	415	53	134
All Other	538	1,061	1,327	4,153	1,723	3,989	1,007
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	-	205	67	-	1,065	3,141	
Public sector	201	1,603	1,854	5,555	-	797	1,247
Private sector**	6,868	5,235	6,139	8,873	18,837	18,921	18,401
Fixed Assets							
	6,245	8,156	13,692	27.025	28,777	13,803	14,340
Staff Housing	1,1 15	541	2,099	3,579	1,415	11,908	14,324
Other Real Estate	4,305	7,313	9,262	10,696	20.028	36,921	36,738
All Other	10,441	5,142	9,766	10,226	12,175	52.044	65,614
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	25.350	31,924	57,094	48,526	54,134	90,587	140,239
All Other	32,404	24.994	37,308	51,213	47,515	4,359	6,662
Total	228,407	285,325	306,647	377,140	435,586	495,696	645,600

Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1987 - 1993
(b) Liabilities

Table 133 (b) K£'000

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Share Capital Paid up	20.972	30,014	34,138	30,369	35,354	39,444	46,943
Profit and Loss Account	8.268	9,379	7,779	33,528	40,502	70,137	90,711
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	26.547	31,750	43,032	53,742	55,797	10,365	11,806
Claims Outstanding	68,713	88,914	104.486	123,937	141,639	155,443	196,618
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	1,777	3,1 16	20,879	15,867	8,751	11,793	13,767
All Other	82,157	80.924	96,305	1 19,697	153,543	208,239	285,880
Total	208,434	244,097	306,619	377,140	435,586	495,421	645,725

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad. hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1987 - 1993
Life Insurance*

Table 134 (a)

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Government	2,984	4,449	30,644	38,326	7,020	989	980
Private Enterprises							
Agriculture	-	-	-		-	7,132	1,898
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	500	501	3,192	766	442
Building and Construction	-	-	-	-	445	23,658	-
Real Estate	2,167	2,344	2,144	5,821	14,559	35,777	29,398
Trade	-	-	-	200	-	-	527
Electricity and Water Supply	-			-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	21,499	21,729	19,936	9,227	6,378	5,080	24,046
Other Business	306	713	19,221	14,664	4,622	-	-
Total	23,972	24,786	41,801	30,413	29,196	72,413	56,311
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	7,858	14,820	58,035	91,004	103,818	38,419	40,424
Non-profit making Organizations	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,894	14,820	58,035	91,004	103,818	38,419	40,424
Total Private and Public Sector	34,850	44,055	130,480	159,743	140,034	111,821	97,715

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1987 - 1993

Table 134 (b)

As at 31st December	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
(Government	3,244	3,733	3,350	-	4,189	7,044	2,678
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	13	989	585
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,186	30	457	696	1,731	1,198	1,535
Building and Construction	342	250	271	908	1,651	1,631	657
Real Estate	798	2.203	6.364	9,942	8,115	4,372	5,145
Trade	3,581	111	88	456	354	623	545
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	681	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	456	642	622	237	207	2,722	453
Financial Institutions	2,040	4,103	1,118	11,544	6,357	10,514	2.032
Other Business	1,229	758	1,963	2,767	2,285	1,505	-
Total	9,632	8,097	10,883	26,550	20,713	24,235	10,952
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	313	288	286	288	9,850	7,697	4,266
Non-profit making Organizations	-	24	583	-	100	420	32
Total	313	312	869	288	9,950	8,117	4,298
Total Private and Public Sector	13,189	12,142	15,102	26,838	34,852	39,396	17,928

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1986 - 1993

Table 135 (a)

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period		47,924	28,006	29,535	29,927	34,911	47,813	34,156	38,796
Sum Assured	K£'000	130,343	235,908	113,929	87,895	178,506	503,285	193,538	232,656
Number Issued and Discontinued		9,457	2,479	8,878	28,599	6,052	3,859	4,901	5,323
Sum Assured	K£'000	31,833	14,311	22,238	11,013	13,675	7,777	9,439	11,803
Number Discontinued but not issued		8,241	16,028	2,231	12,021	13,646	23,831	8,267	14,500
Issued Sum Assured	K£'000	11,494	24,213	1,884	9,006	19,618	134,226	28,048	40,105
Total No. of Policies in Force		290,089	273,378	338,026	200,029	226,756	280,580	229,553	245,015
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	541,133	627,884	641,331	235,523	852,776	879,001	641,320	536,843
Annuities									
Number Granted		1,025	1,559	7,606		1,227	53	3,693	3,538
Amount Purchased	K£'000	1,962	2,003	18,424	167	5,845	64,373	4,582	72,333
Number Discontinued		219	553	2,296	543	289	19	301	135
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	719	526	358	47	2,449	99	392	3,102
Total No. of Annuities in Force		28,268	29,273	50,592	5,243	8,687	1,027	3,155	10,980
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	1,354	10,801	25,092	3,084	51,327	6,700	29,655	260,581

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1986 - 1993

Table 135 (b)

	1986	**1987**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**
INCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	50,120	31,701	45,871	43,188	61,537	78,674	50,036	56,949
Less Re-insurance		707	671	700	889	5,287	1,731	2,326
Less Refund of Premiums .	37	3,361	137	42,488	26	-	-	19
Net premiums	**47,851**	**27,633**	**45,063**	**43,629**	**60,622**	**73,387**	**48,305**	**54,604**
Annuities								
Gross premiums	1 1,869	28,237	24.020	527	14,046	16,935	47,828	56,852
Less Re-Insurance	-	530	420	43,101	562	674	1,707	2,218
Net Premiums	11,869	27,707	23,599	85,589	13,484	16,261	46,121	54,634
Total Net Premiums	59,720	54,204	68,662	41,993	74,106	89,648	94,426	109,238
Other Income	32,253	28,667	34,164	127,582	43,080	54,496	56,230	87,732
Total Income	**91,973**	**84,007**	**102,826**	**5,337**	**117,186**	**144,144**	**150,656**	**196,970**
OUT-GOING								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	3,123	2,019	2.621	6,440	4.613	7,384	2,343	6,055
Claims paid by Maturity	4,874	5,381	5,216	9,839	9,074	20,245	14,284	15,533
Surrenders	4,902	5,673	4.294	601	14,493	19,127	7,676	9,684
Cash Bonuses	6,658	891	1,330	70	684	2,003	2,176	832
Less Re-Insurance	-	40	341	-	0	100	1,589	360
Total	**19,557**	**13,924**	**13,120**	**22,147**	**28,864**	**48,659**	**24,890**	**31,744**
Annuities								
Annuities paid	798	1,801	1,921	5.836	1,253	831	1,019	6,324
Surrenders	2,881	12,158	6,937	9,421	9,807	6,856	12,031	28,004
Cash Benefits by maturity	-	365	430	296	63	618	69	11,446
Less Re-Insurance	-	67	114	-	0	97	389	90
Total	**3,679**	**14,598**	**9,403**	**15,553**	**11,123**	**8,208**	**12,730**	**45,683**
Other Expenses	22,936	22,135	23,599	42,913	33,115	50,228	50,933	58,310
Total Out-goings	**46,172**	**50,526**	**46,805**	**80,614**	**73,102**	**107,095**	**88,553**	**135,737**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1986 - 1993

Table 135 (c) K£'000

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
INCOME								
Fire								
Goss Premiums Written	18,432	22,950	27,802	32,021	39,630	39,568	52,268	82,499
Less Re-Insurance	8,390	15,082	16,817	16,367	20,634	23,741	35,849	58,210
Net Premiums	10,042	7,869	10,985	15,654	18,996	15,827	16,319	24,288
Employer's Liability								
Goss Premiums Written	2,883	4,683	10,902	14,947	16,530	21,018	20,425	24,279
Less Re-Insuranee	893	1,788	3,177	3,995	3,850	4,879	6,548	8,596
Net Premiums	1,990	2,894	7,725	10,952	12,680	16,139	13,877	15,684
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Premiums Written	34,760	7,371	75,133	73,725	97,665	103,993	115,985	171,296
Less Re-Insurance	8,872	2,067	18,657	17,047	20,268	22,539	30,485	55,578
Net Premiums	25,888	53,035	56,474	56,677	77,397	81,454	85,500	115,718
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Premiums Written	14,561	30,299	38,724	36,127	47,045	49,577	57,934	69,168
Less Re-Insurance	5,971	14,567	20,416	15,025	16,324	21,032	24,148	30,437
Net Premiums	8,590	15,732	18,309	21,103	30,721	28,545	33,786	38,731
Marine								
Goss Premiums Written	8,409	12,875	22,804	19,288	19,428	20,877	22,767	31,272
Less Re-Insurance	3,744	7,940	12,915	12,745	12,11 1	14,868	14,829	21,036
Net Premiums	4,665	4,935	9,889	6,544	7,317	6,009	7,938	10,236
Total Net Premiums	51,175	84,465	103,380	110,930	147,11 1	147,974	147,420	204,656
Other Income	12,357	20,266	16,807	20,765	24,932	34,247	40,713	74,551
Total Income	63,532	104,733	120,188	131,694	172,043	182,221	188,133	279,207
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Goss Claims Incurred	9,094	14,096	9,614	24,714	15,437	9,998	15,289	18,505
Less Re-Insurance	3,049	9,023	4,71 1	21,814	10,355	5,261	11,165	16,916
Net Premiums	6,045	5,074	4,903	2,899	5,082	4,737	4,124	1,590
Employer's Liability								
Goss Claims Incurred	1,691	6,835	8,464	5,260	5,923	8,574	8,170	16,199
Less Re-Insurance	325	1,514	2,062	1,741	1,350	1,939	1,407	8,285
Net Premiums	1,366	5,320	6,902	3,519	4,573	6,635	6,763	7,914
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Claims Incurred	19,084	91,077	56,147	50,994	65,128	77,718	90,845	134,100
Less Re-Insura&e	4,639	24,915	14,101	12,155	17,620	26,996	24,856	44,942
Net Premiums	14,445	66,162	42,045	38,838	47,508	50,722	65,989	89,158
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Claims Incurred	8,171	25,061	13,237	13,556	18,622	27,340	24,638	40,437
Less Re-Insurance	4,864	11,016	5,470	5,499	5,690	11,176	12,127	20,441
Net Premiums	3,307	14,045	7,767	8,057	12,932	16,164	12,511	19,996
Marine								
Goss Claims Incurred	5,497	9,006	4,654	6,804	6,684	7,377	7,083	11,456
Less Re-Insurance	2,639	5,81 1	2,095	4,521	4,141	4,700	5,408	7,991
Net Premiums	2,858	3,195	2,559	2,283	2,543	2,677	1,675	3,465
Total Net Claims	28,021	93,796	64,176	55,596	72,638	80,935	91,062	122,122
Other Expenses	29,047	22,325	36,507	51,579	44,690	54,149	57,654	94,637
Total Out-goings	47,068	75,386	100,183	107,177	117,328	135,084	148,716	216,759

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1989 - 1994

Table 136 K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
As at end of	December	December	December	December	December	December
To Public Sector:						
Central Government	174,679	157,947	229 274	378,955	930,270	-
Local Government	1,832	2,180	1,945	2,350	2 222	-
Parastatal Organisation	7,852	29,314	31,416	19,571	16,636	-
E.A. Community Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Sector	184,363	189,441	262,635	400,876	949,128	-
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture.	76.302	111,768	124,807	136,661	119,631	105,160
Manufacturing	141,410	217,394	241,267	236,164	256,628	269,941
Building and Constration	109,328	144,093	170,061	196,383	269,498	252,974
Housing						
Trade						
Export						
Import						
Domestic	176,939	244,637	231,828	295,281	266,945	348,229
Other Business Enterprises	331,950	394,797	458,589	481,975	534,662	831,532
Personal	224.891	269859	320,747	367,398	305,785	70,886
Total Private Sector	**1,060,820**	**1,382,548**	**1,547,299**	**1,713,862**	**1,753,149**	**1,878,722**

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1994

Table 137

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH.	1994	JUNE.	1994	SEPTEMBER.	1994	DECEMBER	1994
	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000		K£'000	NO.	K£'000
A.OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	53,428	190,749,030	45,320	215,928,976	43,993	244,924,984	46,591	287,100,628
B.AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
	389	15,867,483	489	23,088.777	230	16,511,609	443	21,942,086
Commercial Transport of goods	203	32,414,253	213	31,896,438	356	36,644,962	209	28,891,891
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	208	7.883,140	203	12,283,547	323	25,986,471	212	10,585,559
Total	**800**	**56,164,876**	**905**	**67,268,762**	**909**	**79,143,042**	**864**	**61,419,536**
Household goods								
Funiture	1,697	1,280,009	2,090	1.617,869	2,197	10,797,676	2,726	2,215,146
Gas cookers	324	443,515	452	506,200	472	563,876	400	984,396
Electric cookers	17	16,796	8	16,841	16	18,394	12	13,020
Refrigerators	342	1,090,980	278	928,969	291	1,015,855	247	835,454
Television sets	1,182	1,480,122	2.333	2,644,803	1,468	1,895,804	1,675	1,972,738
Sewing Machines	2,214	1,218,833	2,243	1,403,169	2,720	1,595,868	3,424	1,587,978
Washing Machines	28	13,067	23	12,573	27	12,704	13	5,976
Radio and other Musical Instruments	818	973,755	503	755,611	847	1,089,123	954	1,114,190
Other goods	634	321,074	587	338.896	575	300,175	614	259,713
Total	**7,256**	**6,838,151**	**8,517**	**8,225,231**	**8,613**	**17,289,475**	**10,065**	**8,988,611**
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	32	111,590	29	21.339	10	125,851	50	17,481
Building and Construction	3	123,096	4	1,686,840	4	417,775	3	294,140
Industrial Engineering	1	250,000	1	46,680	1	1.093,540	0	0
Business Machines (Computers)	5	506,741	26	856,132	17	460,385	80	106,479
Office Equipment	11	264,681	12	444.072	10	650,427	37	1,549,144
Medical and Scientific	1	88,428	1	97,802	0	0	0	0
Hotel, Bakerv and Butchery	8	11,605	19	12,118	21	645,368	8	8,581
Others **(NES)**	344	7,926,060	719	4,941,437	1,165	6,836,487	961	8.779,034
Total	**405**	**9,282,201**	**811**	**8,106,420**	**1,228**	**10,229,833**	**1,139**	**10,754,859**
Total agreements during the Quarter	8,461	72,285,228	10,233	83,600,413	10,750	106,662,350	12,068	81,163,006
Total (A+B)	**61,889**	**263,034,258**	**55,553**	**299,529,389**	**54,743**	**351,587,334**	**58,659**	**368,263,634**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	16,569	47,105,282	11,560	54,604,405	8,152	64,486,706	10,419	65,905,991
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	45,320	215,928,976	43,993	244,924,984	46,591	287,100,628	48,240	302,357,643

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964= 100). 1982 - 1994

Table 138

	Jan	Feb	March	April	Mav	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1982	350.43	350.83	350.50	349.60	346.57	358.98	351.36	359.49	350.88	348.91	346.89	350.31
1983	351.35	353.03	359.09	367.99	364.22	350.96	367.51	370.01	373.62	378.74	-	382.23
1984	-	383.76	384.68	-	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	-	386.55
1985	386.29	336.16	387.75	392.70	398.75	-	401.46	402.83	410.04	415.31	418.31	420.28
1986	423 16	433.38	422.40	449.32	454.16	460.94	419.83	475.07	480.01	490.74	499.97	505.30
1987	506.71	513.40	523.72	533.44	550.87	581.67	620.20	639.58	653.36	683.88	711.42	729.49
1988	-	756.94	766.93	788.75	-	827.45	-	842.30	848.02	851.56	853.30	856.59
1989	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869 91	877.55	-	858.37	814.95
1990	81 1.25	814.48	874.39	871 08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	.
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952 64	956.99	959.97
I99	954.03	1.007.17	1.049.73	1.054.59	1.048.60	1.087.89	1.146.20	1.212.53	1.236.67	1.230.45	1.232.56	1.246.65
1993	1.165.31	1.175.77	1.216.76	1.255.84	1.337.87	1.405.52	1.504.51	1.653 14	1.726.29	1.813.65	1.859.27	2.207.11
1994	3.818.74	5.030.55	4.377.97	3.558.50	3.620.24	4.137.22	4.070.42	3.915.77	3.715.39	3.585.56	3.484.54	4.559.40

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry". from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard"

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:-

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:-

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:-

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft, it does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is Counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.

(2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:-

The Ministry of Transport and Communications-Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

(i) A-International Trunk Roads: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B-National Trunk Roads: Link nationally important centres.

(iii C-Primary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(iv) D-Secondary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E-Minor Roads: Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F-Special Purpose Roads: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1988 - 1994

TABLE 139 K £ million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Transport:							
Railway Transport	67.9	73.7	96.3	114.2	116.7	153.2	185.5
Road Transport	355.2	421.5	450.8	597.9	684.0	719.6	769.6
Water Transport	79.0	109.9	134.0	154.6	175.0	182.7	250.7
Air Transport	155.0	192.6	268.2	341.0	365.6	388.6	408.8
Services incidental to Transport	52.2	57.8	80.5	78.9	82.4	94.3	118.4
Total	709.3	855.5	1,029.8	1,286.6	1,423.7	1,538.4.	1,733.0
Pipeline	27.7	29.2	32.0	30.3	38.2	78.3	136.2
Communications	194.0	217.7	231.1	395.2	463.9	547.9	683.8
Total	931.0	1,102.4	1,292.9	1,712.1	1,925.8	2,164.6	2,553.0

Soure: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1988 - 1994

Table 140 K £ million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Passenger Traffic:							
Rail	7.0	8.1	10.3	11.7	12.4	14.4	13.0
Road	234.1	244.9	275.7	358.8	421.5	438.8	458.7
Total	241.1	253.0	286.0	370.5	433.9	453.2	471.7
Freight Traffic:							
Rail	60.9	65.6	86.0	102.5	104.1	145.0	172.5
Road	142.8	176.6	175.1	239.1	262.5	280.8	310.9
Total	203.7	242.2	261.1	341.6	366.6	425.8	483.4
Total kail Traffic	67.9	73.7	96.3	114.2	116.5	159.4	185.5
Total Road Traffic	376.9	421.5	450.8	597.9	684.0	719.6	769.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1984 - 1994

Table 141 — **Kilometres**

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Public Lines											
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	345	345	345	345	345	345	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Total	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919
Private Lines and Sidings	815	815	815	815	825	825	839	821	821	821	820
Total	**2,733**	**2,733**	**2,733**	**2,733**	**2,743**	**2,743**	**2,758**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,739**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

•Provisional,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Revenues 1984 - 1994

Table 142 — **K£'000**

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Railways											
Coaching	5,770	4,900	6,190	7,210	7,430	8,147	9,448	12,009	12,475	11,513	13,851
Goods	54,407	49,897	50,928	51,229	52,303	57,225	75,252	86,622	94,733	120,500	152,443
Road	219	167	164	139	146	126	149		86	62	
Water	139	158	143	257	854	862	992	607	997	2,084	1,966
Hotel and Catering	798	953	967	1,162	1,144	1,291	1,458	1,729	2,007	1,414	2,320
Miscellaneous	726	908	817	1,423	1,371	2,923	2,927	1,906	3,210	4,551	11,808
Total	**62,059**	**56,983**	**59,209**	**61,420**	**63,248**	**70,574**	**90,226**	**102,873**	**113,508**	**140,124**	**182,388**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Expenditure, 1987 - 1994

Table 143 **K£ '000**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Working Expenditure Railways								
Rail Services	39,101	42,038	42,034	53,038	12,071	69,655	72,845	104,230
Road Services	104	92	21		-	-	-	-
Road Transport	888	918	883	1,091	1,103	1,394	1,454	-
Hotel and catering	1,282	1,309	1,484	1,567	1,621	1,790	880	2,680
Total	41,375	44,357	44,422	55,698	14,795	72,839	75,179	106,910
Renewals Contribution*	5,100	5,100	18,499	21,232	25,443	24,770	24,755	22,904
loan Charges	5,273	6,797	7,588	8,794	8,740	9,659	12,085	30,705
MiscellaneousTransactionsont RevenuAccount -				1,646	-	10,709	4,551	7,968
Balance transfered to Appropriation Account	Cr 4,802	Cr 240		Dr. 2,834	Cr 41,017	Dr 57,160	Dr 52.314	Dr. 59291

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Depreciation and amprtization not comparable with renewals

** Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried, 1987 - 1994

Table 144

	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Passenger Traffic:									
Passenger carried	000	3,757	3,861	3,347	2,998	3,185	2,599	2,437	1,910
Passenger receipts	K£'000	6,280	6,882	8,253	9,329	11,603	1 1,780	10,842	15,221
Passenger train Kilometres	000	1,558	1,597	731	707	715	566	395	408
GoodsTraffic:									
Tonnage hauled									
Public	000	3,050	3,101	3,172	3,368	3,470	3,093	3,520	3,038
Railway		90	112	135	213	148	114	124	231
Total		3,140	3,213	3,307	3,581	3,618	3,207	3,644	3,269
Traffic ton kilometres	million	1,702	1.707	1,910	1,992	1,943	1,784	1,479	1,282
Revenue	K£'000	51,026	52,463	64,752	77,848	86,757	94.783	120,577	184,367
Other Traffic Revenue	K£'000	212		289	329	345	265	349	476
Parcels Luggage and Mails	K£ 000	683	756	887	534	. 728	695	675	1,970

Source: Kenya Railways Corpo.

* Including Season tickets.

** Provisional

Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Capital Expenditure 1985 - 1994 **

Table 145 — K£ million

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Railway track	11.5	10.5	12.6	14.1	10.0	16.7	12.1	13.9	14.5	19.6
Rolling stock	6.0	6.7	6.3	7.9	6.3	10.6	7.7	10.4	9.0	13.5
Other railway expenditure	39.2	40.1	40.5	43.7	38.5	69.1	84.7	99.9	106.0	114.5
Total	**56.7**	**57.3**	**59.4**	**65.7**	**54.8**	**96.4**	**104.5**	**124.2**	**129.5**	**147.6**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Scries revised from 1984

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1985 - 1994

Table 146 — Numbers

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Railways										
Locomotives	209	209	209	219	219	219	218	215	199	198
Coaching stock vehicle	544	546	547	546	546	546	586	587	587	585
Goods stock units	11,425	11.404	11.363	11,327	11,327	11,327	11,305	6,475	6,436	6,408
Road vehicles	19	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Transport										
Lighter .. .. ,	9	9	9	9	10	10	9	10	10	
Other craft	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

SHIPPING
Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1987 - 1994

Table 147

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 **
Number								
OCEAN GOING SHIPS								
Mombasa*	1,486	1,458	1,605	1,232	1,238	1,432	1,424	1,428
Other Ports	104	134	150	504	445	34	86	86
Total	**1,590**	**1,592**	**1,755**	**1,736**	**1,683**	**1,466**	**1,510**	**1,514**
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa*	86	35	58	53	58			58
Lamu	80	93	93	34	67	58		62
Other Ports	4	19	13	23	24	29		26
Total	**170**	**147**	**164**	**no**	**149**	**87**		**87**
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)								
	6,161	6,133	6,091	6,134	5,897	7,112	7,102	7,108
Other Ports	11	13	2	55	51	15	49	45
Total	**6,172**	**6,146**	**6,093**	**6,189**	**5,948**	**7,127**	**7,151**	**7,153**
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa*	3.8	1.4	2.0	19.0	21.0			20.0
Lamu	2.6	2.3	8.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0
Other Port	0.1	0.2	·	2.0	3.5	3.0		3.0
Total	**6.5**	**3.9**	**10.0**	**22.0**	**25.5**	**4.0**		**24.0**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Ocean going and coasting vessles included both for Kilindini and old port.

** Provisional.

SHIPPING
Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1987 - 1994

Table 148

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Passenger (Number)								
Embarked	659	3,215	5,388	8,261	12,511	12,028	8,800	4,441
Landed	2,739	4,749	6,976	10.527	18,273	15,779	8,894	5,022
Total	**3,398**	**7,964**	**12,364**	**18.788**	**30,784**	**27,807**	**17,694**	**9,463**
Cargo (000) Metric Tons)								
F.xports								
Drv Cargo	1.656	1,486	1,466	1,907	1,483	1,692	2,088	1,459
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	354	297	529	390	310	390	685	193
Total	**2,010**	**1,783**	**1,995**	**2,297**	**1,793**	**2,082**	**2,773**	**1,652**
Imports								
Dry Cargo	2,134	1,980	2,097	2.193	2,087	2,828	2,773	3,930
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,746	2,887	3,104	2,999	3,228	2,981	2,371	2,483
Total	**4,880**	**4,867**	**5,201**	**5,192**	**5,315**	**5,809**	**5,144**	**6,413**
Transhipments	**26**	**22**	**43**	**36**	**41**	**100**	**72**	**62**
Total	**6,916**	**6,672**	**7,239**	**7,525**	**7,149**	**7,991**	**7,989**	**8,127**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Provisional.

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 149

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1986 - 1994

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi									
Movements(Number)	20,315.0	20,665.0	20.744.0	20.730.0	21.789.0	20,404.0	23.093 0	24,544.0	24.635.0
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	633.7	681.4	749.5	809 5	798.2	772.4	786.5	788.0	818.7
Embarked	620.1	666.1	712.7	762.6	762.0	752.1	786.0	769.9	**828.3**
In Transit	540.1	527.7	511.8	502.3	433.9	341.0	289.7	314.4	**339.9**
Total	**1,793.9**	**1,875.2**	**1,974.0**	**2,074.4**	**1,994.1**	**1,865.5**	**1,862.2**	**1,872.3**	**1,986.9**
Freight(Metric Tons):									
Landed	12,332.3	13,417.2	14.429.3	13,144.4	14,113.2	13,934.8	16,656.0	18,771.7	**23,505.9**
Loaded	36,212.2	36,201.3	41,696.1	39,718.4	41,132.2	40,941.6	44,665.3	45,021.5	**59.341.9**
Total	**48,544.5**	**49,618.5**	**56,125.4**	**52,862.8**	**55,245.4**	**54,876.4**	**61,321.3**	**63,793.2**	**82,847.8**
Mombasa									
Movements(Number)	12,971.0	13.189.0	12.530.0	12.479.0	13,079.0	12,760.0	8,185.0	8,691.0	8.783.0
Passengers('OOO):									
Landed	226.0	234.6	266.1	308.0	324.8	375.6	323.6	346.3	305.2
Embarked	236.8	255.6	291.1	337.9	394 4	377.4	356.8	363.2	327.1
In Transit +	32.4	31.3	29.9	34.3	40.3	47.4	19.0	20.1	24.6
Total	**495.2**	**521.5**	**587.1**	**680.2**	759.5	**800.4**	**699.4**	**729.6**	**656.9**
Fright(Metric Tons):									
Landed	4.716.6	4,863.5	3.807 0	2,781.6	1.045.7	619.5	524.6	466 6	683.1
Loaded	5.295.0	4,661.6	4.464 9	2,905.6	1,800.7	824.6	811.1	697.7	**571.7**
Total	**10,011.6**	**9,525.1**	**8,271.9**	**5,687.2**	**2,846.4**	**1,444.1**	**1,335.7**	**1,164.3**	**1,254.8**
****Wilson Airport**									
Movements(Number)	15,449.0	15.935.0	15,263.0	15,254.0	15,274.0	15,503.0	15,348.0	15,195.0	15,134.0
Passengers('OOO)									
Landed	26.0	27.0	25.5	25.5	26.7	26.2	25.0	24.8	24.7
Embarked	25.7	26.2	25.6	50.9	28.3	28.8	33.4	34.2	34.1
In Transit +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	**51.7**	**53.2**	**51.1**	**76.4**	**55.0**	**55.0**	**58.4**	**59.0**	**58.8**
Freight(Metric Tons)									
Landed	17.6	19.2	29.5	31.8	30.6	29.4	37.7	36.8	**36.7**
Loaded	55.5	62.8	85.0	81.1	93 6	61.9	92.3	97.7	97.3
Total	**73.1**	**82.0**	**114.5**	**112.9**	**124.2**	**91.3**	**130.0**	**134.5**	**134.0**

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

\+ Transit passengers counted once as from 1970.Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International Passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within Kenyan borders and "International Traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside Kenyan borders.

** Wilson Airport data 1992 and 1993 estimated from the previous years' data

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa.Airports-1986 - 1994

Table 150 (a) — **Arrivals**

Country of Origin	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Passengers (Number)									
	90,312.0	100,232.0	101,147.0	109,778.0	140,325.0	156,541.0	139,579.0	129,327.0	142,119.0
Continental Europe	199,503.0	199,749.0	227,768.0	260,713.0	293,915.0	274,673.0	285,832.0	268,971.0	329,267.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	22,251.0	26,111.0	32,425.0	38,779.0	39,067.0	29,961.0	40,839.0	37,985.0	35,773.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	51,237.0	56,295.0	62,384.0	72,450.0	76,505.0	82,071.0	90,027.0	83,730.0	100,663.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	74,636.0	79,648.0	73,572.0	74,868.0	78,274.0	75,093.0	74,849.0	71,226.0	**82,484.0**
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	109,416.0	115,895.0	120,115.0	133,674.0	145,191.0	144,860.0	157,725.0	162,226.0	**150,679.0**
Other	33.605.0	33,567.0	54,672.0	39,426.0	43,755.0	50,312.0	36.260.0	46,407.0	**26,029.0**
Total	**580,960.0**	**612,127.0**	**672,083.0**	**729,688.0**	**817,032.0**	**813,511.0**	**825,111.0**	**799,872.0**	**867,014.0**
****Cargo (Tonnes)**									
	1,716.0	2,483.2	2,970.2	3,398.5	3,036.9	4,870.3	2,858.6	3,327.0	3,547.5
	7,240.1	6,995. 8	8,000.5	7,709.2	5,074.8	6,419.8	7,614.5	8,903.9	11,761.0
Middle East (Including Egypt)	365.9	476.9	771.3	696.8	618.9	678.7	1,424.9	1,137.6	1,214.9
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	719.4	863.6	1,116.6	1,222.5	977.9	1,209.1	2,182.7	2,726.8	3,164.7
Africa North of the Equator	216.7	597.9	727.8	276.0	524.7	203.8	656.3	240.2	339.4
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	5,253.7	5,146.4	3,494.3	2,522.1	952.6	559.8	1,390.2	1,296.5	1,745.8
Other	54.4	19.8	14.7	13.5	568.2	435.6	680 3	453.6	542.5
Total	**15,566.2**	16,584.6	**17,095.4**	**15,838.6**	**11,754.0**	**14,377.1**	**16,807.5**	**18,085.6**	**22,315.9**
" Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
	417.1	354.4	280.9	346.2	333.0	292.8	316.8	349.2	330.8
Continental Europe	643.6	542.9	645.5	599.3	467.2	443.8	500.7	499.6	550.3
Middle East (Including Egypt)	60. 8	67.9	58.9	53.6	33.1	21.8	32.8	64.2	83.3
Arabian Peninsula, ndia and Pakistan	143.1	151.6	100.7	208.6	86.1	60.9	122.5	117.2	85.6
Africa North of the Equator	55.8	31.6	47.9	35.1	43.3	33.8	33.9	21.8	27.4
Africa South of the Equator	92.2	93.9	108.6	76.1	62.8	57.4	91.1	81.9	65.1
Other	49.2	36.7	41.5	17.6	27.1	15.9	12.3	20.3	47.7
Total	**1,461.8**	**1,297.0**	**1,284.0**	**1,334.5**	**1,052.6**	**926.4**	**1,110.1**	**1,154.2**	**1,190.1**

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports-1986-1994

Departures

Table 150 (b)

Country of Destination	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Passengers(Number)									
United Kingdom	88,827.0	98,220.0	99,441.0	109,530.0	137,442.0	167,422.0	143,073.0	127,614.0	147,155.0
Continental Europe	205,814.0	237,086.0	251,802.0	278,406.0	302,229.0	281,430.0	298,211.0	276,418.0	346,016.0
Middle East(Including Egypt)	23,259.0	28,580.0	32,537.0	38,708.0	35,038.0	27,271.0	42,936.0	38,026.0	37,635.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	49,264.0	59,702.0_	60,349.0	67,699.0	76,766.0	86,834.0	99,171.0	83,975.0	100,313.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	72,516.0	77,915.0	47,625.0	74,284.0	72,531.0	69,737.0	73,361.0	88,124.0	81,762.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	117,316.0	119,118.0	126,634.0	141,748.0	155,491 0	148,506.0	148,506.0	158,228.0	158,729.0
Other.	37,201.0	35,309.0	46.398.0	38,772.0	43.210.0	45,392.0	43,350.0	48,495.0	31,093.0
Total	**594,197.0**	**655,930.0**	**664,786.0**	**749,147.0**	**822,707.0**	**826,592.0**	**848,608.0**	**820,880.0**	**902.703.0**
Cargo!Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	88.398.0	9,636 4	11.350.0	11.685 0	9,074 7	6,223.3	10,225.7	10,372.7	11,680.6
Continental Europe	24,461.4	21,932.8	30,778.6	28,006.9	25,894.1	20,527.9	34,524.4	38,867.3	31.337.2
Middle East.(Including Egypt)	751.9	636 6	1,441.7	1,154.2	1,537.0	952.8	1,801.8	2,142.1	1,623.9
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,329.5	1.696.2	2,728.1	1,735.9	2,191.2	1,075.5	1,592.0	1,715.7	1,800.3
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	3.859.5	5,007 9	6,210.1	13,650.0	8.404 6	9,102.6	7,554.8	3,786.1	4,439.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	4,573.0	3.850.7	6,157.9	4,662.3	3.369.0	2,828.8	5,663.1	3,849.0	6,704.8
Other	765.3	155.7	186.6	178.2	354 4	544.6	818 6	563.4	1.022.6
Total	**124,138.6**	**42,916.3**	**58,853.0**	**61,072.5**	**50,825.0**	**41,255.5**	**62,180.4**	**61,296.3**	**58,608.4**
Post Office Mail(Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	103.1	113.2	105.7	160 5	136 6	150.2	99.2	138.6	262.9
Continental Europe	91.9	94.3	147.2	314.1	314.2	97.8	88 6	113.9	123.2
Middle East(Including Egypt)	4.7	5.5	9.5	5.2	6.0	51.1	33.3	9 1	5.7
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	49.4	46.3	43.1	33.4	33.9	52.0	27.7	116.3	23.6
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egvpt	123.1	149.7	165.0	177.5	132.0	78.9	87.4	92.4	**90.5**
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	211.1	215.5	258.8	289.6	231.8	177.2	223.1	207.3	176.7
Other	21.8	9.8	5.1	7.1	28.9	46.6	74.6	38.7	**50.9**
Total	605.1	**634.3**	**734.4**	**987.4**	**883.4**	**653.8**	**633.9**	**716.3**	**733.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

KILOMETRES OK ROADS AS AT 1ST JULY 1989 - 1994
By Type and Classification

Table 151 (a)

Category	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2.687.9	971.0	2,607.9	971.0	2,607.9	971.0	2.667.1	1,023.8	2,667.1	1,023.8	2.697.2	957.9
B - National Trunk Roads	1,171.2	1,569.3	1,307.6	1,442.9	1.364.2	1,377.7	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8
C - Primary Road	2.242.9	5.534 7	2.293.4	5.476.4	2,424.6	5,402.5	2,502.9	5.452.5	2,500.9	5,452.5	2,590.0	5,568.4
D - Secondary Roads	968 6	10,027.5	1,041.4	10.066.7	1,148.4	10.006.8	1,170.5	10,049.6	1,163.5	10,058.4	1,187.0	10.089.6
E - Minor Roads	512 0	25,262.7	512 4	25.756 6	593.4	25,816.2	665.3	25,848.9	667.1	25,956.5	712.7	25,993.8
F - Special Purpose Roads	184.2	10.635.7	180.5	10.627.7	184.9	10.674.9	212.3	10.779.2	213.5	10,872.9	213.5	10.905.2
Total	7,686.8	54,000.9	7,943.2	54,341.3	8,323.4	54,249.1	8,621.4	54.498.8	8,615.4	54,708.9	8,803.7	54,859.7

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

** Bitumen Roads Includes Government access. Township and Municipality roads

Earth/Gravel: Includes townships, settlements, strategic, tourist. Sugar, tea. Wheat

Special Rural Development Programme S.R D P) roads

*** Provisional

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS- ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1992/1993 - 1993/1994

TABLE 151 (b)

	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
	1992/93 •		1993/94 *		1992/93		1993/94*	
	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million
Road Completed								
Trunk Roads	416.6	111.5	193.0	43.7	52.8	1.6	52.8	1.6
Primary Roads	83.1	32.7	19.7	12.6	100.0	4.0	100.0	4.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	810	32.3	135.2	35.8	721.0	12.9	721.0	12.9
Bridges / Box Culverts	-		-	-	14 No.	0.3	14 No.	0.3
Roads Started								
Trunk Roads	200.0	40.6	323.6	91.7	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	17.5	33.7	427.6	99.3	-	-	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	44.0	10.0	103.7	41.5	473.0	6.8	473.0	6.8
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	8 No.	0.1	8 No.	0.1
Work in Progress								
Trunk Roads	131.0	68.9	323.6	91.7	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	116.3	13.7	427.6	99.3	150.0	7.5	150.0	7.5
Secondary and Minor Roads	84.3	24.9	19.5	6.9	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts	-		-		17 No.	0.4	17 No.	0.4

Source: Ministry of Public Works

* Povisional

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with current* licences 1988 - 1994

Table 152 — Number

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994***
Motor Cars	141,791	149,696	157,696	163,556	165,136	171,506	171,569
Utilities, panels vans pick-ups, etc	78,501	83,400	88,300	91,881	97,631	100,141	100,178
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	29,706	31,183	13,208	14,408	31,652	32,402	32,413
Buses and Mini-buses	10,756	12,006	13,206	14,290	28,855	29,669	29,681
Motor and auto cycles		22,347	23,447	24,570	31,170	32,303	32,317
Other motor vehicles	21,582	22,347	23,843	24,514	20,915	21,467	21,475
Trailers	12,915	13,533	14,157	14,507	10,277	10,568	10,571
Total	316,503	334,512	333,857	347,726	385,636	398,056	398,204

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics,

* vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year, All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles,

** includes mad construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers,

*** Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES*

NEW REGISTRATION** 1988 - 1994

Table 153 — Number

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994****
Motor Cars	8,456	7,905	7,755	6,682	6,328	6,370	6,309
Utilities, panels vans pick-ups, etc	4,783	4,899	4,996	3,943	3,728	2,510	2,840
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,790	1,477	1,61 1	1,272	1,105	750	1,091
Buses and Mini-buses	1,584	1,250	1,439	1,161	1,165	814	666
Motor and auto cycles	1,131	1 ,095	1,188	1,246	1,364	1,133	1,348
Other motor vehicles	1,237	1,161	1,215	794	795	552	492
Trailers	643	618	419	423	299	291	439
Total	**19,624**	**18,405**	**18,623**	**15,521**	**14,784**	**12,420**	**13,185**

Source: Office Of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

, * All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles,

** "New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc which have been registered in Kenya,

*** Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers,

**** Provisional

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1988 - 1994

Table 154 — Number

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,850	3,343	2,881	3,362	2,305	1,753	2,393
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,200	7,752	7,604	7,821	9,644	6,290	8,414
Total	11,050	11,095	10,485	11,183	11,949	8,043	10,807

Source: Transport Lincesing Board,

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 155

CENTRAL GOV ERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES. 1985 - 1994

K`£000

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Licences										
(a) Licence under traffic ordinance	9.127.8	9.330.9	9,533.9	13,061.9	16,782.0	6,018.7	**7.986.2**	**11,255.7**	9,489.7	4,881.2
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences	1,164.3	1,339.1	1,513.9	2,052.1	2,794.0	3,181.5	2,385.1	3.347.6	4,008.3	3,954.5
Total	**10,292.1**	**10,670.0**	**11,047.8**	**15,114.0**	**19,576.0**	**9,200.2**	**10,371.3**	**14,603.3**	**13,498.0**	**8,835.7**
petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Taxes	59,909.8	86,058.2	117,035.9	133.683.2						
(b) Import Duty										
(ii) Motor Spirits	7.656.8	11,610.3	12,820.9	12,541.5	8,229.1	6.018 7	16,041.0			
(ii) Diesel Oil	6.972.8	1 1,181.4	12,778.6	11,974.0	1 1,411.0	13,194.4	1,800.0			
Total	**74,539.4**	108,849.9	**142,635.4**	**158,198.7**	**19,640.1**	**19,213.1**	**17,841.0**			
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles										
ii) Passengers Cars	4.610 2	5.753.6	7.767.7	8,463.2	10.242 4	13,401 7	14,264.7	24,451.0	53,286.0	70,413.5
(ii) Buses. Lorries and Trucks	11,773.6	16.854.8	30,192.9	23,575.8	23,969.8	29.371 9	18,773.0	2.482.0	16,759.0	20,197.3
Total	**16,383.8**	22,608.4	37,960.6	**32,039.0**	**34,212.2**	**42,773.6**	**33,037.7**	**26,933.0**	**70,045.0**	**90,610.8**
(b) Chassis with Engine										
							-	-	-	-
	1,062.8	1,031.7	309.2	865.7	123.1	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	9.7
Total	1,062.6	1,031.7	309.2	865.7	123.1	39.4	**613.3**	4.0	97.0	9.7
(c)Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	3.593.6	12,121.7	4,213.1	7.575.5	30,589.3	17.0	31.3	8.670.0	15,997.0	10,129.3
(d)Motor Vehicles. Tyres and Tubes	707.2	1,207.9	2,371.4	4.730.7	1,196.3	577.1	3,453.2	148 6	1,488.8	2,205.0
Total Other Import Duties	**21,747.2**	**36,969.7**	**44,854.3**	**45,210.9**	**66,120.9**	**43,407.1**	**37,135.5**	**35,755.6**	**87,627.8**	**102,954.8**
Total	**106,578.7**	**156,489.6**	**198,537.5**	**218,523.6**	**105,337.0**	**71,820.4**	**65,347.8**	**50,358.9**	**101,125.8**	**111,790.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statilics.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports* 1987 - 1994

Table 156 (a) K`£000

Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	34,610.0	43,243.0	37.886 0	43,545.0	85,731.0	57,845.0	85,731.0	222,162.1
Buses. Lorries and road tractors	73,163.0	94,398.0	25,186.0	27,320.0	14,163.0	16,696.0	31,778.0	60,764.6
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	-	425.0	9.475.0	16,742.0	4,089.0	102.0	3,821.0	6,959.1
Motor cycles	890.0	1,874.0	1,474.0	1.742 0	1,781.0	2,454.0	6,592.0	-
Bicycles	855.0	1,758.0	2,185.0	2,614 0	3,315.0	4,241.0	5,169.0	5,537.1
Tractors, other than road tractors	15,121.0	21,779.0	17,294.0	20.178.0	22,313.0	14,571.0	33,827.0	
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	3.968.0	6,995.0	2.987 0	2,167.0	4,195.0	1,305.0	6,078.0	2,287.4
Tractors***..	356.0	426.0	969.0	1.772 0	1,550.0	-	-	
Bicycle	-	98.0	27.0	5.0	120.0	118.0	223.0	579.6
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	755.0	872.0	256.0	271.0	361.0	134.0	384.0	499.1
Tractors	64.0	103.0	72.0	50.0	95.0	-	-	
Bicycles	-	34.0	15.0	5.0	20.0	6.0	166.0	

* Net Imports-sec main note 3 External Trade. From 1972 imports arc reported as "direct" -sec notes of External Trade .

** Provisional

*** Tractors not shown in the new SITC codes

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported* 1987 - 1994

Table 156 (b) **Number**

Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Road Motor Vehicles								
	8,465.0	8,076.0	8,146.0	7,243.0	6.603.0	4.895.0	7,420.0	309.684.0
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	8,422.0	8.743.0	2,357.0	1,580.0	917.0	927.0	884.0	5,156.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	-	17.0	5.048.0	196.0	43.0	18.0	96.0	221.0
Motor cycles	1.230.0	1,908.0	1,219.0	1,128.0	948.0	1,116.0	1,783.0	1,956.0
	27,547.0	49,493.0	71,113.0	57.485.0	61,751.0	72,733.0	54,362.0	61,078.0
Tractors other than road tractors	1,180.0	1,488.0	1,111.0	1,090.0	919.0	370.0	466.0	
Rubber Tyres*								
Motor Vehicles	1 19,873.0	136,414.0	33,926.0	22,791.0	23,928.0	8,636.0	51,229.0	87,653.0
Tractors	5,990 0	2,105.0	7.557.0	33,526.0	14,411.0	-	-	
	-	113,252.0	28,812.0	426.0	173,048 0	66,012.0	84.243.0	149,004.0
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	232,558.0	205,238.0	24,837.0	48,511.0	1,524.0	4.983.0	17,415.0	10,551.0
Tractors	4,595.0	15,746.0	4,874.0	1,386.0	1.409.0	-	-	
	-	81,508.0	17,450.0	1,473.0	23,165.0	9.000.0	227,587.0	

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Net Imports-sec main note 3 of External Direct Trade.

From 1972 imports arc reported as "direct" - sec note of External Trade.

** Provisional.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1985 - 1994

Table 157 — Number

Description	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Total Number of Accidents	**8,474.0**	**9,066.0**	**9,783.0**	**9,763.0**	**10,106.0**	**10,308.0**	11,110.0	10,308.0	12,355.0	11,785.0
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	1,800.0	1,832.0	1,889.0	1,919.0	2,014.0	1,856.0	2,216.0	1,856.0	2,516.0	2,424.0
Seriously **Injured**	5,112.0	5,701.0	6,385.0	6,460.0	6,650.0	6,455.0	6,958.0	6.455.0	7,734.0	7,652.0
Slightly **Injured**	8,470.0	9,676.0	10,540.0	10,280.0	11,094.0	10,619.0	12.546.0	10,619.0	14,150.0	12,884.0
Total	**15382.0**	**17,209.0**	**18,814.0**	**18,659.0**	19,758.0	**18,930.0**	**21,720.0**	18,930.0	**24,400.0**	**22,960.0**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising From Accidents										
Prosecutions	3,669.0	4,253.0	4,172.0	4,327.0						
Convictions										
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	4,424.0	4.458.0	3.964 0	4.115.0	4,259.0	4.247.0	4,634.0	4.247.0	4.626.0	4.078.0
Lorries, buses and taxis	2.068.0	2.279.0	2.878.0	3,455.0	3,509.0	3,572.0	3,991.0	3.572.0	2.762.0	3.582.0
Motor cycles	326.0	298.0	260.0	316.0	328.0	348.0	321.0	348.0	376.0	330.0
Pedal cycles	205.0	253.0	**222.0**	272.0	367.0	430.0	581.0	430.0	564.0	470.0
Animals and Handcrafts	75.0	160.0	213.0	99 0	134.0	113.0	167.0	113.0	179.0	176.0
Others	1,376.0	1,618.0	1,684.0	1,508.0	1,509.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	1.498.0	1.316.0	3.049.0
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (Including motor cycles)	3,643.0	4.056.0	4.292.0	4.526.0	4,665 0	4,582.0	4.886.0	4.582.0	5,209.0	4,571.0
Pedestrians	2.405.0	2.488.0	2.708.0	2.515.0	2.577.0	2.794.0	2.999.0	2,794.0	3.239.0	3.643.0
Pedal Cyclists	454.0	446.0	**557.0**	535.0	687.0	742.0	821.0	742.0	931.0	834.0
Passengers	573.0	627.0	**705.0**	750.0	727.0	699.0	774.0	699.0	953.0	906.0
Other causes	1.399.0	1.449.0	1,521.0	520.0	540.0	828.0	1.630.0	828 0	851.0	822.0-
Responsibility For Accidents										
Africans	7,199.0	7,665.0	8.369.0	8.369.0	8.584.0	8,715.0	9.566.0	8.715.0	10,805.0	10,307.0
Asians	502.0	441.0	482.0	634.0	697.0	794.0	682.0	794.0	663.0	623.0
Europeans	248.0	628.0	243.0	230.0	310.0	232.0	234.0	232.0	180.0	160.0
Others	525.0	692.0	**689.0**	343.0	231.0	567.0	628.0	567.0	191.0	88.0
Times of Accidents										
Dav	5,583.0	5,571.0	**6.370.0**	**6,338.0**	6.583.0	6.515.0	7,089.0	6,515.0	7.760.0	7.518.0
Nights	2,891.0	3,295.0	**3.413.0**	3.425.0	3.522.0	3.793.0	4.021.0	3.793.0	4,595.0	4.267.0

Source: Kenya Police.

* Provisional.

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income and Expenditure, 1986 - 1994

Table 158 K£'000

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Income									
	13,700	13,237	14,425	16,574	18,256	22,467	28,018	42,679	62,863
Telegraph	21,400	19,037	21,119	20,165	19,374	22,979	26,751	13,601	6,371
Telephone	147,500	112,377	144,790	167,578	190,077	271,694	394,629	658,554	695,512
Total (operating)	182,600	144,651	180,334	204,317	227,707	317,140	449,398	714,843	764,745
Other	5,400	850	1,613	1,179	1,023	1,552	1,718	56,011	51,988
Total	188,000	145,501	181,947	205,496	228,730	318,692	451,116	770,854	816,733
Expenditure									
Operating	149,650	106,416	127,996	156,527	181,071	229,179	308,945	467,872	425,997
Other	-	-	4,788	25,994	35,326	61,099	66,333	132,812	24,723
Total	149,650	106,416	132,784	182,521	216,397	290,278	375,278	600,684	450,720
Net Revenue	38,350	39,085	49,163	22,975	12,333	28,414	75,838	170,170	366,013

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

• Provisional,

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1986 - 1994

Table 159 '000 Number

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
letters etc,									
Internal	214,386	225,119	188,627	204,415	218,235	247,083	260,978	283,220	286,528
External	31,193	32,739	30,079	70,840	77,836	46,781	78,413	94,135	82,578
In Iransist	-	-	5,508	7,144	9,606	3,411	4,481	3,328	3,803
Total	245,579	257,858	224,214	282,399	305,677	297,275	343,872	380,683	372,909
Parrels									
Internal	180	208	157	259	242	122	132	189	190
External	133	139	176	166	154	140	156	174	149
Internal transit	-		-	-	-	-	27		-
Total	313	347	333	425	396	262	315	363	339

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunication* Corporation,

* Provisional,

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephone in Use , 1986 - 1994

Table 160 (a) **Number**

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Public call offices	‖659	3,571	3,723	3,981	5,135	5,525	5,552	5,722	5,910
Direct exchange lines	129,453	145,270	157,356	168,683	183,240	200,220	207,442	214,759	228,522
Extension telephones	160,802	169,454	178,432	187,525	198,970	-	-	-	216,954
Telephone stations	291,627	316,050	337,006	357,251	383,1 16	407,697	430,073	430,073	445,673

Source: Kenya Post and Telecommunication* Corporation,

* Provisional,

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1986 - 1994

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Incoming	1,925	1,867	1,627	1,217	1,164	802	505	520	244
Outgoing	1,850	1,592	1,317	1,421	1,230	927	737	759	513
Total	3,775	3,459	2,944	2,638	2,394	1,729	1,242	1,279	757

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

* Provisional,

(a) Issued by Country of destination, 1986 - 1994

Table 161 (a)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1.590	1,838	2,015	1,979	2X46	1,721	2,032	1,826	1,929
United Kingdom and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-
Total	1,590	1,838	2,015	1,992	2,046	1,721	2,033	1,826	1,929
Value (K£'000)									
	31,222	36,208	42,475	54,326	59,321	58.060	70,267	73,541	78,689
United Kingdom and Eire									
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	*2*	*2*		1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**31,222**	**36,208**	**42,475**	**54,327**	**59,321**	**58,060**	**70,267**	**73,541**	**78,689**

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1986 - 1994

Table 161 (b)

	1986	**1987**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994***
Number `(000)									
	1,547	1,770	2,003	2,053	1,836	1,690	1,960	1,803	1,881
United Kingdom and Eire.									
India and Pakistan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	1	1	682	866	1	-	-	-
Total	1,548	1,171	2,004	2,735	2,702	**1,691**	**1,960**	**1,803**	1,881
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	27,117	36.229	45.707	53,639	68.702	63,714	68,151	71,799	75,642
United Kingdom and Eire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	18	17	25	23	32	26	-	-	-
Total	27,135	**36,246**	45,732	**53,663**	**68,734**	**63,740**	**68,151**	**71,799**	**75,642**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

* Provisional.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1986 - 1994

Table 162 Number

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Radio Licences. '(000). ..	175.3	208.4	217.8	224.5	265.7	235.9	155.0	120.0	109.1
Television Licences '(000).. ..	14.1	18.7	22.8	20.5	34.2	33.2	23.0	26.0	27.1

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation.

* Provisional.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1989 - 1994

Table 163 '000' COPIES

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Daily Newspapers ' (000)						
English	287.7	318.6	304.4	300 0	308 0	299.5
Swahili	79.5	87.9	77.7	79.0	39.0	66 8
Other Newspapers						
	331.7	356.7	341.0	346.4	348.2	338.0
Swahili weekly	87.6	90.5	75.5	78.1	48.7	70 6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

** Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutions excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools which were converted to Technical Training Institute. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT).

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS

By Type,1986 - 1994

Table 164 — Number

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Primary	13,392	13.849	14,288	14,691	14,864	15,196	15,465	15,804	15,906
Secondary	2,485	2,592	•2,717	2,654	2,678	2,647	2,640	2,639	2,834
Teacher Training	22	22	23	24	24	26	29	28	28
Technical Training Institutes	22		19	19	18	18	18	18	20
Total	**15,921**	**16,463**	**17,047**	**17,388**	**17,584**	**17,887**	**18,152**	**18,489**	**18,788**

Source:Ministry of Education.

** Includes 5 Private Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college(KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Technical Secondary School* converted to Technical Training Institutes.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1986 - 1994

Table 165 — Number

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Primary Schools	4.843,432	5,031,340	5,123,581	5,389,148	5,392,319	5,455,996	5,563,987	5,428,396	5,557,008
Secondary Schools	458,712	522,261	540,192	640,735	618,461	614,161	629.062	531,342	619,839
Teacher Training	15.644	17,817	18,430	20,105	21,091	19,161	19,154	17,696	17,435
Technical	6,118		4,021	4,100	5,906	6,849	7,654	7,891	8,148
Total	**5,323,906**	**5,571,418**	**5,686,224**	**6,054,088**	**6,037,777**	**6,096,167**	**6,219,857**	**5,985,325**	**6,202,430**

Source: Ministry Of Education.

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institues.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1986 - 1994

Table 166 — Number

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	97.572	104,400	108,424	114,087	121.461	129,229	135,406	142,047	155,591
Untrained Teachers	45.235	44,751	47,270	49,522	51,656	44,141	40,954	31,130	22.506
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	13,263	14,949	16,611	17,139	19,431	24,471	27,447	23,776	31,593
Untrained Teachers	9,033	9,302	9,290	10,917	11.190	10,626	9,113	8,764	6,714
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1.210	1,332	1,528	1,541	1,359	1,536	1,580 +	1,626+	1,673 +
Technical Training Institutes**									
Trained Teachers	491		476	448	564	678	682	537	557 +
Untrained Teachers	33		31	29	36	43	77	57	65 +
Total	166,837	174,734	183,630	193,683	205,697	210,724	215,259	207,937	218,699

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

** Former Technical Secondary Schools.

+ Estimate

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1990 - 1994

Table 167 **Number**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Central Province					
Kiambu	213,840	213,441	217,889	215,787	213,112
Kirinvaga	106,572	108,332	111,190	112,659	112,990
Muranga	268,112	272,614	274,721	283,598	271,221
Nyandarua	99,634	101,932	108,364	109,393	114,336
Nyeri	178,725	175,038	177,559	171,702	174,264
Thika Municipality	11,651	11,899	12,266	12,559	12,339
Total	**878,534**	**883,256**	**901,989**	**905,698**	**898,262**
Coast Province					
Kilifi	124,147	121,885	124,166	**122,221**	113,294
Kwale	76,244	75,391	77,839	77,313	74,000
Lamu	13,589	14,090	14,213	13,988	13,185
Mombasa Municipality	61,754	65,898	66,358	59,786	64,127
Taita/Taveta	60,119	00,930	62,017	61,645	61,892
Tana River	23,045	22,010	20,464	17,947	13,366
Total	**358,898**	**360,204**	**365,057**	**352,900**	**339,864**
Eastern Province					
Embu	107,753	109,876	114,019	1 10,604	111,796
Isiolo	11,918	12,199	12,446	12,642	13,432
Kitui	186,103	183,900	179,734	174,123	105,670
Mwingi	-		-	-	60,592
Marsabit	14,993	14,863	14,992	13,443	17,013
Machakos	423,795	430,334	229,960	233,533	236,689
Makueni			197,874	193,806	196,120
Meru]	273,944	292,588	301,192	211,355	111,427
Tharaka-Nithi	-	-	-	74,274	74,165
	-	-	-	-	103,525
Total	**1,018,506**	**1,043,760**	**1,050,217**	**1,023,780**	**1,030,429**
Nairobi	**146,565**	**149,565**	**152,384**	**122,626**	**153,668**
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	13,006	12,209	1 1,303	1 1,038	11,995
	1 1,975	12,124	12,370	5,871	12,926
Wajir	9,830	9,888	10,120	9,434	10,351
Total	**34,811**	**34,221**	**33,793**	**26,343**	**35,272**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1990 - 1994

Table 167 (cont.) Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Nyanza Province					
Kisii	216,922	212,163	227,263	236,150	244,416
Kisumu	142,617	145,659	152,197	155,996	157,880
Kisumu Municipality	30,258	30,719	31,002	29,383	28,549
Homa-Bay				171,505	181,378
Siaya	188,588	190,055	189,979	195,320	185,689
Nvamira	118.068	117,372	126,059	129.501	139,499
Migori	281,543	283,130	294,364	127,904	111,829
Kuria	-	-	-	-	26,133
Total	**977,996**	**979,098**	**1,020,864**	**1,045,759**	**1,075,373**
Rift Valle y					
Baringo	83,000	83,138	84,549	84,080	85,170
Bomet				136,224	132,617
Nakuru	188,243	190,552	198,252	186,117	180,773
Nakuru Municipality	31,861	31,871	31,361	32,446	34,018
Kericho	264,603	267,394	271,455	134,577	134,371
	60,081	62,112	61,504	59,620	63,131
Narok	71,256	71,894	74,500	55,528	41,999
Transmara		-	-	-	22,710
Kajiado	43,628	45,648	46,204	38,485	47,039
Samburu	13,296	13,771	12,823	14,263	13,707
Keiyo	69,057	69,874	70,1 19	51,004	38,492
	-	-	-	-	34,615
Nandi	127,136	129,479	128,732	128,199	130,117
Trans Nzoia	86,967	93,679	91,463	96,007	97,283
Uasin Gishu	94,512	94,572	94,281	79,516	89,329
West Pokot	41,658	42,737	39,433	39,967	38,044
Turk ana	32,735	32.618	34,481	27.745	34,993
Eldoret Municipality	17,221	17,925	21,204	20,766	20,626
Kitale Municipality	7,591	7,626	7,331	7,723	6,430
Total	**1,232,845**	**1,254,890**	**1,267,692**	**1,192,267**	**1,245,464**
Western Province					
Vihiga			143,769	140,917	139,679
	227,385	229,934	238.010	233,348	207,014
Busia	110,304	118,692	112,957	118,195	125,505
Kakamega	406,475	402,376	277,256	266,563	276,802
Mt.Elgon	-	-	-	-	29,676
Total	**744,164**	**751,002**	**771,992**	**759,023**	**778,676**
Total	**5,392,319**	**5,455,996**	**5,563,988**	**5,428,396**	**5,557,008**

Source. Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form-1991 - 1994

Table 168 (a)

Number

FORM	1991			1992			1993			1994*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	95,511	76,126	171,637	97,267	78,081	175,348	81,543	69,560	151,103	90,774	78,140	168,914
II	89,181	70,651	159,832	91.209	72,774	163.983	73,125	61,158	134,283	87,993	76,549	164,542
Ill	82,749	64,139	146,888	84,429	66,189	150.618	72.647	55,467	128,114	79,067	66,328	145,395
IV	78,347	57,457	135,804	80,467	58.646	139,113	67,881	49,961	117,842	78,605	62,383	140,988
Total	**345,788**	**268,373**	**614,161**	**353,372**	**275,690**	**629,062**	**295,196**	**236,146**	**531,342**	**336,439**	**283,400**	**619,839**

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1989 - 1994

Table 168 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Nairobi	34.2	35.9	33.9	34.0	15.0	31.7	71.1	79.3	72.7	71.0	28.0	59.6
Coast	40.4	41.5	39.5	40.0	30.0	37.0	45.4	39.7	41.8	48.0	28.0	37.1
North Eastern	3.1	3.4	3.5	12.0	1.0	3.6	51.1	55.6	55.8	49.0	16.0	33.6
Eastern	115.3	113.4	121.0	125.0	104.0	112.9	44.0	44.0	47.5	47.0	35.0	41.3
Central	140.2	124.7	125.3	122.0	118.0	129.7	52.1	46.3	49.8	51.0	44.0	46.8
Rift Valley	121.7	119.8	122.2	95 0	111.0	121.9	39.5	39.3	40.7	40.0	34.0	37.4
Nvanza	97.5	90.9	*95.0*	89.0	81.0	105.2	36.1	53.8	38.6	40.0	33.0	41.3
Western	88.3	88.9	73.8	62.9	71.0	77.9	52.2	42.0	41.9	49.0	36.0	42.3
Total	**640.7**	**618.5**	**614.2**	**579.9**	**531.0**	**619.9**	**45.3**	**44.5**	**44.6**	**46.0**	**35.0**	**41.9**

Source:Ministry of Education.

*Provisional

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1991-1992

Table 169 Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1991			1992		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	81,030	55,560	136,590	80,522	58,221	138,743
Kiswahili	81,030	55,560	136,590	80,522	58,221	138,743
History and Government	81,030	55,560	136,590	80,522	58,221	138,743
Geography	81,030	55,560	136,590	80,522	58,221	138,743
Mathematics	81,030	55,560	136,590	80,522	58,221	138,743
Biology	27,699	16,243	43,942	30,464	19,095	49,559
Physics	27,698	16,243	43,941	30,465	19,097	49,562
Chemistry	27,699	16,242	43,941	30,465	19,096	49,561
Physical Sciences	53,292	39,298	92,590	50,030	39,116	89,146
Biological Sciences	53,330	39,316	92,646	50,059	39,124	89,183
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	74,726	52,537	127,263	72,703	54,322	127,025
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,819	855	2,674	1,977	964	2,941
Social Education and Ethics	4,430	2,124	6,554	5,768	2,852	8,620
Hindu Religious Education	57	48	105	72	83	155
Home Science	1,088	9,230	10,318	722	8,914	9,636
Art and Design	851	652	1,503	818	558	1,376
Agriculture	62,750	39,218	101,968	60,929	40,939	101,868
Wood Work	2029	75	2,104	2,105	25	2,130
Metal Work	587	4	591	643	3	646
Building Construction	614	44	658	647	62	709
Power Mechanics	257	4	261	260	4	264
Electricity	449	27	476	472	29	501
Drawing and Design	2,008	270	2,278	1,781	179	1,960
French	416	773	1,189	540	836	1,376
German	222	251	473	176	245	' 421
Arabic	65	19	84	95	26	121
Music	888	1,276	2,164	1,000	1,484	2,484-
Accounting	4,950	1,941	6,891	5,125	2,056	7,181
Commerce	46,722	32,720	79,442	50,961	37,907	88,868
Economic	11,735	7,420	19,155	5,276	3,081	8,357
Typing with Office Practice	74	1,469	1,543	59	1,354	1,413
Aviation Tech				20	0	20

Source: Ministry of Education

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS,

1993 - 1994

Table 169 (cont,) NUMBER OF CANDIDATES Number

Subject	1993 Male	1993 Female	1993 Total	1994 Male	1994 Female	1994 Total
Englis	81,450	60,366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
Kiswahili	81,450	60,366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
History and Government	47,339	32,697	80,036	46,084	33,267	79,351
Geography	57,693	38,959	96,652	56,745	41,490	98,235
Mathematics	81,450	60,366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
Biology	28,891	20,028	48,919	32,143	23,321	55,464
Physics	20,607	9,108	29,715	21,225	9,894	31,119
Chemistry	31,859	20,390	52,249	35,538	23,879	59,417
Physical Sciences	49,209	39,615	88,824	44,341	38,009	82,350
Biological Sciences	49,240	39,627	88,867	44,360	38,011	82,371
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	40,457	40,526	80,983	35,422	39,052	74,474
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,681	784	2,465	1,596	840	2,436
Social Education and Ethics	5,916	3,420	9,336	9,006	6,088	15,094
Hindu Religious Education	37	84	121	27	60	87
Home Science	859	9,561	10,420	831	9,998	10,829
Art and Design	928	612	1,540	987	645	1,632
Agriculture	55,415	39,452	94,867	53,212	38,812	92,024
Wood Work	2,333	41	2,374	2,199	40	2,239
Metal Work	711	4	715	674	11	685
Building Construction	804	40	844	731	56	787
Power Mechanics	264	0	264	245	11	256
Electricity	462	24	486	484	46	530
Draw ing and Design	1,903	126	2,029	1,874	149	2,023
French	576	1,000	1,576	587	1,081	1,668
German	201	230	431	149	221	370
Arabic	146	47	193	145	49	194
Music	1,003	1,350	2,353	1,003	1,556	2,559
Accounting	5,004	1,706	6,710	5,018	1,947	6,965
Commerce	40,181	30,096	70,277	41,093	31,195	72,288
Economics	1,744	775	2,519	1,536	544	2,080
Typing with Office Practice	731	1,398	2,129	44	1,433	1,477
Aviation Tech,	20	0	20	32	0	32

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1990 - 1994

Table 170 Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1990			1991			1992			1993			1994		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School																
Teachers																
S 1 /Dip	**1st**	1,102	377	1,479	833	362	1,195	321	201	522	-	-	-	316	158	474
	2nd	1,345	885	2,230	864	300	1,164	469	284	753	-	-	-	312	188	500
	3rd	195	34	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2,642	1,296	3,938	1,697	662	2,359	790	485	1,275	-	-	-	628	346	974
Primary School																
	1st	4,809	3,890	8,699	5,002	3,846	8,848	4,471	3,529	8,000	4,051	4,077	8,128	4,422	3,966	8,388
	2nd	4,621	3,753	8,374	4,806	3,850	8,656	5,698	5,294	10,992	4,527	3,766	8,293	4,018	4,055	8,073
Total		9,430	7,643	17,073	9,808	7,696	17,504	10,169	8,823	18,992	8,578	7,843	16,421	8,440	8,021	16,461
Special Education		67	13	80	65	19	84	65	19	84	59	24	83	59	24	83
Total		12,139	8,952	21,091	11,570	8,377	19,947	11,024	9,327	20,351	8,637	7,867	16,504	9,127	8,391	17,518

Source:, Ministry of Education,

- Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges,

Note: Academic year for Diploma colleges starts in January to December since 1994: consequently there was no admission in I993

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1986/87 - 1993/94

Table 171 — Number

	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1993/94
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	444	345	228	278	319	362	515
Electrical Engineering	540	428	269	424	629	529	515
Automobile Engineering	244	121	133	162	185	135	128
General Course	—	-	36	-	'	49	-
Aeronautical	14	18	15	18	21	49	99
Telecommunications	108	64	50	79	91	40	62
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses.	532	524	485	408	508	510	337
Surving and Mapping		-	-	-	342	359	314
Science Department							
GCE "A"LEVEL		-	-		-		-
Labaratory and other Technicians	456	381	373	360	374	405	596
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	224	152	152	183	139	310	231
Commerce Courses	464	206	185	223	169	220	271
Professional Courses	181	361	189	117	173	211	54
Graphic Arts	282	297	404	269	858	1,540	1,278
Institutional Management	172	165	272	302	293	388	477
Special Courses(Library and Archives Dept	99	99	151	260	393	425	639
Media Services	14	28	-	-		-	-
Maths/Statistics/Computing	194	222	188	216	179	323	402
General Studies	46	78	129	- 208		-	-
Total	4,014	3,489	3,259	3,617	4,673	5,855	5,918

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1989/90 - 1993/94

Table 172 (a) Number

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Engineering Department					
Mechanical Engineering	391		327	268	493
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	468	440	427	437	699
Medical Engineering	-	-	-	60	79
Automobile Engineering	124	136	153	59	103
Other courses	58	40	46	-	-
Building and Civil Engineering Departments	254	181	370	261	616
Science Department	134	208	316	178	380
Maths/Statistics/Computing Department	82	130	189	169	297
Business Studies Department					
Secretarial Courses.... \	70	98	77	107	336
Professional Courses	239	335	264	201	908
Business Administration Courses	61	86	68	303	495
Total	1,881	1,946	2,237	1,943	4,406

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1989/90 - 1993/94

Table 172 (b) Number

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Mechanical Engineering	89	64	101	105	84
Electrical Engineering	-	-	-		48
Chemical Engineering	-	-	-		40
Chemical Processing Technlogy	41	53	68	43	40
Analytical chemistry					17
Science Labaratory Technology	23	44	42	37	49
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	-	12		
Applied Biology	-	-			10
Business Studies Department					
Secreterial Courses	44	49	86	68	65
Professional courses	73	119	113	74	62
Business Administration	73	125	125	47	62
		69	78	10	68
				48	
Agricultural Engineering					36
Total	343	523	625	432	545

Source: Ministry of Education.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1990/91 - 1994/95

Table 173 **Number**

	1989/90		1990/91		1991/92		1992/93***	1993/94	
1 st Degree Course	K	0	K	0	K	0	K	K	0
Agriculture*	754	4	709	6	738	5	985	897	-
Art*	2,527	37	2,902	16	2,764	14	3,054	2,889	4
Science	1,079	28	1,191	34	1,279	29	1,399	1,436	3
Commerce	1,162	1	1,632	1	1,634	1	1,632	1,544	1
Architecture	221	3	257	1	253	1	196	186	1
Engineering	975	1	1,088	4	1,074	3	890	895	2
Medicine	1,040	16	1,179	7	1.113	6	1,134	1,005	5
Veterinary Science	451	2	628	4	476	3	442	355	2
Building Economics	97	1	95		101	-	111	126	-
Design	100	-	131	-	120	-	109	114	-
Land Economics	126	1	122	-	116	-	120	120	-
Law	631	1	748	1	704	1	682	606	-
Education(Arts)	882	-	1,809	1	1,858	1	1,968	1,753	-
Anthropology	330	-	453	1	530	1	619	643	-
Education(Arts-External Degree).	491	5	265	5	488	4	-	-	-
Total	**10,866**	**100**	**13,209**	**81**	**13,248**	**69**	**13,341**	**12,569**	**18**
Postgraduate Students	1,225	177	1,332	200	1,358	164	1,411	1,466	-
Diploma Courses									
Advanced Nursing	59	1	66	-	64	-	51	22	-
Adult Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,284**	**178**	**1,398**	**200**	**1,422**	**164**	**1,462**	**1,488**	**-**
Total	**1*2,150**	**278**	**14,607**	**281**	**14,670**	**233**	**14,803**	**14,057**	**18**

Source: University of Nairobi. K = Kenyans. O - Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine.Dental Surgery. Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

••• Estimates

EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1988/89 - 1993/94

Table 174 — Number

Fields	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93***	1993/94
Arts (B.A.) B.A.General						
I	791	597	1,512	674	927	650
II	1,298	703	599	1,492	654	909
Ill	576	1,227	791	598	1,473	700
IV						630
Science (B SC.) B SC. General						
1	270	305	656	368	443	324
II	521	263	269	627	357	434
Ill	297	511	266	284	599	411
IV						267
Commerce (B.Commerce)						
I	404	412	831	404	443	303
II	357	410	420	814	392	434
III	158	340	381	416	797	442
IV						365
B.A. Design						
1	23	28	77	30	32	28
II	42	24	29	61	29	31
Ill	30	48	25	29	48	26
IV						29
B. Arch.						
I	39	40	60	32	35	26
1l	89	36	38	58	31	34
Ill	37	87	37	3ll	56	35
IV	24	36	90	37	37	58
V	26	22	32	88	37	33
B.A. Building Economics						
1	22	25	49	31	38	31
II	51	20	24	46	30	37
Ill	28	52	22	24	43	31
IV						27
B.A.Land Economics						
I	35	28	63	26	30	31
II	60	35	26	64	25	29
Ill	26	63	33	26	65	34
IV						26
B.SC.Engineering						
I	217	274	595	220	245	185
II	392	254	250	507	213	240
	180	447	243	205	432	269
IV						201
Medicine*						
1	182	207	331	177	204	155
II	312	197	203	328	172	200
Ill	186	330	213	190	325	193
IV	177	195	299	233	185	331
V	93	111	133	185	248	126
Dip.Education (Adult)						
B.Sc. Agriculture						
	191	181	344	260	287	203
II	427	184	184	409	252	281
Ill	192	389	181	211	446	237
IV						176

EDUCATION
NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1989/90 1994/95

Table 174 (cont.) **Number**

Fields	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93***	1993/94
Veterinary Science						
I	108	121	238	98	108	41
II	148	103	152	175	95	106
Ill	82	135	96	114	127	56
IV	71	95	142	89	112	152
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	-	-	-		-	-
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	27	32	34	30	22	-
II	27	27	32	34	29	22
LL.B.Law						
l	200	171	377	158	158	126
II	260	201	171	374	153	155
Ill	132	259	200	172	371	164
IV						161
B.Education (Arts)						
1	445	450	933	491	524	350
Il	-		445	956	476	514
Ill	-	-	431	441	968	476
IV						413
Anthropology						
1	96	97	262	192	208	153
II	194	96	95	243	186	204
Ill	-	137	96	95	225	168
IV						118
B.Education (Arts) External Degree						
1	491	-	-	-	-	-
II	-	491	-	-	-	-
Ill	-	-	488	488	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	10,034	10,925	13,498	13,248	13,392	12,591
Postgraduate Students	1,000	1,225	1,332	1,358	1,411	1,466
Total	11,034	12,150	14,830	14,670	14,803	14,057

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine. Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

*** Estimate

EDUCATION
MOI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by faculty, 1987/88 - 1993/94

Table 175 (a)

Courses	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Forestry	154	163	189	179	185	131	118
Fisheries	-	-	-	23	24	73	100
Wildlife Management	71	84	105	121	125	95	80
	71	84	105	121	125	53	81
Wood Science Technology	58	81	87	99	102	95	86
Production Technology	60	78	83	110	113	127	112
Electrical and Commmunication Technology	73	95	98	115	119	130	129
Information Sciences	-	56	110	228	235	222	215
Home Science Technology	-	-	-	49	50	141	181
Science	101	167	248	393	406	438	469
Education	453	1.079	1,547	3,291	3,398	3,311	1,996
Education Technology	-	-	72	180	186	201	188
Social.Cultural and Development Studies	-	316	607	1,386	1.431	1,329	1,181
Medicine (Health Science)	-	-	-	40	41	126	171
Civil & Structural Engineering						25	40
Textile Technology						31	47
Chemical Engineering Technology						43	59
Post. Graduate Courses		-	27	84	87	89	90
Total	**1,041**	**2,203**	**3,278**	**6,419**	**'6,627**	**6,660**	**5,343**

Source: Moi University.

* Estimates

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1987/88-1993/94

Table 175 (b)

Courses	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
	4,003	4,491	4,884	5,135	5,351	5,671	5,331
B.ED (Home Economics)	257	260	260	276	288	323	329
B.A.(Fine Arts)	29	25	31	38	40	47	53
B A (Music)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.A.(Arts)	410	916	1,265	2,192	2,284	2,331	2,089
B. Science	267	388	471	770	802	818	812
	-	42	103	246	256	261	326
Post Graduate Courses	169	292	346	163	117	106	96
B. Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
Total	5,135	6,414	7,360	8,820	9,138	9,557	9,151

Source: Kenyatta University

* Estimates

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1989/90-1993/94

Table 175 (c)

Faculty/Department	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Agriculture					
Agricultural Engineering	152	211	237	251	252
Animal Production	279	350	392	415	351
Horticulture	241	264	296	317	307
Agriculture	-	104	117	124	356
Dairy Food Sciences	-	29	33	35	134
Natural Resources	-	87	97	102	361
Arts and Social Sciences			-		
Agricultural Economics	248	325	364	414	263
B.A.(General)	1,174	1,870	2,096	2,543	1,493
Business Management	-	60	67	71	25
Science					
B.SC.(General)	243	462	518	548	546
Education and Human Resources					
Agricultural Education	265	295	331	375	500
B.Ed. Science	273	750	841	891	876
B.Ed.Arts	-	1,224	1,372	1.453	1 222
Agriculture and Home Economics.	151	167	187	218	283
Post Graduate Courses	-	3	3	-	-
TOTAL	3,026	6,201	6,951	7,757	7,194

Source: Egerton University.

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Distribution by Faculty, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 175 (d)

Courses	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
B.Sc. (General)	519	693	801	812
B.Sc. Horticulture	125	165	190	160
B.Sc. Agriculture Engineering	27	59	87	111
B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest T	21	43	62	74
B.Sc. Architecture	23	44	61	83
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	28	48	63	102
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering.	31	59	81	95
B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering	31	62	88	116
Total Undergraduate	805	1,173	1,433	1,553
Diploma Students	576	610	628	550
Total	1,381	1,783	2,061	2,103

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON AND JOMO KENYATTA (JKUCAT) UNIVERSITIES

1987/88 - 1993/94

Table 176

Fields	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Undergraduates	15,051	20,046	24,164	36,691	38,836	38,604	37,019
Postgraduates	1,291	1,292	1,598	1.580	1,726	1,606	1,652
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	83	1,800	1,532	1,160	1,112	986	572
Total	16,425	23,138	27,294	39,431	41,674	41,196	39,243

Source; Nairobi, Moi; Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUCAT) Universities

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 177 must he read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration,and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical converage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1990 - 1994

Table 177

Type of Personnel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	NO.per 100,000 Population	1993/1994 Number	1994/95 Number
Doctors	3,357	1,457	3,554	3,794	3,895	15.75	1,318	1,388
Dentists	596	631	664	664	686	3.82	162	183
Pharmacists	443	472	542	605	628	2.95		275
Pharm .Technologist	604	644	680	720	745	3.02	148	160
Registered Nurses	5,441	10,700	5,879	6,210	6,286	27.80	1,165	1,186
Enrolled Nurses	17,734	18,674	19,604	20,933	20,988	72.71	4,292	4,300
Clinical officers	2,630	2,675	2,786	2,913	2,998	11.62	745	780
Public Health Officers	585	620	686	732	747	3.65	88	92
Public Health Technicians	2,528	2,628	3,452	4,203	4,240	11.50	1,033	1,066

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1990

Table 178 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	31	18	139	188	5,886	391
Coast	26	32	162	220	3,366	157
Eastern	42	43	223	308	4,769	109
North Eastern.	3	6	31	40	414	65
Central	44	46	234	324	5,060	137
Rift Valley	61	65	457	583	6,474	1-21
Nyanza	42	49	254	345	4,283	99
Western	19	40	64	123	2,834	100
Total 1990	268	299	1,564	2,131	33,086	136

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1991

Table 178 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	32	18	136	186	6,021	407
Coast	28	37	215	280	3,491	177
Eastern	42	43	303	388	4,769	120
N.Eastern	3	9	33	45	429	115
Central	44	46	228	318	5,170	157
Rift Valley	63	113	522	698	6,729	127
Nyanza	43	50	189	282	4,373	116
Westen	22	41	86	149	2,944	109
Total 1991	277	357	1,712	2,346	33,926	148

Source: Health Information System(MOH).

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1992

Table 178 (c)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	NO.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	38	75	134	247	6,162	398
Coast	33	47	219	299	3,613	177
Eastern	42	47	328	417	4,803	117
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	491	132
Central	44	58	239	341	5,170	153
Rift Valley	63	130	621	814	6,729	112
Nyanza	46	64	194	304	4,403	113
Western	29	46	88	163	2,989	109
Total 1992	301	477	1,859	2,637	34,360	145

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

\

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1993

Table 178 (d)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	39	92	173	304	6,314	392
Coast	34	56	267	357	3,491	168
Eastern	43	56	400	499	4,849	113
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	1,245	342
Central	45	69	291	405	5,280	151
Rift Valley	64	155	757	976	7,587	129
Nyanza	47	76	236	359	4,618	117
Western	30	55	107	192	4,747	164
Total 1993	308	569	2,267	3,144	38,131	156

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1994

Table 178 (e)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No.of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	42	30	285	357	5,879	348
Coast	38	83	332	453	2,781	129
Eastern	37	60	582	679	4,881	111
N. Eastern	6	9	49	64	1,224	330
Central	37	70	322	429	5,324	148
Rift Valley	72	136	895	1,103	7,751	127
Nyanza	57	98	277	432	5,058	124
Western	35	76	126	237	4,373	146
Total 1994	324	562	2,868	3,754	37,271	147

Source: Health Information Syatem. (MOH)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1990

Table 179 (a)

DISEASES	PROVINCES								KENYA	KENYA
	CENTRAL	COAST	NAIROBI	NYANZA	WESTERN	N/EASTERN	R/V ALLEY	EASTERN	TOTAL	%
Number of Intitutions	301	262	355		38	265	664	123	2.009	
No. Reporting	183	191	147		20	121	249	76	988	
Response Rate	61.5	72.9	41.4		52.6	45.7	37.5	61.8	49.2	
DISEASES										
Diarrheal diseases	118,676	114,574	96,118	27,737	9,608	132,217	177,306	102,587	778,823	4.17*
Tuberculosis	898	1,186	474	653	501	579	2,303	404	6,998	0.04%
Leprosy	142	130	85	38	263	268	123	108	1,157	0.01%
Whooping cough	459	722	585	84	52	1,052	3,244	1,095	7,293	0.04%
Meningitis	195	41	65	264	6	1,446	827	156	3,000	0.02%
Tetanus	237	290	247	69	19	180	134	516	1,692	0.01%
Poliomyelitis	196	478	173	24	39	291	230	321	1,752	0.01%
Chicken pox	18,225	4,349	6,071	1,266	186	2,899	3,759	1,272	38,027	0.20%
Measles	8,125	12,551	11,173	858	1,047	16,673	18,343	7,821	76,591	0.41%
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice)	1,086	18,707	734	274	92	1,894	1,586	774	25,147	0.13%
Mumps	26,883	7,522	19,159	895	10,530	8,458	13,372	3,152	89,971	0.43%
Malaria	434,826	812,444	743,330	77,251	94,630	927,207	981,016	640,295	4.710,999	25.34%
Gonorrhoea	63,138	26,228	33,470	14,399	2.440	43,221	65,693	15,692	264.281	1.41%
Urinary Tract Infections	60.999	74,934	74,109	15,551	6.845	68.985	97,491	51,123	450,037	2.42%
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	3,873	27,685	8,163	199	2,548	5,401	2.052	4,007	53,928	0.28%
Intestinal worms	199,977	95,569	123,939	10,698	4,729	136,475	163.413	57,830	792,630	4.26%
Malnutrition	4,133	8,016	3,778	1,587	1,558	17,311	10,195	6,097	52,675	0.28%
Anaemia	7,872	44,657	14,022	1,340	5,730	37.806	20.608	16,978	149,013	0.80%
Eye Infections	91,806	52,285	64,591	10,553	5,913	72.532	109,988	34,609	442,277	2.38%
Cataract	3,699	1.788	1,970	254	1.204	5,574	3,709	1,006	19,204	0.10%
Ear Infections	51,137	63,853	41.066	6,469	7.164	47.686	65,827	23,048	306,250	1.64%
Dis. of Circulatory System	27,055	9,981	23,804	2,962	8,327	8,426	6,738	6,372	93,665	0.43%
Dis of Respiratory System	1,029,651	523,757	608,288	170,101	63,559	475,749	953,139	365,871	4.190,115	22.51%
Pneumonia	192,710	24.801	39.114	6,852	3,949	32,097	70,052	18,640	388,215	2.08%
Abortion	10,594	2,767	2,759	438	295	3.425	5.802	3,065	29,145	0.16%
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	13,610	2,522	2,274	911	780	6,367	4,335	1,409	32,208	0.17%
Neuplasms	1,250	452	539	140	39	777	616	297	4,110	0.02%
Dis of Blood and Blood form	40,737	2,602	1,823	616	196	2,014	2,137	883	51,008	0.27%
Mental Disorders	13,906	10,618	7,271	1,530	620	2 223	4.661	3,457	44.286	0.24%
Dental Disorders	34,818	23,640	32,305	3,915	4.840	20,540	45,506	13,554	179.118	0.94%
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	378,820	256,462	232,707	37,548	20,785	214,416	310,178	137,577	1.588,493	8.53%
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	100,728	32,886	46,415	9,938	3,613	66.683	88.197	14.668	363,128	1.95%
Congenital Anomalies	10,645	397	515	136	144	2,882	2,039	383	17,141	0.09%
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	27,613	9,218	7,725	4.340	402	38,389	27,324	10,965	125,976	0.68%
Poisoning	195,269	1,258	3,263	586	1,005	2,461	3,289	809	207,941	1.11%
Accidents (Incl.Fractures,Burns et	178,819	47,411	54,904	36,160	20,889	54,640	126.614	46.049	565,486	3.04%
All Other Diseases	653,526	354,860	419,307	85,362	31,913	239,839	617,537	187,153	2,589,497	13.67%
Total New Cam	**4,006,881**	**2,672,167**	**2,726,878**	**531,998**	**316,571**	**2,699,515**	**4,010,334**	**1,780,304**	**18,744,323**	**100.00%**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS	1,442,050	920,761	965,326	185,834	162,780	764,216	1,481,501	783,249	6,705,717	
REFERRALS	138,953	21,031	28,450	15,140	37,986	32,670	49,688	53,730	377,648	
NO. OF FIRST ATTENDANCES	1,813,110	1,124,679	1,441,080	130,003	144,315	1,012,011	1,697,195	743,322	8,105,715	
POPULATION	3,691,714	2,150,362	4,367,902	1,504,890	4.322,986	5,356,853	2,836,723	640,622	24,871,752	

Table 179 (b)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1991

PROVINCES	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NAIROBI	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/V ALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Number of Intitutions	251	149	175	35	437	IB	183	39	1329	
No. Reporting	186	111	143	30	308	45	120	34	976	
Response Rate	74.1%	74.3%	81.7%	84.3%	70.4%	75.3%	65.2%	85.6%	73.4%	
DISEASES										
Diarrheal diseases	134,370	95,290	35,404	35,550	216,291	216,291	110,090	6,015	849,301	4.08
Tuberculosis	739	930	210	4,645	2,685	2,685	501	73	12,468	0.04
Leprosy	102	109	63	539	133	133	159	126	1,364	0.00
Whooping cough	396	478	60	194	1.413	1,413	134,050	23	138,027	0.04
Meningitis	107	21	42	67	2,639	2,639	326	0	5,841	1.00
Tetanus	433	190	4	20	89	89	149	7	981	0.00
Poliomyelitis	867	924	22	143	248	248	66	3	2,521	0.01
Chicken pox	26,294	4,284	1,972	1,733	7,059	7,059	1,601	47	50,049	0.18
Measles	10,313	8,120	1,617	1,434	19,248	19,248	14,563	400	74,943	0.40
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice)	17,250	19,814	273	338	1,480	1,480	1,536	96	42,267	0.04
Mumps	42,046	3,402	4,083	1,065	21,941	21,941	3,055	278	97,811	0.43
Malaria	539,331	718,419	259,804	79,281	1,279,409	1,279,409	759,496	46,549	4,961,698	26.36
Gonorrhoea	49,454	35,627	12,209	24,798	68,388	68,388	27,649	1,354	287,867	1.83
Urinary Tract Infections	84,003	69,550	25,266	24,311	124,574	124,574	72,784	4,116	529,178	1.92
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	11,807	27,147	1,665	2,221	4.732	4,732	3,352	2,424	57,780	0.38
Intestinal worms	230,259	81,385	48,726	14,144	169,963	169,963	113,868	4,307	832,615	4.58
Malnutrition	9,410	9,392	1,230	3,175	11,884	11,884	9.858	334	57,167	0.44
Anaemia	10,686	38,026	740,470	2,527	125,477	125,477	25.157	3,377	1,071.197	0.91
Eye Infections	105,976	57,481	26.808	12,525	122.532	122,532	59.866	3,239	510,959	2.88
Cataract	5,848	2,767	475	1,928	4.557	4,557	2,716	93	22,941	0.16
Ear Infections	48,651	50,307	15,968	8,586	72,536	72,536	36,027	3.269	307.880	1.72
Dis. of Circulatory System	79,014	. 5,745	2,742	2,064	18,306	18,306	6,246	296	132,719	0.66
Dis of Respiratory System	1,183,855	454,045	220,475	133,639	1,121,679	1,121,679	382,455	30,788	4,648,615	21.83
Pneumonia	101,981	31,794	17,426	18,587	93,804	93,804	29,595	2,667	389,658	1.82
Abortion	8,502	2,372	971	1.314	6,927	6,927	3,169	199	30,381	0.22
Dis. of Pueiperium and Child	3,088	2,067	917	817	4,550	4,550	3,157	274	19,420	0.16
Neuplasms	1,113	485	74	40	916	916	618	51	4.213	0.15
Dis of Blood and Blood form	2,094	2,422	531	551	2,097	2.097	824	312	10.928	0.09
Mental Disorders	14.883	11,635	3,101	3,336	5,878	5,878	1,986	259	46,956	0.16
Dental Disorders	69,379	21,690	8,940	6,690	49,212	49,212	23.794	1,789	230,706	0.93
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	455,419	220,880	106.472	42,866	341,378	341,378	181,070	9,935	1,699,391	7.16
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	106,008	31,449	21,932	13.538	97,392	97,392	45,880	1,026	414,617	2.04
Congenital Anomalies	5,456	1,553	92	945	2,634	2,634	1.241	13	14,568	0.11
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	20,264	6,889	3,799	6,356	22,285	22,285	16,897	258	99,033	0.71
Poisoning	19,254	770	316	563	5,300	5,300	1,043	30	32,576	0.15
Accidents (Incl.Fractures,Bums et	163,017	3i,994	25,434	7,025	114,224	114,224	40,470	1,645	505,033	2.42
	737,472	247,905	153,465	90,914	687,127	687,127	186,847	11,451	2,866,308	14.70
Total New Cases	4,299,141	2,304,358	1,743,058	548,449	4,830,987	4,830,987	2,302,161	136,823	20,995,984	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS	1,667,175	824,293	327,337	162,486	2,280,780	2,280,780	558,145	60,775	8,161,771	
REFERRALS	47,305	13,162	14,346	15,787	111,106	111,106	22,861	5,469	341,142	
NO. OF FIRST ATTENDANCES	2,470,818	929,295	444,666	140,480	2,214	2,214,913	950,029	61,187	7,213,602	
POPULATION	3,691,714	2,150,362	4,367,902	1,504,890	4,322,986	5,356,853	2,836,723	640,622	24,871,752	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1992

Table 179 (c)

DISEASES	PROVINCES									
	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NAIROBI	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	NYANZA	N/EASTER	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	8,43%	71,17%	65.96%	66.79%	62,07%	74,93%	57,42%	55,26%	58,17%	
DISEASES										
Malaria	53,408	499,104	994,801	1,070,979	76,638	1,234,187	1,248,163	827,195	6,004,476	26,62
Dis of Respiratory System	73,694	1,141,707	679,289	865,774	57,594	631,589	1,290,183	493,237	5,233,067	23,20
Dis, of the Skin (Incl, Ulce)	22,340	404,678	338,275	422,018	19,560	272,825	393,581	188,930	2,062,207	9,14
Worms	7,422	218,142	115,209	213,557	9,332	164,129	197,913	77,229	1,002,933	4,45
Diarrheal diseases	17,861	120,371	154,026	136,296	14,466	181,593	247,304	110,990	982,907	4,36
Urinary Tract Infections	14,004	76,046	103,372	99,556	7,288	111,512	140,000	68,762	620,540	2,75
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Burns etc,	5,614	148,377	61,701	113,303	3,364	75,134	148,362	52,818	608,673	2,70
Eye Infections	7,536	93,761	62,435	98,970	6,524	86,129	150,878	51,260	557,493	2,47
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc,	6,405	86,327	40,066	95,912	2,424	62,709	115,000	23,400	432,243	1,92
Pneumonia	4,871	76,241	34,384	62,363	6,447	52,562	87,758	31,874	356,500	1,58
Ear Infections	6,408	51,720	51,291	62,077	5,394	57,853	81,067	32,173	347,983	1,54
Dental Disorders	3,807	34,013	29,710	45,317	3,153	44,896	53,349	31,416	245,661	1,09
Gonorrhoea	6,099	31,450	29,599	39,001	1,193	44,128	59,816	16,073	227,359	1,01
Anaemia	1,130	10,219	59,653	17,331	4,593	42,734	22,230	26,960	184,850	0,82
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	636	19,611	9,451	14,624	439	21,879	29,509	14,812	110,961	0,49
Dis, of Circulatory System	3,430	24,504	14,618	13,162	335	17,620	15,787	4,195	93,651	0,42
Chicken pox	898	26,734	8,789	10,585	301	3,674	19,807	1,498	72,286	0,32
Mumps	640	17,459	8,490	9,868	388	7,807	20,617	4,758	70,027	0,31
Malnutrition	935	4,873	9,864	6,802	2,067	15,113	16,991	8,142	64,787	0,29
Measles	692	7,605	8,330	5,730	929	17,840	18,296	5,582	65,004	0,29
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	337	3,627	33,050	5,711	3,749	8,443	4,028	3,344	62,289	0,28
Mental Disorders	1,166	13,345	5,807	15,001	408	5,067	9,001	2,350	52,145	0,23
Abortion	336	5,894	3,284	4,134	271	4,550	8,876	4,500	31,845	0,14
Dis, of Puerperium and Child	954	3,234	2,438	2,991	455	5,799	5,376	3,115	24,362	0,11
Cataract	415	2,152	2,505	2,243	126	5,014	5,110	1,630	19,195	0,09
Dis of Blood and Blood form	27 6	2,482	2,105	1,966	109	2,327	3,270	629	13,164	0,06
Congenital Anomalies	111	2,278	623	1,464	208	2,993	3,458	615	11,750	0,05
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	148	1,842	2,087	1,160	181	1,986	2,544	665	10,613	0,05
Poisoning	229	2,348	1,155	1,377	114	1,825	4,233	933	12,214	0,05
Tuberculosis	212	719	2,146	1,037	787	1,119	3,570	347	9,937	0,04
Whooping cough	66	337	732	408	334	2,952	1,129	369	6,327	0,03
Neuplasms	64	816	369	451	55	1,477	3,935	254	7,421	002
Meningitis	22	94	39	200	8	358	2,840	307	3,868	0,01
Poliomyelitis	3	565	94	180	3	275	214	161	1,495	0.00
Leprosy	2	19	210	48	40	390	123	85	917	0.00
Tetanus	53	42	100	49	59	367	164	80	914	0.00
All Other Diseases	52,509	658,581	352,211	526,124	26,315	321 015	791,879	216,201	2,944,835	13,06
Total New Cases	**294,733**	**3,791,317**	**3,222,309**	**3,967,769**	**255,651**	**3,511,870**	**5,206,361**	**2,306,889**	**22,556,899**	**100,00**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	122,477	1,512,216	999,372	1,323,327	109,875	898,750	1,801,885	555,404	7,323,566	
REFERRALS	11,740	47,463	28,414	64,477	1,774	41,559	88,528	16,219	300,174	
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	1,667,175	824,293	327,337	162,486	2,280,780	2,280,780	558,145	60,775	8,161,771	
REFERRALS	47,305	13,162	14,346	15,787	111,106	111,106	22,861	5,469	341,142	
NO, OF FIRST ATTENDANCES	2,470,818	929,295	444,666	140,480	2,214	2,214,913	950,029	61,187	7,213,602	

Source: Health Information System (M,O,H,)

Table 179 (d)

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1993

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	16.16%	71.87%	65.14%	66.00%	53.62%	67.15%	56.35%	64.76%	58.45%	
DISEASES										
Malaria	88,235	487,936	713,889	1,279,970	71,861	844,928	1,965,822	645.010	5,197,651	27.10
Dis of Respiratory System	139,243	1,062,172	495,946	811,146	50,750	423,374	1,091,831	384.398	4,458,860	23.25
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	44,000	366,275	238,104	335.069	16,883	198,492	316,252'	159,832	1,674,907	8.73
Worms	15,742	197,388	84,307	186,023	7,478	104,342	147,641	62.942	805,863	4.20
Diarrheal diseases	29,052	106,241	107,066	118,137	10,059	128,576	204,681	90,727	794,239	4.14
Accidents (Incl.Fractures.Burns etc.	21,913	145,696	46,249	95,388	4,722	53,514	139,686	51,494	558,662	2.91
Urinary Tract Infections	32,987	77,030	82,663	84,722	7.636	89,099	117,746	61,173	553,056	2.88
Eye Infections	15,252	82,733	48,075	83,347	6,424	54,713	113,222	41,109	444,875	2.32
Rheumatism. Joint pains etc.	14,264	88,520	33,174	86,335	2,659	43,008	98,153	22,488	388,601	2.03
Pneumonia	16709	75944	28397	66,962	4.008	38,529	80.812	34,681	345,042	1.80
Ear Infections	12,440	54458	35940	55.774	6,201	38,402	72,709	27,588	303,512	1.58
Dental Disorders	5,738	47224	21489	51,266	3.603	29,530	41,969	24,172	224,991	1.17
Gonorrhoea	17,909	36696	18402	32.479	2.262	26.008	63,842	16.728	214.326	1.12
Anaemia	4,201	10057	40162	23,212	6.057	31,498	18.013	19,431	152,631	0.80
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	13,533	21425	7326	14.219	531	15.393	21,420	12,459	106,306	0.55
Dis. of Circulatory System	9,462	20313	10671	19.896	714	9,044	17.322	8,587	96,009	0.50
Chicken pox	3,396	26814	9250	6.085	562	3.981	26,814	3,711	80.613	0.42
Mumps	1,487	19974	6907	10.880	440	5,526	22,221	1.943	69,378	0.36
Malnutrition	2242	5360	7080	7.294	2.297	9,726	15,013	6.627	55,539	0.29
Measles	1,635	6088	2465	10,761	675	10,499	16,438	5.950	54,511	0.28
Mental Disorders	3.595	14572	3868	9.403	309	3,334	7.603	3.258	48.942	0.26
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	1,162	3939	16495	4,203	2.587	3,381	3,429	2,167	37,363	0.19
Abortion	3.479	5497	3345	2,979	931	3,749	6.625	3,695	30,300	0.16
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	5,717	3469	2573	2,528	504	3,786	5,030	2,221	25,828	0 13
Dis of Blood and Blood form	3,781	3540	2660	2,137	162	1,479	2,319	388	16.966	0.09
Cataract	479	255.9	1606	2.026	377	1.760	4,851	1.800	15.455	0.08
Tuberculosis	1,533	3038	2082	1.129	348	889	2,693	588	12.300	0.06
Poisoning	784	1985	882	1.409	141	1,232	3,915	1.340	11,688	0.06
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	1.057	1,752	1182	1.984	106	1,142	1,589	657	9.469	0.05
Congenital Anomalies	673	1,583	709	1.094	66	1.503	1.900	1,507	9.035	0.05
Neuplasms	1.132	1,802	641	372	195	1.470	897	496	7.005	0.04
Whooping cough	229	244	404	379	662	1.100	776	1.041	4.835	0.03
Meningitis	135	150	26	187	8	379	481	181	1,547	0.01
Poliomyelitis	37	316	74	181	2	112	252	156	1,130	0.01
Tetanus	48	69	86	88	8	86	127	133	645	0.00
Leprosy	4	74	77	41	29	106	127	108	566	0.00
All Other Diseases	88,255	544,909	244,934	461,256	14,577	229,982	621,412	163,864	2,369,189	12.35
Total New Cases	**601,540**	**3,527,842**	**2,319,206**	**3,870,361**	**226,834**	**2,413,672**	**4,355,633**	**1,865,150**	**19,181,835**	**100.00**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE VISITS)	181,310	1,175,900	647,304	1,246.969	104,697	681,207	1,477,133	465,276	5,979,796	
REFERRALS	11,787	52,939	24,600	50,438	1,435	39.756	77,409	21,483	279,847	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1994*

Table 179 (e)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	**15.08%**	**70.37%**	**66.67%**	**42.73%**	**27.94%**	**70.53%**	**56.43%**	**15.22%**	**51.26%**	
DISEASES										
Diarrheal diseases	21,695	91,549	114,168	17,041	4,050	116,193	192,624	5,278	562,598	4.53
Tuberculosis	458	1,220	1,144	192	77	839	2,383	41	6,354	0.05
Leprosy	15	31	122	7	15	124	114	2	430	0.00
Whooping cough	101	215	317	37	69	1,754	768	19	3,280	0.03
Meningitis	44	151	79	9	8	434	880	13	1,618	0.01
Tetanus	6	67	31	24	9	253	127	4	521	0.00
Poliomyelitis	14	105	56	17	10	75	441	0	718	0.01
Chicken pox	1,276	20.304	5,039	1,027	127	3,948	22,765	56	54,542	0.44
Measles	695	4,610	1,876	715	55	6,455	10,000	553	24,959	0.20
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice)	119	1.709	832	139	16	1,114	3,266	64	7,259	0.06
Mumps	864	16.477	6,995	857	205	6,709	15,953	42	48,102	0.39
Malaria	70,497	490,681	650,721	122,991	22.359	901,522	1,198,166	52,635	3,509,572	28.24
Gonorrhoea	8,119	22 424	17,876	3.635	279	21,447	41,559	588	115,927	0.93
Urinary Tract Infections	23,123	60,458	62,009	9,490	2.338	69,984	80,260	3,438	311,100	2.50
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	673	2,414	13,764	486	643	3,884	2,531	66	24,461	0.20
Worms	11,516	158,604	57,618	18,604	2,722	81,025	106.091	2,356	438,536	3.53
Malnutrition	1,332	3.936	4,952	2.295	613	8,160	13,072	179	34,539	0.28
Anaemia	2,104	8,553	29,918	2.222	1.688	26,782	19,184	874	91,325	0.73
Eye Infections	9,989	66.470	31.329	8.022	2.365	42.457	109,366	1,824	271,822	2.19
Cataract	451	1.641	1.569	121	79	3,361	3,594	42	10,858	0.09
Ear Infections	7,882	40,492	29,869	5.520	2.092	30,733	56,211	1,265	174.064	1.40
Dis. of Circulatory System	4,411	19.700	12,088	590	441	12.337	24,572	801	74,940	0.60
Dis of Respiratory System	96.691	836.092	398.638	83,124	18,246	408.344	1,010,559	26,957	2,878,651	23.16
Pneumonia	6,928	57,256	22,616	8,296	1.979	364,440	76,363	1,745	539,623	4.34
Abortion	334	4,055	2,165	527	39	3,470	5.335	378	16.303	0.13
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	373	2.633	2,450	517	145	3,211	4,451	171	13,951	0.11
Neuplasms	32	3,275	375	79	10	635	493	37	4,936	0.04
Dis of Blood and Blood form	461	3,812	2,050	192	20	1,246	1,991	33	9,805	0.08
Mental Disorders	934	10,508	3.720	850	402	2,792	5,903	100	25,209	0.20
Dental Disorders	3,008	31,185	14,775	4,452	1,960	26,253	40.432	657	122,722	0.99
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	26,822	279,532	178,347	31,311	4,710	157,349	291,444	8,000	977,515	7.87
Rheumatism. Joint pains etc.	9,286	67,309	24.112	7.782	1.052	34.957	71.451	661	216.610	1.74
Congenital Anomalies	287	1,620	636	137	15	1,824	1,625	10	6,154	0.05
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	11,585	17,948	3,493	1,558	252	13,908	17,325	542	66,611	0.54
Poisoning	221	1,955	1,256	141	88	2,134	3,045	59	8,899	0.07
Accidents (Incl.Fractures.Bums etc.	8,335	125,383	35,098	9,287	2,082	47,211	105,787	3,024	336,207	2.71
All Other Diseases	61,859	433,049	181,331	45,473	7.085	189,638	503,036	14,988	1,436,459	11.56
Total New Cases	392,540	2,887,423	1,913,434	387,767	78,345	2,597,002	4,043,167	127,502	12,427,180	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	134,430	942,094	479,506	132,568	28,549	562,620	1,446,927	36,523	3,763,217	
REFERRALS	10,849	45,176	20,386	5,284	296	25,094	74,353	946	182,384	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

* Provisional

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1979 - 1988

Table 180

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re-Visits	Percentage Increase
1979	64,806	-	308,257	2
1980	65,411	1	350,358	14
1981	58,697	-	296,900	–
1982	64,941	11	344,364	16
1983	67,547	4	347,938	3
1984	83,256	25	399,612	9
1985	81,724	-1.8	360,940	-2.4
1986	93,445	16	366,280	2
1987	377,723	161	1,332,553	264
1988	257,008	-320	682,597	-48.8

Source: Health Information System (M. O. H.)

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981-1982

Table 181 (a)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	21,055	21,556	1 13,016	122,820	20,520	17,257
Coast	6,371	4,942	33,037	22,970	6,351	4,938
North Eastern	233	213	774	776	233	213
Eastern	7,457	10,276	53,677	58,564	7,418	10,221
Central	15,106	14,741	83,804	18,01 I	14,952	14,628
Rift Valley	7,207	7,689	32,853	34,401	7,160	7,641
Nyanza	**3,594**	4,059	12,883	13,255	3,565	4,033
Western	**3,625**	2,983	13,336	1 1,693	3,604	2,970
Provincial not stated	**293**	1,088	985	2,458	293	1,082
Total	64,941	**67,547**	**344,365**	**284,948**	**64,116**	**62,983**

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1984-1985

Table 181 (b)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1984	**1985**	**1984**	**1985**	**1984**	**1985**
Nairobi	**21,051**	14,224	1 10,224	122,635	20,844	22,766
Coasl	4,107	5,248	21,040	2,044	4,092	5,228
North Eastern	253	228	677	577		220
Eastern	13,672	15,000	68,072	68,110	13,543	14,860
Central	20,089	12,676	91,925	8 1,925	19,878	20,242
Rift Valley	10,449	10,292	38,500	36,700	10,282	10,176
Nyanza	5,474	6,222	15,777	16,147	5,441	6,172
Western	5,375	7,592	14,541	14,101	5,336	7,536
Provincial not staled	2,786	1,242	8,745	305	2,729	1,418
Total	**83,256**	**72,724**	**369,501**	**342,544**	**82,397**	**88,618**

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1986-1987

Table 181 (c)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
Nairobi	**23,408**	27,313	72,286	76,784	13,078	26,520
Coast	**1,298**	32,733	7,084	89,288	1,298	32,725
North Eastern	**163**	146	547	505	163	143
Eastern	**36,878**	23,768	108,118	66,769	36,613	23,378
Central	**30,565**	151,043	149,255	228,680	30,374	150,792
Rift Valley	**8,101**	44,589	21,287	602,856	8,000	44,489
Nyanza	.	**26,760**		139,994	.	26,280
Western	2,586	**31,371**	4,074	127,677	2,183	31,329
Province not stated	93,445	**337,723**	366,280	1,332,553	92,144	315,655
Total	**196,444**	675,446	**728,931**	**2,665,106**	**183,853**	**671,311**

Source: Health Information System (MOH),

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 182-183 and 186-198 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 182 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 182 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and Revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1989/90 - 1993/94 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:-

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 182 (a) K£ 000

	1990/91		1991/92		1992/93		1993/94	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	2,286,020	453,958	2,744,178	259,057	3,327,819	296,984	49,307,228	512,770
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	30	-	346	-	40	-	13	-
Treasury Bills (Net)	-347,050	-	137,515	-	1,217,500	-	386,250	-
Advances from Cereals and Suger Finance	-3,450	-	-2,500		-44,890	-	-44,890	-
Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from slock issues/Treasury bonds	-	429,628	-	1,020,741	-	1,337,182	-	2,762,936
Less: Items ignored	-7,361		-752	-	-8,471	-		-
= Revenue as shown in Table 187 (b)	1,928,189	883,586	2,878,787	1,279,798	5,422,051	207,640	5,272,101	3,275,706
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	132,558	352,944	74,651	320,321	90,370	377,570	149,705	463,296
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	-5	-	-21	-	-23	-	-22	-
= Revenue as shown in table 187 (c)	2,060,742	1,236,530	2,953,417	1,600,119	5,512,397	2,219,376	5,421,784	373,002
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	3,195,462	828,120	3,716,884	649,867	5,213,322	851,436	7,981,081	1,026,608
Less:Items ignored-lnterdepartmental transfers	-	-	-1	-	-	-33	-	
= Expenditure as shown in Table 187 (c)	3,195,462	828,120	3,716,883	649,867	5,213,322	851,403	7,981,081	1,026,608
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	-132,558	-352,944	-74,651	-320,321	-90,370	-377,570	-149,705	-163,296
Excess Appropriation in Aid	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Add: ltems ignored from Appropriation in Aid	5	-	21	-	23	-	22	-
= Expenditure as shown in Table 187 (b)	3,062,909	475,176	3,642,253	329,546	5,122,352	473,833	78,311,398	563,312

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer,

** Including error in analysis,

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 182(b) K£`000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
REVENUE				
Recurrent Account	1,928,189	2,878,787	5,421,427	5,272,101
Development Account	883,586	1,279,798,	1,841,806	3,275,706
Total	2,81 1,775	4,158,585	7,263,233	8,547,807
EXPENDITURE				
Recurrent Account	3,062,909	3,642,253	5,122,352	7,831,398
Development Account	475,176	329,546	473:833	563,312
Total	3,538,085	3,971,799	5,596,185	8,394,710
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	-726,310	186,786	1,667,048	153,097

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 182 (c) K£'000 K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
REVENUE				
Recurrent Account	2,060,742	2,953,417	5,512,397	5,421,784
Development Account	1,236,530	1,600,119	2,219,376	3,739,002
Total	3,297,272	4,553,536	7,731,773	9,160,786
EXPENDITURE				
Recurrent Account	3,195,462	3,716,883	5,213,322	7,981,081
Development Account	828,120	649,867	851,403	1,026,608
Total	4,023,582	4,366,750	6,064,725	9,007,689
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	726,310	186,786	1,667,048	153,097

Source: Centra! Bureau of Statistics,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1989/90 - 1993/94

Table 183 K£ (million)

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Current Revenue	2.049.96	2,420.63	2,852,04	3,454.71	5,050.85
Current Expenditure	2,210.21	2.722.96	2.814.54	3,884.17	5,914.07
Current Surplus/Deficit	160.25	-302.33	37.50	-429.46	863.22
Capital Revenue	-16.19	16.19	1.99	21.37	10.92
Capital Expenditure	6.15	554.86	453.78	423.71	566.67
Net Lending	525.38	79.28	24.02	76.28	35.90
External grants	70.82	208.25	231.85	440.40	458.54
Overall Deficits	**-533.05**	**-712.03**	**-206.46**	**-467.68**	**-996.33**
Financing of the Deficits:					
External Loans (Net)	301.20	206.50	11.50	318.00	-56.75
Total Domestic Borrowing	265.25	530.05	344.90	751.70	1,341.15
Long term (Net)	96.25	248.75	346.45	66.00	-151.05
Short term (Net)	169.00	281. 30	-1.55	685.70	1,492.20
Changes in Cash Balance:					
Increase = +	-33.40	-24 52	-149.94	-602.02	-376.86
Memorandum items:					
Public debt Redemption	741.74	741.74	1,140.11	1.672.45	2,461.36
(a) External	391.25	391.25	360.05	269.56	1,018.70
(b) Internal	350.49	350.49	780 06	1.402.89	1,442.66

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE
EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1990 - 1994

Table 184 K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Beer	20,686	53,326	190,367	251,321	284,696
Sugar	19,392	17,844	16,150	18.505	
Cigarettes	108,540	91,321	1 17,651	164,764	193,873
Tobacco	543	457	588	858	1,021
Matches		6,385	35,832	2,053	1,698
Spirits	547	1,255	4,482	4,602	4,890
Mineral Waters	-	-	-	-	-
Biscuit	• -	-	-	-	-
Soap	-		-	-	-
Fabrics. Woven	-		-	-	-
Paints and distempers			-		-
Total	149,960	170,588	365,070	442,103	486,178

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

•Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
.conomic Analysis of Revenue, 1989/90 - 1993/94
(a) Current Revenue

Tahle 185 (a) **K£'000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	599,153	713,084	851,395	998,525	1,838,365
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**599,153**	**713,084**	**851,395**	**998,525**	**1,838,365**
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	347,968	334,680	255,939	459,150	739,639
Excise Duties	149,358	185,164	340,460	418,355	556,267
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	323,739	421,850	335,630	406,536	651,250
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	316,606	344,221	592,140	700,600	798,467
Export Duty	729	70	74	222	130
Business and Trading Licences	9,046	10,245	13,568	1 1,281	11,007
Licences and Fees under Traffic	16,615	16,093	16,313	16,256	19,534
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	67,423	77,483	70,283	59,788	88,907
Total	**1,231,484**	**1,389,806**	**1,624,407**	**2,072,188**	**2,865,201**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	10,245	2.181	2,531	3,295	4,363
Fines and Forfeitures	4.991	4,570	3,843	3,577	4,240
Airport Passenger Tax	13,000	16,979	20,205	23,834	57,731
Other	7,824	20,086	6.385	9,887	9,832
Total	**36,060**	**43,816**	**32,964**	**40,593**	**76,166**
Income front Propetry					
Interest from:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1.591	9,653	4.246	2,464	
Financial Enterprises	95	103	340	1,667	4,962
Non-Financial Enterprises	338	154	1,125	2,501	7,443
General Government Agencies	1.577	1,738	2,108	1,946	
Rest of the World	16	15	13	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	81,078	112,805	153.225	206,130	
Non-financial Enterprises	9.729	7,301	11,117	16,252	29,606
Rent on Land	9.662	17,742	14,069	15,313	16,896
Total	**104,086**	**149,511**	**186,243**	**246,273**	**58,907**
Current 'Transfers From:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private-Non-Profit Institutions	12,388	18,022	10,770	8,741	7,127
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises		-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies			-	-	2,514
Rest of the World				-	-
Total	**12,388**	**18,022**	**10,770**	**8,741**	**9,641**
Sales of Goods and Services	58.007	83.115	74.367	8,378,852	101,471
Reimbursement of Expenditure	20.603	23,294	5,281	14,239	59,632
Total	**78,610**	**106,409**	**79,648**	**8,393,091**	**161,103**
Total	**2,061,781**	**2,420,648**	**2,785,427**	**11,759,411**	**5,009,383**
MEMORADUM ITEM					
Loan Repayments to Government .	**3,404**	**7,530**	**12,411**	**9,460**	**29,690**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Gross collection hefore Export Compensation payments.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1989/90 - 1993/94
(h) Current Expenditure

Table 185 (b) K£'000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	492,161	547,281	594,840	696,815	906,816
House Allowances	68,579	71,763	78,534	84,987	132,491
Passages and Leave Expenses	7,068	7,792	10,041	10,863	15,312
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	5,208	5,585	4,405	5,201	7,042
National Social Security Fund Contributions	2,594	3,501	3,928	2,836	2,721
Total	575,610	635,922	691,748	800,702	1,064,382
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	37,584	46,863	38,556	46,681	62,879
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	25,586	28,397	32,607	31,805	49,442
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	9,962	18,146	10,486	12,110	16,991
Official Entertainment	3,215	2,461	2,742	2,800	3,386
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	16,718	13,378	13,921	24,908	27,965
Purchase of Stores for Production	78,588	71,577	66,234	84,940	104,590
Purchase of Food and Rations	44,144	23,556	24,845	75,682	55,711
Uniforms and Clothing	7,368	10,612	6,463	7,262	9,120
Other Consumable stores	29,258	53,612	56,276	51,863	60,294
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	23,581	29,747	37,612	48,408	59,189
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment Buildings etc	21,540	25,788	18,005	20,821	42,072
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	32,271	46,005	53,318	98,554	153,415
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	10,200	15,070	18,057	27,205	57,218
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	483	1,791	1,990	947	3,718
Military Construction and Equipment	241,220	265,411	208,420	242,171	304,705
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	36,749	73,907	30,813	32,358	50,439
Total	618,467	726,321	620,345	808,515	1,061,134
Subsidies+	54	20	99	32	94
Interest					
External Debt	160,893	222,998	238,851	203,867	515,537
Internal Debt	339,327	523,120	546,012	1,188,793	2,222,444
Total	500,220	746,118	784,863	1,392,660	2,737,981
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	70,763	72,873	62,951	75,394	97,173
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	7	-	-	-	1,550
General Government Agencies	386,217	444,392	563,165	701,929	914,255
Rest of the World	7,224	11,055	9,068	9,141	27,755
Funds	4,832	2,613	4,160	88,045	9,684
Total	469,043	530,933	639,344	874,509	1,050,417
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	669	856	26	7,782	63
Total	2,164,063	2,640,170	2,736,425	3,884,200	5,914,071

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

" Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,
+ Excludes Export Compensation,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1989/90 - 1993/94

(a) CAPITAL REVENUE

Table 186 (a) **K£'000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	301,200	206.500	11,500	177,250	384,300
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	96,250	248.750	346,450	414,400	-151,050
Short Term(Net)	169,000	281,300	1,550	380,600	1,492,200
Total	**265,250**	**530,050**	**348,000**	**795,000**	**1,341,150**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	3,033	6.423	6,579	1,380	-
Financial Enterprises	141	144	1,947	3,232	11,876
Non-Financial Enterprises	211	946	3,867	4,848	17,814
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	18	18	18	-	-
Total	**3,403**	**7,531**	**12,411**	**9,460**	**29,690**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	111,912	232,894	191.279	127,744	264,058
Capital Transfers-Local	5,149	20,098	1,187	92,1 11	14,675
Sale of Capital Assets	656	475	389	592	941
Withdrawal from Funds	5,466	15,715	1,603	18,050	9,980
Total	**123,183**	**269,182**	**194,458**	**238,497**	**289,654**
Total	**693,036**	**1,013,263**	**566,369**	**1,220,207**	**2,044,794**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1989/90 - 1993/94
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 186(b) K£000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	19,222	30,719	19,766	20.384	14,343
Non-Residential Building	92,895	105,123	92,583	1 15,465	76,068
Construction and Works	154,976	280,547	207,593	182,072	196,127
Plant. Machinery and Equipment	89.499	65,602	57,641	72,625	119,660
Transport Equipment	36,842	10,995	12,514	18,192	58,552
Land	97,158	2 392	1,486	2,159	550
Total	**490,592**	**495,378**	**391,583**	**410,897**	**465,300**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	3,168	2,600	1,264	2,947	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	6.200	2,000	2,515	501	3,450
Total	9,368	4,600	3,779	3,448	3,450
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	32,943	43,379	23,353	40.734	49,463
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	2,164	5,055	2,250	5,225	40
General Government Agenies	29,740	33,778	7,044	34,953	12,637
Total	**64,847**	**82,212**	**32,647**	**80,912**	**62,140**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	212,147	391,254	360,047	269,555	1,018,704
Internal Debts	235,553	345,154	775,071	1,398,565	1,434,228
Sinking Fund-External			-	-	-
Internal	5,641	5,329	4,995	4,326	8,426
Total	**453,341**	**741,737**	**1,140,113**	**1,672,446**	**2,461,358**
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	855	4.640	540	5,677	134
Financial Enterprises	10	-		664	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,841	-	-	-	-
General Government	1 1,890	17,958	17,149	12,772	6,266
Rest of the World	-	-	-	108	156
Total	**15,596**	**22,598**	**17,689**	**19,221**	**6,556**
Transfer to Funds	19,194	36.887	44,512	19,451	94,815
Total	**1,052,938**	**1,383,412**	**1,630,323**	**2,206,375**	**3,093,619**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1989/90 - 1993/94

Table 187 K£'000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
General Public Administration	498,693	560,531	586,270	738,010	921,616
Defence	269,259	295,492	232,378	270,311	342,782
Education	564,929	686,948	722,221	854,783	1,069,650
Health	144,335	172,910	190,013	232,251	327,059
Housing, Community and Social Welfar	81,851	98,581	92,527	104,312	108,437
Economic Service	666,147	670,692	571,765	741,849	963,244
Other Service; Including Public Debt	991,785	1,538,428	1,971,576	3,123,208	5,274,901
Total	**3,216,999**	**4,023,582**	**4,366,750**	**6,064,724**	**9,007,689**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure! Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	575,608	635,922	691,748	800,702	1,064,382
(ii) Other	618,469	726,323	620,345	808,515	1,061,134
Subsides	54	20	99	32	94
Interest	500,220	746,118	784,863	1,392,660	2,737,981
Current Transfers	469,712	531,789	639,370	882,291	1,050,480
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	490,591	495,378	391,583	384,794	465,300
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	9,368	4,600	3,779	3,448	3,450
Loans	64,847	82,212	32,647	80,914	62,140
Loans Repayments	453,341	741,737	1,140,113	1,672,446	2,461,358
Capital Transfer to Funds	19,194	36,887	44,512	19,451	94,815
Capital Transfers	15,596	22,598	17,689	19,473	6,556

Source :Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

*** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission

+ Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1989/90 - 1993/94

(b) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a) **K£000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	599,153	713,084	851,393	998,525	1,838,365
Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-
Total	599,153	713,084	851,393	998,525	1,835,365
Indirect Taxes:					
Import duties	347,968	334,680	255,939	459,150	739,639
Exise Duties	149,358	185,164	340,460	418,355	556,267
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	323,739	421,850	335,630	406,536	651.250
Sales Tax on Imports	316,606	344,221	592,140	700,600	798,467
Export Tax	729	70	740		130
Business and Trading Licenses	9,046	10,245	13,568	11,281	111,007
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act .	16,615	16,093	16,313	16,256	19,534
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on Production of sales	67,423	77,483	70,283	59,788	88,907
Total	**1,231,484**	**1,389,806**	**1,625,073**	**2,072,188**	**2,865,201**
Compursory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	10,245	2,181	2,581	3,295	4,363
Fines and Forfeitures	4,991	4,570	3,843	3,577	4,240
Airport Passenger Tax	13,000	16,979	20,205	23,834	57,731
Other	7,824	20,086	6,385	9,887	9,832
Total	**36,060**	**43,816**	**33,014**	**40,593**	**76,166**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1989/90 - 1993/94
(b) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a) **(cont)** **K£000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises					
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,591	9,653	4,246	2,464	-
Financial Enterprises	95	103	340	1,667	4,962
Non-Financial Enterprises	338	154	1,125	2,501	7,443
General Government Agencies	1,577	1,738	2,108	1,946	-
Rest of the World	16	15	13	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	81,078	1 12,805	153,225	206,130	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	9,729	7,301	11,117	16,252	29,606
Rent of Land	9,662	17,742	14,069	15,313	16,896
Total	**104,086**	**149,511**	**186,243**	**246,273**	**58,907**
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises					
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	12,388	18,022	10,770	6,789	-
Financial Enterprises		-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	2,514
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**12,388**	**18,022**	**10,770**	**6,789**	**2,514**
Sales of Goods and Services	58,007	83,115	74,367	83,061	101,471
Reimbursement of Expenditure	20,603	23,294	5,281	14,239	59,632
Short Term Borrowing	912,219	561,749	135,362	900,504	-
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises					
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	3,033	6,423	6,579	1,380	-
Financial Enterprises	141	144	1,947	3,232	**11,876**
Non-Financial Enterprises	211	946	3,867	7,848	**17,814**
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	18	18	18	-	-
Total|	**994,232**	**675,689**	**227,421**	**1,010,264**	**190,793**
External Borrowing (Net)	301,200	206,500	11,500	177,250	**-56,750**
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware					
Sale of Capital Assets	685	475	389	592	941
Withdrawal from Funds	5,466	15,715	1,603	**18,050**	**9,980**
Total	**307,351**	**222,690**	**13,492**	**195,892**	**67,671**
Total	**1,418,057**	**1,065,912**	**437,926**	**1,459,218**	**206,385**

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 193 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 193(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

PUBLIC FINANCE
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1988/89 - 1993/94
(b) Development Account

Table 188(b) K£'000

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	2,397	1,000	-	-	-	-
U,S,A	6,386	2,027	-	-	-	-
West Germany	19,114	6,302	-	-	1,425	20,681
Sweden	-	4,916	-	-	-	-
Denmark	1,231	1,379	3,914	1,367	-	-
Canada	-	700	-	-	-	-
Japan	10,232	23,474	40,927	38,988	18,773	401,248
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	67,385	149,721	12,115			44,920
Total Governments	106,745	189,519	56,956	40,355	20,198	466,849
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie						-
Euro-Dollar Loans			-		-	-
Other	-				-	-
Total Non-Government	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Bilateral Sources	106,745	189,519	56,956	40,355	20,198	466,849
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	2,183	55,867	95,928	103,766	111,926	215,062
I B R D	71,253	3,988	-	-	-	-
African Development Bank	-	7,589	4,861	12,028	26,875	9,523
E,E,C	-	12,003	3,872	1,411	-	-
OPEC	111,969	-		-	-	-
Total Multilateral Sources	185,405	79,447	104,661	111,205	138,801	224,585
I,M,F, Trust Fund and S,D R	-				-	-
Long-Term: Stock Issues	344,701	-		-	-	-
Treasury Bonds	-	230,554	429,628	1,020,741	1,337,183	
Other	563,397	-	-		-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	908,098	230,554	429,628	1,020,741	1,337,183	0
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U,K, Government	2,497	11,480	13,848	8,776	11,078	15,840
West Germany	6,736	4,417	21,671	16,593	49,91 1	21,881
Norway	10,407	10,156	3,508	-	-	-
Denmark	13,257	9,262	11,655	6,660	8,849	14,400
Sweden	60,467	12,623	11,603	12,902	20,089	13,948
Other from Abroad and Local	106,173	140,089	190,706	158,215	129,928	212,664
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	199,537	188,027	252,991	203,146	219,855	278,733
TOTAL	1,506,530	877,066	901,192	1,421,802	1,736,235	1,437,016

Sourer: Central Bureau of Statistics,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1988/89 - 1989/90

Table 189 (a) K£000

Line Reference		1989/90 Recurrent Account	1989/90 Development Account	1989/90 Total	1990/91 Recurrent Account	1990/91 Development Account	1990/91 Total
	GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
1	General Administration	116,484	173,920	290,404	156,200	166,077	
	External Affairs	42,679	3,309	45,988	51,401	2,236	53,637
3	Public Order and Safety	146,109	16,191	162,300	160,944	23,674	184,618
4	**Total**	**305,272**	**193,420**	**498,692**	**368,545**	**191,987**	**560,532**
5	Defence	243,889	25,369	269,258	261,573	33,919	295,492
6	Education	523,091	41,838	564,929	619,958	66,990	686,948
7	Health	119,375	24,960	144,335	133,393	39,517	172,910
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,594	-	2,594	3,501	-	3,501
	Housing and Community Welfare				667	13,094	13,761
9	Housing	673	9,366	10,039	5,110	17,806	22,916
10	Community Development	4,620	3,617	8,237	37,300	21,103	58,403
11	Sanitary Service	-	-	-		-	-
12	**Total**	**5,293**	**12,983**	**18,276**	**42,410**	**38,909**	**81,319**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	33,759		60,981	23,012	121,186	144,198
	Economic Services				79,166	103,208	182,374
14	General Administration	39,048	147,822	186,870	11,879	1,676	13,555
15	Agriculture and Forestry	82,728	71,158	153,886	38,632	40,232	78,864
16	Game and Fisheries	13,341	1,637	14,978	25,812	57,840	83,652
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	42,339	45,025	87,364	13,254	94,198	107,452
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	23,498	71,174	94,672	388	-	388
19	Roads	11,410	88,161	99,571	11,040	18,605	29,645
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	224	-	224	23,804	6,759	30,563
21	Other Transportation and Communications	11,704	7,263	18,967	226,987	443,704	670,691
	Other Economic Services	4,971	4,643	9,614			0
23	**Total**	**229,263**	**436,883**	**666,146**	**351,796**	**663,014**	**1,014,810**
	Other Services						
24	Public Debt	953,561	-	953,561	225	-	225
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	149	-	149	50,347	-	50,347
26	Other Purposes	38,075		38,075	1,538,428	-	1,538,428
27	**Total**	991,785	-	991,785	225	-	225
28	**Total**	**2,420,562**	**735,453**	**3,156,015**	**1,781,401**	**1,034,336**	**2,815,737**

PUBLIC FINANCE
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1991/92 - 1993/94

Table 189 (b) **K£'000**

	1991/92			1992/93			1993/94		
Law Reference	**Recurrent Account**	**Development Account**	**Total**	**Recurrent Account**	**Development Account**	**Total**	**Recurrent Account**	**Development Account**	**Total**
1	177,575	147,848	325,423	243,125	189,748	432,873	276,552	233,708	510,260
2	61,273	1,339	62,612	68,259	5,273	73,532	118,161	3,424	121,585
3	182,780	15,455	198,235	213,955	17,650	231,605	280,556	9,211	289,767
4	**421,628**	**164,642**	**586,270**	**525,339**	**212,671**	**738,010**	**675,269**	**246,343**	**921,612**
5	206,523	25,855	232,378	243,701	26,610	270,311	329,977	12,805	342,782
6	663,164	59,057	722,221	783,776	71,006	854,782	1,004,322	65,328	1,069,650
7	152,436	37,577	190,013	175,302	56,949	232,251	229,332	97,727	327,059
8	3,928	-	3,928	2,836	-	2,836	2,721	-	2,721
9	731	9,493	10,224	1,537	4,756	6,293	1,790	6,539	8,329
10	5,491	14,427	19,918	6,796	22,354	29,150	8,001	21,454	29,455
11						0			
						0			**0**
12	**6,222**	**23,920**	**30,142**	**8,333**	**27,110**	**35,443**	**9,791**	**27,993**	**37,784**
13	26,607	75,357	101,964	45,159	20,874	66,033	49,675	18,258	67,933
14	87,942	105,814	193,756	31,287	43,443	74,730	41,044	87,108	128,152
15	13,349	4,898	18,247	117,000	177,226	294,226	148,321	232,128	380,449
16	40,829	8,815	49,644	12,804	23,870	36,674	12,298	70,750	83,048
17	27,455	41,011	68,466	47,004	17,398	64,402	59,732	28,383	88,115
18	15,340	84,181	99,521	33,140	41,345	74,485	44,295	38,827	83,122
19	37	-	37	18,049	116,144	134,193	54,749	99,957	154,706
20	10,527	213	10,740	19	-	19	5		5
21	27,930	1,459	29,389	11,125	15,431	26,556	6,273	416	6,689
22	250,016	321,748	571,764	35,240	1,326	36,566	38,371	588	38,959
23	**473,425**	**568,139**	**1,041,564**	**305,668**	**436,183**	**741,851**	**405,088**	**558,157**	**963,245**
24	-	-	-	3,065,106	-	3,065,106	5,199,339		5,199,339
25	46,598	-	46,598	109	-	109	300	-	300
26	1,971,575	-	1,971,575	57,993	-	57,993	75,262		75,262
27	**2,018,173**	**-**	**2,018,173**	**3,123,208**	**-**	**3,123,208**	**5,274,901**	**-**	**5,274,901**
28	**3,972,106**	**954,547**	**4,926,653**	**5,213,322**	**851,403**	**6,064,725**	**7,981,076**	**1,026,611**	**9,007,687**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Line Reference.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1992/93

Table 190 (a) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs	Consumption Expenditure: Other	Consumption Expenditure: Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Enter	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	95,508	127,517			1,171		83,049	3,007	3,696	•313,948
2	External Affairs	31,448	33,039			14		24	2,584	81	67,190
3	Public Order and Safety	154,657	46,544			94	-		10	-	201,305
4	**Total**	**281,613**	**207,100**			**1,229**		**83,073**	**5,601**	**3,777**	**582,443**
5	Defence	27,928	242,341			16			-		270,285
6	Education	123,639	68,831	25		5,545		564,187	133	5	762,365
7	Health	108,320	68,049			1,122		21,112	108	-	198,711
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,836	-					-	-		2,836
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	621	464						787	-	1,872
10	Community Development	5,992	1,893			38			-		7,923
11	Sanitary Services	-						-	-	-	
12	**•Total**	**6,613**	**2,357**			**38**		**0**	**787**	**0**	**9,795**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	20,913	17,868			5,396		12	400	-	44,589
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	23,893	19,971			409		331	250	-	44,854
15	Agriculture and Forestry	83,702	43,897			773		22,898	1,348	91,913	244,531
16	Game and Fisheries	7,219	15,013			222		4,164	-	-	26,618
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	38,497	9,419			149		226	226	40	48,557
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	29,124	19,000	7		1,712		295	-	-	50,138
19	Roads	31,662	70,031			2		-	-		101,695
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	19	-								19
21	Other Transportation and Communication	3,268	2,151			2		5,456	138	-	11,015
22	Other Economic Service	11,472	22,468			736		65	150	92	34,983
23	**Total**	**228,856**	**201,950**	**7**		**4,005**	**0**	**33,435**	**2,112**	**92,045**	**562,410**
	Other Service										
24	Public Debt	-	-		- 1,392,603	-			-		1,392,660
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations				–		-	109	-	-	109
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	57,993	-	-	-	-	57,993
27	**Total**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,392,660**	**57,993**	**0**	**109**	**0**	**0**	**1,450,762**
	Total	**800,718**	**808,496**	**32**	**1,392,660**	**75394**	**0**	**701,928**	**9,141**	**95,827**	**3,884,196**

•Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,
"Includes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic / Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1992/1993

Table 190 (b) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to * Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Tout Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	98,948	3,448		-	-	16,528	118,924	432,872
2	External Affairs	6,340	-	-	-	-	-	6,340	73,530
3	Public Order and Safety	30,090				-	210	30,300	231,605
4	Total	**135,378**	**3,448**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,738**	**" 155,564**	**738,007**
5	Defence	26	-		-	-	-	26	270,311
6	Education	53,210	-	37,682	-	-	1,525	92,417	854,782
7	Health	29,104	-		-	-	4,436	33,540	232,251
S	Social Security and Welfare		-		-	-	-	-	2,836
	Housing *nd Community Welfare								
9	Housing	4,420	-	-	-	-	-	4,420	6,292
10	Community Development	655	-	3,052	11,924		5,595	21,226	29,149
11	Sanitary Service	-	-	-			-	-	
12	**Total**	5,075	0	3,052	11,924	0	5,595	25,646	35,441
13	**Other Community and Social Welfare**	13,773	-		-	-	7,673	21,446	66,035
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	26,491	-	985	2,230	-	169	29,875	74,729
15	Agriculture and Forestry	22,850	-	4,240	20,800	-	1,804	49,694	294,225
16	Game and Fisheries	10,056	-	-	-	-	-	10,056	36,674
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construct	15,592	-	-	-	-	252	15,844	64,401
18	Electricity, Gas, steam and water	24,329	-	-	-	-	16	' 24,345	74,483
19	Raods	32,498	-	-	-	-	-	32,498	134,193
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-		-	-	-	-	-	19
21	Other Transportation and Communica	15,541	-		-	-	-	15,541	26,556
	Other Economic Services	868	-		-	-	715	1,583	36,566
23	**Total**	**148,225**	**0**	**5,225**	**23,030**	**0**	**2,956**	**179,436**	**741,846**
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	1,672,446	-	1,672,446	3,065,106
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations						—		109
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,993
27	**Total**	0	0	0	0	1,672,446	0	1,672,446	3,123,208
28	**Total**	**384,791**	**3,448**	**45,959**	**34,954**	**1,672,446**	**38,923**	**2,180,521**	**6,064,717**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private, Non-Profit Institutions,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1993/94

Table 190 (c) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs	Consumption Expenditure: Other	Consumption Expenditure: Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers • to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	168,083	122,981	-	-	1,636		77,246	17,718	4,161	391,825
2	External affairs	48,352	63,868	-	-	6		-	4,009	576	116,811
3	Public Order and Safety	190,281	69,375	-	-	86		-	368	1	260,111
4	Total	406,716	256,224	-	-	1,728		77,246	22,095	4,738	768,747
5	Defence	37,734	304,883	-	-	15		-	150	-	342,782
6	Education	158,055	62,088	94	-	14,923		758,551	701	-	994,412
7	Health	139,705	71,208	-	-	1,686		32,318	77	4,882	249,876
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,721	-	-	-					-	2,721
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	761	247	-	-	-		-	780	-	1,788
10	Community Development	7,274	2,296	-	-	14		-	-	-	9,584
11	Sanitary Services	-		-	-				-	-	-
12	Total	8,035	2,543	-	-	14		-	780	-	11 ,372
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	25,027	19,369	-	-	906		8,151	489	-	53,942
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	30,504	68,998	-	-	554		584	350	-	100,990
15	Agricuiture and Forestry	104,350	97,908	-	-	685	550	36,707	1,040	125	242,366
16	Game and Fisheries	9,641	23,842	-	-	220		-	1,808	1	35,512
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	46,982	15,090			597		–	147		62,816
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	34,365	25,984	-	-	81		-		-	60,430
19	Roads	42,381	87,413	-	-	1		270		-	130,065
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		5	-	-						5
21	Other Transportation and Communication	4,114	2,110		–	1		–•	38	–	6,263
22	Other Economic Services*"	14,052	23,469		-	500		128	80	-	38,229
23	Total	286,389	344,819	-	•	2,639	1,550	37,689	3,463	126	676,676
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	2,737,982	-		-	-	-	2,737,982
25	Transfers to other Government				-	-			-	-	0
	Organizations	–	–	–				300			300
26	Other Purpose	-	-	-	-	75,262	-	-	-	-	75,262
27	**Total**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,737,982**	**75,262**	**-**	**300**	**-**	**-**	**2,813,544**
	Total	**1,064,382**	**1,061,134**	**94**	**2,737,982**	**97,173**	**1,550**	**914,255**	**27,755**	**9,746**	**5,914,072**

'Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,
••Includes Export Compensation,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic / Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1993/1994

Table 190 (d) **K£'000**

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to * Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	**General** Administration	110,174	3,450	-	-	-	4,810	118,434	510,260
2	External Affairs	4,776	-	-	-	-	-	4,776	121,585
3	**Public** Order and Safety	29,660	-	-	-		-	29,660	289,771
4	**Total**	**144,610**	**3,450**	-	-	-	**4,810**	**152,870**	**921,616**
5	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	342,782
6	Education	39,863	-	34,784	-	-	591	75,238	1,069,650
7	Health	74,204	-	-	-	-	2,979	77,183	327,059
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,721
	Mousing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	4,341	-	-	2,200	-	-	6,541	8,329
10	Community Development	3,822	-	14,679	-		1,369	19,870	29,455
11	Sanitary Service								
12	**Total**	8,163	-	**14**,679	2,2110		**1**,369	**26,411**	**37,784**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	12,986	-		-		1,004	13,990	67,932
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	26,095	-		1,067	-		27,162	128,152
15	Agriculture and Forestry	38,401	-	40	9,370	-	90,272	138,083	380,449
16	Game and Fisheries	47,475	-	-	-	-	61	47,536	83,048
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construct	25,269	-	-	-	-	30	25,299	88,115
18	Electricity, Gas, steam and water	22,693						22,693	83,122
19	Raods	24,641	-	-	-	-	-	24,641	154,706
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
21	Other Transportation and Communication	426	-	-	-	-	-	426	6,689
22	Other Economic Services	473	-	-	-	-	257	730	38,959
23	**Total**	**185,473**	-	**40**	10,437	-	90,620	**286,570**	**963,245**
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	2,461,358	-	2,461,358	5,199,340
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations								300
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-		75,262
27	**Total**	-	-	-		2,461,358	-	2,461,358	5,274,902
28	**Total**	**465,299**	**3,450**	**49,503**	**12,637**	**2,461,358**	**101,373**	**3,093,620**	**9,007,691**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions,

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1987 - 1991

Table 191 (a) **K£'000**

Outstanding as at 30th June	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*								
Long Term Loans raised in E,A,	706,944	696,383	572,553	555,592	525,130	47,136	432,600	**1,402,590**
Total	**706,944**	**696,383**	**572,553**	**555,592**	**525,130**	**47,136**	**432,600**	**1,402,590**
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outsides East Africa	2,277,978	2,640,010	2,639,738	3,401,995	4,451,825	6,103,120	13,486,049	11,744,057
Other debt within East Africa	231,000	518,921	704,972	800,559	1,073,917	1,769,382	2,029,926	2,609,468
Total	**2,508,978**	**3,158,931**	**3,344,710**	**4,202,554**	**5,525,742**	**7,872,502**	**15,515,975**	**14,353,525**
Short Term Borrowing								
Tax Reserve Certificates	980	6,979	3,231	1,201	836	610	626	3,424
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp	-169,435	-14,136	-33,890	-38,940	-42,390	-44,890	-44,890	-44,891
Treasury Bills	924,690	736,501	831,355	948,165	601,115	738,630	941,995	386,250
Central Bank								
Total	**756,235**	**729,344**	**800,696**	**910,426**	**559,561**	**694,350**	**897,731**	**434,565**
Total Public Debt	**3,972,157**	**4,584,658**	**4,717,959**	**5,668,572**	**6,610,433**	**8,613,988**	**16,846,306**	**16,190,680**
Sinking Fund								
Market value of sinking funds	67,959	76,358	78,047	86,043	92,733	96,187	97,770	93,289
Supplementary sinking funds	679							
Total	**68,638**	**76,358**	**78,047**	**86,043**	**92,733**	**96,187**	**97,770**	**93,289**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1986/87 - 1992/93

Table 191 (b) **K£'000**

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	283,862	368,816	373,039	614,253	598,998	473,422	1,534,241
Internal	260,056	591,116	580,521	873,612	1,321,084	2,587,358	3,656,672
Total	**543,918**	**959,932**	**953,560**	**1,487,865**	**1,919,982**	**3,060,780**	**5,190,913**
Interest and Loan Repayment							
Receipts:							
External							
Internal	11,170	25,678	7,022	19,192	20,244	12,246	42,100
Total	**11,170**	**25,678**	**7,022**	**19,192**	**20,244**	**12,246**	**42,100**
Net Servicing Charges							
External	283,850	368,816	373,039	614,253	598,903	473,422	1,534,240
Internal	255,580	565,438	573,499	854,420	1,300,840	2,575,112	3,623,000
Total	**539,430**	**934,254**	**946,538**	**1,468,673**	**1,899,743**	**3,048,534**	**5,157,240**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1989 - 1994

Table 192 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India	3,141	3,286	2,868	2,009	3,338	27
U,S,A	76,095	120,420	126,456	141,790	285,895	.
West Germany	.	15,438	30,742	56,960	111,233	240,969
Japan	299,618	428,033	702,380	929,612	2,165,403	1,971,719
Austria	1,115	1,434	1,957	2,605	4,713	4,316
Netherlands	93,738	120,936	133,836	176,160	321,702	279,650
Italy	10,694	48,042	77,791	95,812	170,007	163,113
Canada	18,319	20,937	20,245	18,851	34,004	18,885
Denmark	55,813	74,998	85,679	100,283	185,954	181,725
Switzerland	39,908	44,881	34,537	33,510	61,909	59,791
Finland	2,128	5,896	6,738	6,529	9,548	8,869
Belgium	5,084	7,176	33,529	44,406	119,703	101,365
France	163,41 1	61,905	25,969	213,217	661,227	428,025
China	27,347	34,387	37,181	43,160	84,292	48,635
Other	79,694					
Total	**876,105**	**987,769**	**1,319,908**	**1,864,904**	**4,218,928**	**3,507,089**
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation	7,436	7,903	7,211	7,107	7,589	6,667
Abu Dhabi Fund	5,519	5,366	5,727	5,239	11,916	5,951
U.S.A.I.D	95,350	108,683	21,994	23,971	48,333	78,642
Frist National City Bank						
Export Import Bank of U,S,A,						
Frist National Bank of Chicago						
Caltex Petroleum Corporation						
Grindlays Bank	13,778	21,343	22,388	31,234	249,101	204,044
City Bank (Channel Islands)						
Liyods Bank Limited						
Scepte trust						
Barclays Bank D.C.O						
National and Grindleys finance						
Marconi Company Limited						
Skandinavista E, Banken	41,354	40,438	42,126	52,448	69,828	48,551
International Coffee Organization						
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany						
Netherlands Investments Bank	29,549	37,704	47,455	55,153	98,328	89,253
National Bank Voor						
Import Export Bank of Japan	1,911	1,532	1,506	117	886	818
Exim Bank						
Westminister Bank						

PUBLIC FINANCE
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1988 - 1993

Table 192 (cont,) K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank	13,604	33,248	61,479	79,698	245,517	161,646
Saudi Fund Development	16,008	16,718	25,448	29,026	76,714	31,908
Multi Currency Credit	11,012	-	-	-	-	-
French Bank Credit	60,412	53,230	73,643	341,499	615,521	541,375
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bawag	6,616	6,705	-	-	•	6,140
Condole Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-		-	-	-
Total	**302,549**	**332,870**	**308,977**	**625,492**	**1,423,733**	**1,182,195**
Multi-lateral sources						
I.B.R.D	389,823	493,197	526,551	523,957	765,256	663,257
International Development Associ-alion	628,656	1,018,174	1,519,042	2,001,463	4,470,403	4,384,246
African Development Bank	105,747	156,283	233,424	279,428	609,919	520,447
O.P.E.C	13,769	16,188	20,014	20,323	45,184	26,27*8
European Economic Commission	63,340	74,063	91,583	118,006	294,207	255,799
International Monetary Fund	4,730	408	-	-	-	-
Arab League	2,528	2,498	2,751	2,714	5,863	3,693
B.A.D.E.A	3,955	5,01 1	5,871	4,544	40,784	25,592
I .F .A .D)	6,576	9,269	16,135	26,251	59,962	63,551
A .D.F	17,983	37,339	46,821	58,970	' 223,017	253,918
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,246,017**	**1,812,430**	**2,462,192**	**3,035,656**	**6,514,595**	**6,196,781**
Various Defence Loans	215,067	268,924	360,743	577,068	1,207,558	814,039
Total External	**2,639,738**	**3,401,993**	**4,451,820**	**6,103,120**	**13,364,814**	**11,700,104**
INTERNAL (E,AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	36,521	17,008	7,126	9,881	92,362	63,068
Bank-Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
* Other	658,450	773,550	1,056,791	1,749,501	1,927,563	2,536,400
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Internal	**704,972**	**800,559**	**1,073,918**	**1,769,383**	**2,029,926**	**2,609,469**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**3,344,710**	**4,202,552**	**5,525,738**	**7,872,502**	**15,394,740**	**14,309,573**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts,

' Includes treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

\

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1988 - 1994

Table 193 K£000

	As at 30th June		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Local issues	1988	5 3/4 %	7,450						
	1989	5 3/4 %	538	-	-	-	-		-
	1994	6 %	2,382						
	1990	5 %	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1991	6 %	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650		-	-
	1992	6 %	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010		-	-
	1992	4 %	11,706	1 1,706	1 1,706	1 1,706	1 1,706	-	-
	1995	6 %	2,723	2,723		2,723	2,723	-	-
	2010	10 %	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	2006	9 1/2 %	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668
	1990	4 %	15,424	15,424	15,424	15,424	15,164	15,164	15,164
	1987	6 1/2%	2,231	2,231	2,231	2,231	-	-	-
	1990	6 %	350	-		-	-	-	-
	1992	7 %	750	750	750			-	-
	1997	6 %	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	-	-
	1998	6 1/4 %	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	2010	6 %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	1999	6 1 /4 %	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1990	7 %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1991	8 %	16,217	16,217	16,217	-		-	-
	1998	7 1/2 %	1 1,575	11,575	11,575	11,575		-	-
	1991/92	8 1/2 %	9,476	9,476	-			-	-
	1991/92	8 %	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	-	-
	1991	3 1/2 %	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173
	1986	3 1/2 %	1,016	1,016		1,500		-	-
	1987	3 1 /2 %	-		-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 3/4 %	1,474	1,474	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/4 %	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-
	2000	8 3/4 %	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	2000	10 3/4 %	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	1990	8 1/2 %	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895
	2003	10 3/4 %	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-
	1988	4 %	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
	1997	10 3/4 %	1,719	1,719	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	10 3/4 %	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,684	25,684
	1989	12 1/2 %	17,718	17,718	17,718	17,718	17,719	17,719	17,719
	1993	12 1/2 %	111,004	1 11,004	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	12 1/2 %	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	
	1997	10 1/2 %	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833
	2000	11 %	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089
	2000	11 %	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	2008	7 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,120,000
		Total	707,202	696,486	571,797	556,069	525,105	432,596	1,402,596

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 1989 - 1993

Table 194 K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
HANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	162,760	162,761	162,761	154,413	154,038	1,122,920
Commercial Banks	5,433	5,433	5,030	5,030	4,993	4,993
Total	**168,193**	**168,194**	**167,791**	**159,443**	**159,031**	**1,127,913**
OTHER						
N,S,S,F	276,968	263,282	245,082	211,572	188,080	188,080
Central Government	74,462	72,205	69,420	65,358	59,578	60,690
Local Government	253	253	222	222	222	222
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	5,122	4,472	4,372	4,372	2,300	2,300
East African Community Institutions	15,366	15,367	15,367	14,767	8,696	8,696
other Public Sector	1,160	1,110	1,103	1,103	1,098	1,100
Insurance Companies	9,114	8,832	8,459	7,474	4,431	4,431
Other Companies	21,827	21,785	13,204	9,741	9,079	9,079
Private	88	88	86	83	82	80
Other East Africa		.	.	.	.	.
Other Stering Area	1		1	1	1	1
Non-Stering Area	.	.	.		.	.
Total	**404,361**	**387,396**	**357,316**	**314,693**	**273,567**	**274,679**
Total	**572,554**	**555,590**	**525,107**	**474,136**	**432,598**	**1,402,592**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1989 - 1994

Table 195 K£ million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	368.8	373,0	614,3	598,9	473,4	1,534,2
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	1,997,7	2,559,3	3,022,9	3,464,4	6,745,9	7,411,2
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	18,5	14 6	20,3	17,3	7,0	20,7

Sourc e: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Including debt redemption, Interest payments on drawing on IMF arc, however, excluded,

** Provisions

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1987/88 - 1992/93*

Table 196 K£'000

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
Administration	22,360	27,312	29,912	42,915	63,954	54,424
Community services						
Roads	7,019	8,720	11,126	30,334	29,651	52,649
Sanitary service	10,880	11,005	84,656	39,492	21,032	48,109
Other	1,581	1,564	17,608	3,106	3,749	10,408
Total	19,480	21,289	113,390	72,932	54,432	111,166
Social Services						
Health	10,902	13,206	17,263	15,042	16,864	15,419
Education	7,945	7,704	8,814	9,684	13,022	11,212
Other	688	1,563	604	886	1,112	916
Total	19,535	22,473	26,681	25,612	30,998	27,547
Economic Services						
General Administration	4,319	2,394	3,171	3,686	4,519	4,117
Water Undertakings	24,896	20,039	64,890	95,012	44,942	53,623
Housing Estates (including staff) housing)	18,823	15,862	31,174	32,534	54,209	40,271
Other	7,718	11,872	8,786	7,704	45,055	27,571
Total	55,756	50,167	108,021	138,936	148,725	125,582
(Grand Total	117,131	121,241	278,004	280,395	298,109	318,719

Source: Central Bureau of statistics,

*Provisional,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1987/88 -1992/93

Table 197 (a) **K£'000**

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93*
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	37,256	42,051	41,542	61,082	67,588	70,175
Other Goods and Services	27,312	28,790	32,326	44,552	42,567	45,991
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	322	1,803	3,671	590	2,260	280
Transfer to Funds (current)	4,781	261	237		586	458
Interest					.	.
Total Current	69,671	72,905	77,776	106,224	113,001	116,904
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	32,098	31,221	182,416	167,514	177,057	183,591
Loan Repayment	15,175	16,724	16,719	6,485	7,885	17,228
Transfer to Funds (capital)	361	980	1,196	167	166	996
Total Capital	47,634	48,925	200,331	174,166	185,108	201,815
Total Expenditure	117,305	121,830	278,107	280,390	298,109	318,719

•Provisional

••Includes Interest,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1987/88 - 1992/93

Table 197 (b) **K£'000**

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates	27,388	33,109	34,020	32,834	43,554	41,492
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	1,119	1,619	2,377	2,172	9,821	8,881
Income from property	1,119	764	2,195	9,164	9,844	12,035
Current Transfers	195	22	76	191	10	17
Sale of Goods and Services	45,886	63,059	69,725	56,162	73,082	103,404
Total Current	75,707	98,573	108,393	100,523	136,311	165,829
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	18,724	909	32,771	118,714	101,402	96,403
Grants	.	-	12	-	.	-
Loan Repayment	137	.	122			56
Total Capital	18,861	909	32,905	118,714	101,402	96,459
Total Revenue	94,568	99,482	141,298	219,237	237,713	262,288

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

•Provisional,

••Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1990/91 and 1992/93

Table 198 (a) K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1990/91	1992/93*	1990/91	1992/93*	1990/91	1992/93*	1990/91	1992/93*	1990/91	1992/93*
Nairobi	21 227	20,877	19,787	18,200	18,763	22,119	19,031	17,840	78,807	79,036
Mombasa	4,735	5,984	2,351	3,502	2,481	3,458	1,970	4,345	11,537	17,290
Nakuru	1,713	2,843	993	1,174	1,532	1,677	2,626	2,599	6,863	8,292
Kisumu	930	930	525	525	863	863	1,348	1,348	3,666	3,666
Eldoret	1,385	428	516	1,125	783	1,103	931	2,274	3,615	4,931
Kitale	561	855	176	168	188	321	595	962	1,521	2,305
Thika	448	448	361	361	222	222	769	769	1,798	1,798
Nyeri	814	1,214	367	598	26	41	479	509	1,686	2,363
Embu	283	374	81	143	10	17	429	343	804	877
Meru	517	521	112	70	14	14	352	610	995	1,217
Kakamega	318	549	59	106	101	152	155	397	634	1,204
Bungoma	254	257	54	63	25	45	84	233	416	597
Kericho	177	177	176	176	-	-	787	787	1,140	1,140
Kisii	640	390	105	97	9	92	303	340	1,057	919
Malindi	573	764	248	288	164	48	155	247	1,140	1,348
Kiambu	430	368	47	170	100	61	155	252	733	857
Machakos	365	538	190	333	29	48	93	145	676	1,065
Muranga	290	276	69	57	30	30	152	109	541	472
Nvahururu	451	396	275	307	30	122	231	454	987	1,279
Nanvuki	366	366	214	214	150	150	400	400	1,131	1,131
Kapsabet	99	138	59	71	-	-	21	39	179	248
Busia	-	550	-	161	-	22	-	245		979
Kerugova/Kutus	-	133	-	-	-	55	-	173		361
Voi	41	-	49	-	36	-	39	-	165	-
V'ihiga	106	106	32	32	-	-	48	48	187	187
Kabarnet	49	154	10	14	15	17	62	100	136	285
Kitui	167	167	68	68	55	55	-	-	289	289
Homa	84	214	27	75	-	-	69	158	180	447
	145		36	-	31	-	99	-	311	-
TOTAL	37,168	40,017	26,987	28,098	25,657	30,732	31,383	35,726	121,194	134,583

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1990/91 and 1992/93

Table 198(b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1990/91*	1992/93*	1990/91*	1992/93*	1990/91*	1992/93*	1990/91*	1992/93*	1990/91*	1992/93*
Nairobi	26.9	26.4	25.1	23.0	23.8	28.0	24.2	22.6	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	41.0	34.6	20.4	20.3	21.5	20.0	17.1	25.1	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	25.0	34.3	14.5	14.2	22.3	20.2	38.3	31.3	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	25.4	25.4	14.3	14.3	23.5	23.5	36.8	36.8	100.0	100.0
Eldorel	38.3	8.7	14.3	22.8	21.7	22.4	25.8	46.1	100.0	100.0
Kitale	36.9	37.1	11.6	7.3	12.4	13.9	39.1	41.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	24.9	24.9	20.1	20.1	12.4	12.3	42.8	42.8	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	48.3	51.4	21.8	25.3	1.5	1.7	28.4	21.5	100.0	100 0
Embu	35.2	42.6	10.1	16.3	1.2	1.9	53.4	39.1	100.0	100.0
Meru	52.0	42.8	11.3	5.8	1.4	1.2	39.4	50.1	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	50.2	45.6	9.3	8.8	15.9	12.6	24.5	33.0	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	61.1	43.0	13.0	10.6	6.0	7.5	20.2	39.0	100.0	100.0
Kericho	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.4	-	-	69.0	69.0	100.0	100.0
Kisii	60 6	42.4	10.0	10.6	0 9	10.0	28.7	37.0	100.0	100 0
Malindi	50.3	56.7	21.8	21.4	14.4	3.6	13.6	18.3	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	58.7	43.2	6.4	20.0	13.6	7.2	21.1	29.6	100.0	100.0
Machakos	54.0	50.5	28.1	31.2	4.3	4.5	13.8	13 6	100.0	100 0
Muranga	53.6	58.5	12.8	12.1	5.6	6.4	28.1	23.1	100.0	100.0
Nvahururu	45.7	31.0	27.6	24.0	3.0	9.5	23.4	35.5	100.0	100.0
Nanvuki	32.4	32.3	18.9	19.9	13.3	13.3	35.4	35.4	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	55.3	55.6	33.0	28 6	-	-	11.7	15.7	100.0	100.0
Busia	-	56.2	-	16 4	-	2.2	-	25.0	0.0	100.0
Kerugova\Kutus	-	36 8	-	-	-	15.2	-	48.0	0.0	100.0
Voi	24.9	-	29.7	-	21.8	-	23.6	-	0.0	100.0
Vihiga	56.7	56.7	17.1	17.1	-	-	25.7	25.7	0.0	100.0
Kabarnet	36.0	54.0	7.4	4.9	11.0	6.0	45.6	35.7	0.0	0.0
Kitui	57.8	57.8	23.5	23.5	19.0	19.0	-	-	0.0	100.0
Homa Bay	46.7	47.9	15.0	16.8	-	-	38.3	35.3	0.0	100.0
Webuye	46.6	-	11.6	-	10 0	-	31.8	-	0.0	100.0

PUBLIC FINANCE
TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1987/88 - 1992/93

Table 199 (a) K£'000

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
Administration	7,744	11,117	13,878	16,719	17,453	26,648
Community Services						
Roads	155	314	2,390	6,815	9,816	7,870
Sanitary Services	1,346	2,031	3,701	5,614	907	1,571
Other	994	635	824	858	4,648	4,692
Total	10,239	14,097	20.793	30.006	32,824	40,781
Social Services						
Health	6	241	88	21 1	92	292
Education	1,406	2,292	2,877	4,209	3,313	4,029
Other	21 1	214	239	744	372	489
Total	1,623	2,747	3.204	5,164	3.777	4,810
Economic Services						
General Administration	1,630	1,740	1,950	2,103	2,185	3,455
Water Undertaking	701	1,021	1,037	3,224	4,458	6,525
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	3,905	2,792	2,079	8,695	12,290	8,293
Other	3,918	2,865	4,307	7,861	10,616	6,163
Total	**10,154**	**8,418**	**9,373**	**21,883**	**29,549**	**24,436**
Total	**22,016**	**25.262**	**33,370**	**57,053**	**66,150**	**70,027**

'Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1987/88 - 1992/93bTable

199 (b) K£'000

	1987/88	**1988/89**	**1989/90**	**1990/91**	**1991/92**	**1992/93**
Current Expenditure						
Labour Costs	11,511	15,201	18,243	22,064	28,146	30,193
Other Goods and Services ..	5,544	5,054	9,680	10,804	12,255	15,944
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	301	65	352	8	164	547
Transfer to Funds (current)	163	1 1	231	252	152	
Interest						
Total Current	**17,519**	**20,331**	**28,506**	**33,128**	**40,717**	**46,684**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	4,258	4,214	4,508	23,423	24,912	22,722
Loans Repayment	239	716	356	502	503	611
Transfer to Funds(capital)	1	1			18	10
Total Capital	**4,498**	**4,931**	**4,864**	**23,925**	**25,433**	**23.343**
Total Expenditure	**22,017**	**25,262**	**33,370**	**57,053**	**66.150**	**70,027**

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Service by Provinces, 1991/92 - 1992/93

Table 200 (a) K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1991/92	1992/93*	1991/92	1992/93*	1991/92	1992/93*	1991/92	1992/93*	1991/92	1992/93*
	1,572	2,731	727	1,435	96	55	1,076	891	3,471	5,112
Western	1,415	1,781	351	180	124	187	855	771	2,745	2,919
Rill Valley	5,126	7,322	1,556	2.635	1,277	1,820	7,061	3,747	15,020	15,524
Central	3,268	4,756	1,045	1,640	2,516	3,059	2,032	2,363	8,861	11,818
Eastern	2,715	3,711	1,149	1,545	116	319	1,850	3,288	5,830	8,863
	1,431	1,684	563	634	-	100	516	802	2,510	3,220
North Eastern	291	849	245	284	62	108	72	107	670	1,348
All Provinces	15,818	22,834	5,636	8,353	4,191	5,648	13,462	1 1,969	39,107	48,804

* Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1991/92 - 1992/93

Table 200 (b) Percentage

PROVINCE	Services									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1991/92	1992/93	1991/92	1992/93	1991/92	1992/93	1991/92	1992/93	1991/92	1992/93*
Nvanza	45.3	53.4	20.9	28.1	2.8	1.1	31.0	17.4	100	100
Western	51.5	61.0	12.8	6.2	4.5	6.4	31.1	26.4	100	100
Rift Valley	34.1	47.2	10 4	17.0	8.5	1 1.7	47.0	24.1	100	100
Central	36.9	40.2	1 1 8	13.9	28.4	25.9.	22.9	20.0	100	100
Eastern	46.6	41.9	19.7	17.4	2.0	3.6	31.7	37.1	100	100
Coast	51.0	52.3	22.4	19.7	-	3.1	20.6	24.9	100	100
North Eastern	43.4	63.0	36.6	21.1	9.3	8.0	10.7	7.9	100	100
All Provinces	40.4	46.8	14.4	17.1	10.7	1 1.6	34.4	24.5	100	100

•Provisional.

TOWN,COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1987/88 - 1992/93

Tahle200 (c) **k£ '000**

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates	1,193	2.274	1,385	4,559	10,406	12,946
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	7,875	9,751	8,099	12,579	6,185	10,223
Income from Property	3,736	7.872	326	2.801	278	118
Current Transfers	636	839	1,292	431	61	315
Sale of Goods and Services	5.480	24,621	23,070	38,271	18.889	25,703
Total Current	18,920	45,357	34,172	58,641	35,819	49,305
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	2,227	1,913	2,411	2,504	-	20
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayment	27	3	0		233	9
Total Capital	2,254	1,916	2,41 1	2,506	233	29
Total Revenue	21,174	47,273	36.583	61,147	36,052	49,334

* Provisional.

** Paid by households and enterprises.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 39) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1989 - 1994

TABLE 201 — Number 000's

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private agriculture and forestry	195.1	202.4	200.9	203.0	205.9	212.8
Rest of private sector	487.7	506.5	525.7	565.4	583.6	604.0
Public service	685 6	700.4	715.2	693.7	685.4	687.6
Total	1,368.4	1,409.3	1,441.8	1,462.1	1,474.9	**1,504.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1989 - 1994

Table 2 — Number 000's

Sector	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	47.9	50.6	52.3	52.4	55.7	57.3
Incorporated Companies						
Local public	55.5	62.2	67 4	74.5	79.1	73.9
Local private	283.7	285.3	289.1	307.1	311.2	330.0
Foreign public	60.3	61.9	63.3	65.3	67.8	71.0
Foreign private	64.5	68.6	71.7	76.3	78.1	79.4
Co-operative*	43.9	48.8	50.0	51.0	53.5	54.3
Other private sector	127.0	131.6	132.9	141.8	144.2	150.9
Total	682.8	709.0	726.7	768.4	**789.5**	**816.8**
Public						
Central Government	277.6	273.7	273.7	269.0	267.7	259.3
TSC	195.1	203.6	219.1	208.6	211.7	222.6
Parastatal Bodies	107.9	1 17.4	117.3	115.3	107.7	106.9
Majority Control by the public sector	50.6	54.1	52 8	50.0	48.9	48.8
Local Government	54.4	51.8	52.1	50.8	49.4	50.0
Others	.	.	.			
Total	685.6	700.6	715.0	693.7	685.4	**687.6**
Total	1,368.4	1,409.6	1,441.7	1.462.1	1,474.9	1.504.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya PortsAuthority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 203 — Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	54,313	47,018	46,900	46,366	50,539
Tea plantations	67,832	71,008	71,248	71,628	71,936
Sugar plantations	20,238	20,666	21,130	22,952	23,896
Sisal plantations	13,931	14,648	15,041	15,045	15,031
Mixed farming	32,196	32,400	32,900	33,096	33,787
Ranches	15,324	15,440	15,517	15,558	15,680
(Other agricutural activities,n,e,e	18,564	18,805	18,895	19,076	19,182
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4,900	5,615	5,647	5,650	5,723
Agricultural services	19,387	20,415	20,802	19,748	20,000
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	5,033	5,052	4,993	4,241	4,177
Forestry	17,396	20,314	20,164	20,114	19,818
Charcoal hunting	184	180	176	176	177
Logging	217	233	249	374	493
Ocean and coastal fishing	43	48	53	59	66
Inland water fishing	166	173	174	185	198
Total	269,724,0	272,015,0	273,889,0	274,268,0	280,703,2
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,562	1,586	1,610	1,638	1,658
	1,299	1,395	1,405	1,419	1,455
Mining and quarrying n,e,c	1,307	1,359	1,389	1,438	1,485
Total	4,168,0	4,340,0	4,404,0	4,495,0	4,597,5
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,545	3,620	3,697	3,790	3,898
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,101	4,112	4,065	4,099	4,185
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	3,945	4,096	4,100	4,126	4,157
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	136	198	205	198	195
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	1,41 1	1,539	1,540	1,616	1,703
Grain mill products	4,320	4,389	4,415	4,466	4,852
Manufacture of bakery products	2,203	2,286	2,297	2,340	2,436
Sugar factories and refineries	12,585	12,618	12,644	12,869	12,961
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolale and sugar confectioneries	604	648	635	686	745
Manufacture of food products n,e,c	17,893	19,281	19,375	20,391	21,600
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	768	774	780	848	928
	5,380	5,628	5,718	5,917	6,181
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,269	2,267	2,270	2,308	2,330
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	12,418	1 1,608	1 1,700	1,2,278	11,795
Manufacture of made-up textiles goods,except wearing apparel	2,582	2,600	2,651	2,661	2,623
Knitting mills	7,130	7,220	7,229	7,249	7,447
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,097	2,115	2,115	2,181	2,159
Cotton ginneries	877	898	510	386	381
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	6,868	6,931	6,733	6,820	6,976
Manufacture of textiles n,e,c	.		400	382	382
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,130	1,140	1,178	1	1,259
Macfac, of products of leather,except ft,wear and wearing app,uc	312	31 1	334	342	354
	2,378	2,290	2,261	2,296	2,350

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 203 -- (Cont,)

Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8,494	8,477	8,403	8,528	8,695
	23	22	21	22	23
	131	127	123		122
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,898	3,745	3,759	3,830	3,907
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperhoard	3,632	3,639	3,646	3,726	3,828
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paperhoard articles n,e,e	3,510	3,557	3,586	3,652	3,719
	5,992	5,870	5,965	6,063	6,284
Manufacture of hasic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	2,531	2,480	2,540	2,551	2,574
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,026	1,005	1,041	1,061	1,097
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	795	829	899	987	994
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,774	1,691	1,784	1,987	2,218
Manufacture of soap,cleaning,perfumes,cosmetics other toilet pre	4,014	4,039	4,090	4,191	4,313
Manufacture of chemical products n,e,c	2,080	2,161	2,189	2,190	2,168
Petroleum refineries	264	264	264	264	264
Manufacture of rtihher products	2,202	2,306	2,296	2,334	2,398
	3,420	3,587	3,897	4,051	4,217
Manufacture of pottery ,china and earthenware	209	230	240	221	,228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,436	1,443	1,450	1,487	1,472
Manufacture of structural clay products	794	852	914	955	916
	3,391	3,427	3,463	3,507	3,466
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n,e,c	1,218	1,188	1,262	1,241	1,258
	5,337	5,507	5,600	5,614	5,684
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	882	809	815	850	893
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	85 2	871	892'	911	901
	3,197	3,237	3,241	3,252	3,264
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n,e,c	6,919	6,971	7,028	7,188	7,404
Manufacture of machinery ,except electrical	1,489	1,477	1,479	1,492	1,506
	2,369	2,591	2,771	2,799	2,834
Ship building and repairing	468	506	506	499	521
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,890	12,209	12,000	11,209	11,432
	3,591	3,496	3,472	3,487	3,265
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2	2	2	i	3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	128	150	160	151	149
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	181	214		244	266
	3,592	3,325	3,423	3,398	3,469
Total	**188,873,0**	**190,296,0**	**190,296,0**	**193,537,0**	**197,648.4**
Electricity and Water					
	9,484	9,861	9,798	9,812	9,849
	12,954	12,575	12,575	12,278	12,130
Total	**22,438**	**22,436**	**22,373**	**22,090**	**21,979**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 203 - - (Cont.) **Number**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Construction					
	1,987	2,222	2,287	2,296	2,303
Plumber	1,126	1,249	1,219	1,235	1,296
Structural steel erectors	1,695	1,732	1,744	1,718	1,753
Painters.roof tilers and minor repairs	1,074	1,081	1,067	1,076	1,033
Borehole drilling	323	361	365	366	360
Construction of buildings	23,290	24,111	24,131	23,417	24,389
All other construction	41,900	41,679	42,345	42,553	42,188
Total	**71,395.0**	**72,435.0**	**73,158.0**	**72,661.0**	**73,321.7**
Wholesale and Retail Trade.Restaurants and Hotels					
Joiut Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5.162	5,191	5,172	5,210	5,145
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	5,616	5,776	5,876	5,948	6,100
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,806	1,788	1,824	1,898	1,984
Wholesale Trade					
Food.drink and tobacco	3,372	3,509	3,575	3,664	3,838
Agricultural produce	16,131	16,596	16,696	16,703	17,200
Oil and petrol	2,309	2,343	2,346	2,366	2,457
Textiles.soft furnishings.clothing Mad shoes	800	792	819	754	760
	2,476	2,581	2.596	2,622	2,683
Domestic hardware	301	329	343	393	447
Photographic and pharmaceutical poods	1,924	1,938	1,932	1,884	2,016
Engineering products,wrap.industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	2.127	2,225	0,231	2,535	2,872
General wholesale	5,213	5,388	5.395	5,530	5,841
Wholesale n.e.c	1,457	1,454	1,500	1,525	1,662
Retail Trade					
Food.drink and tobacco	856	902	912	881	984
Butcheries	528	546	565	544	596
Oil and petrol	3,043	3,134	3,215	3,341	3,398
Textiles.soft furnishings.clothing and shoes	4,034	4,129	4.217	4,183	4,204
	3,055	3,204	3.294	3,304	3,265
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	685	771	789	947	1,086
General retail	11,844	12,012	12,303	12,106	12,255
Retail n.e.c	3,771	3,911	3,918	4,096	4,324
Restaurants.cafes and other eating (nd drinking places	8.484	8.541	8.594	8,626	8,856
Hotels.rooming houses.camps and other lodging places	28,978	29,683	30,412	31,971	34,696
Total	**113,972.0**	**116,743.0**	**118,524.0**	**121,031.0**	**126,669.5**
Transport and Communications					
K.R. Central Administration	1,735	1,997	1,772	1,902	1,894
Railway transport	6.082	6,021	5.352	**5,807**	**5,711**
Urban.sub-urban and after-urban highway passenger transport	6,422	6,125	6,176	**6,337**	6,486
Other passenger land transport	3,014	3,798	4.056	4,117	4,225
Freight transport by road	6,479	6.520	6,626	6,707	6,911

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 203 - (Cont.) Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	540	515	467	504	501
Supporting services to land transport	156	192	186	192	196
Ocean and coastal water transport	315	317	312	313	318
Inland water transport	371	369	323	376	390
Supporting services to water transport	11,228	11,595	11,338	11,657	11,711
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,259	4,529	4,390	4,647	4,669
Supporting services to air transport	4,196	4,272	4,461	4,197	4,215
Booking and travel agencies	1,067	1,106	1,118	1,125	1,158
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,055	4,219	4,133	4,292	4,387
Storage and warehousing	1,689	1,700	1,759	1,772	1,805
Communications	16,106	16,377	18,650	16,991	17,000
K.P.& T.administrative services	6,480	6,538	5,825	6,386	6,274
Total	**74,194.0**	**76,190.0**	**76,945.0**	**77,322.0**	**79,845.0**
Finance.Insurance.Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions .. \	14,238	14,621	15.913	16,128	16.361
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,162	7,362	7,973	8,195	8,371
Financial services	1,489	1,487	1,501	1,629	1,669
Holding companies	321	276	299	275	275
Insurance companies	5,792	5.946	6,357	6,487	6,751
Other insurance	1,285	1,268	1,304	1,393	1,488
Property companies	2,189	2,113		2,257	2,306
House and estate agents	937	855	910	855	856
	870	926	956	1,001	1,045
Accounting.auditing and book-keeping services	4,330	4,493	4,731	4,753	4,854
Data processing and tabulating services	272	306	346	456	553
Engineering.architectural and technical services	6,780	6,858	7,355	7,573	7,698
Advertising services	360	458	470	504	540
Business services.except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	19,121	19,229	20,091	20,983	22,041
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	103	130	134	146	159
Total	**65,249**	**66,328**	**70,612**	**72,635**	**74,967**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	80.758	81,874	80,355	76,677	76,294
. Law and order	59,283	60,036	60,799	60,822	60,199
Defence	4,150	4,298	4,301	4,303	4,339
Other public administration	40,017	40,450	39.366	39,253	39,213
Education services	236,560	250.908	254,921	257,811	263,061
Research and scientific institutes	2,885	3,006	3.019	3,069	3,111
Medical.dental and other health services	58,536	60,913	62.996	66,753	69,714
Veterinary services	854	1,021	1,071	1,155	1,229
Welfare institutions	4,260	4,272	4,407	4,440	4,509
Business.professional and labour associations	863	857	864	959	1,056
Religious organizations	6,160	6,103	6,416	6,329	6,482
Social and related community services n.e.c	877	887	898	830	814

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY. 1990 - 1994

Table 203 - (Cont.) **Number**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Motion picture and other entertaining services	1,170	1,142	1,180	1.149	1.146
Libraries.museums.botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,103	1,125	1,147	1,206	1,221
Pleasure boat hire	231	227	240	279	320
Other amusenient and recreational services n.e.c	2,340	2,595	2.707	2,682	2,684
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	47	55	59	43	45
Electrical repair shops	8,336	8,419	8.535	8,608	8,563
	15,962	16,139	16,880	17,296	17,424
Watch.clock and jewellery repair	466	481	477	481	472
Other repair shops n.e.c	481	471	483	483	492
Laundries.laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,849	2,091		2,332	2,433
Domestic services	70,800	72.700	76,121	77,209	79,016
Barber and beauty shops	174	178	182	208	238
Photographic studios.including commercial photography	501	535	563	635	711
	819	870	883	948	960
Personal services n.e.c	273	298	319	330	332
International and other extra territories	419	461	473	537	612
Activities not adequately defined	79				.
Total	622,412	631,885	631,885	636,827	646,690
Total	1,432,425	1,452,668	1,462,087	1,474,866	1,506,421

.Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 204 — Number

	1990	199I	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture mid Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	36			.	-
Tea plantations	6,325	6,271	6,292	6,034	6,055
Sugar plantations	10,623	10,664	10,784	10,965	10,817
Sisal plantations				.	.
Mixed fanning	6,352	6,570	6,600	6,620	6,666
Ranches	2,027	2,402	2,181	2,387	2,404
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	3,322	3,622	3,639	3,515	3,406
Agricultural services	1,385	16,380	16,400	14,653	14,785
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4,957	4,949	4,891	4,127	4,060
Forestry	17.359	20,251	20,091	20,014	19,713
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	31	34	29	29
Total	52,416	71,140	70.912	68,344	67,934
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	15	13	13		.
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .	614	684	671	652	653
Mining ami quarrying n.e.c	65	57	57	65	64
Total	694	754	741	717	717
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meal .	836	690	705	690	672
Manufacture of dairy products				.	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	637	629	689	642	639
Grain mill products	903	894	991	839	840
Sugar factories and refineries	10,163	10,139	10,137	1 1,641	11,664
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,931	5,901	6,471	6,245	6,251
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	17	17	17	28	27
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .	31 1	385	398	339	346
Cotton ginneries	117	109	107	54	52
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	3,120	2,727	2,725	2,600	2,514
Manufacture of wearing apparel.except footwear					.
Sawmills.planing and other wood mills	139	1 19	117	122	123
Printing.publishing and allied industries	854	870	884	860	867
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	954	900	962	1,015	1,004
Pyrethrum extracting					-
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	92	92	108	71	71
Petroleum refineries	264	264	264	264	264
Manufacture of pottery.china and earthenware	209	230	240	181	182
Manufacture of cement.lime and paster	1,953	1,958	1,979	1,918	1,903
Manufacture of structural metal products	190	187	181	178	178
Shipbuilding and repairing					.
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,890	12,209	1 1,564	1 1,219	11,342
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	981	760	755	372	372
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft					.
Total	41,561	39,080	39,294	39,278	39,311

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 204 - (Cont.)

Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,484	9,861	9,562	9,533	9,560
Water works and supply	12,440	12,055	1 1,702	11,403	11,260
Total	**21,924**	**21,916**	**21,264**	**20,936**	**20,820**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-		-	-
Plumbers	21	6	6	6	6
Painters.roof-tilers and minor repairs	297	234	215	248	221
Borehole drilling	58	53	54	45	45
Construction of buildings	-	-			-
All other construction	**34,179**	**31,445**	**30,888**	**29,919**	**29,051**
Total	**34.555**	**31,738**	**31,163**	**30,218**	**29,323**
Wholesale and Retail Trade.Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food.drink and tobacco	237	229	227	193	190
Agricultural produce	6,343	5,432	4,953	4,365	4,353
Oil and petrol	94	76	70	115	114
Engineering products.scrap.industrial and agri-cultural chemicals, seed etc	75	66	65	74	74
General wholesale	627	580	567	568	570
Wholesale n.e.c	60	68	70	59	59
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-		-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-		-	-
General retail		-		-	-
Retail n.e.c		-		-	-
Hotels,rooming houses.camps and other lodging places .. .	1,913	1,465	1,501	1,564	1,582
Total	**9.349**	**7,916**	**7,453**	**6,938**	**6,942**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,735	1,997	1,772	1,902	1,894
Railway transport	6,082	6,021	5,352	5,807	5,711
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	437	483	511	537	530
Other passenger land transport	369	367	299	319	324
Freight transport by road	591	60	0		-
Pipeline transport	540	515	467	504	501
Supporting services to land transport	63	59	53	47	47
Ocean and coastal water transport			0	•	-
Inland water transport	371	369	323	376	390
Supporting services to water transport	10,770	10,910	9,475	9,744	9,744
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,910	2,912	2,279	2,21 1	2,201
Supporting services to air transport	3,794	3,748	3,355	3,071	3,086
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	0	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	593	868	779	949	958
Storage and warehousing	8	9	8	8	8
Communications	13,992	14,1 18	12,615	9,046	8,985
K.P.& T.administration services	6,480	6,538	5,825	6,386	6,274
Total	**48,735**	**48,974**	**43,114**	**40,907**	**40,653**

LABOUR WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 204 -- (Cont.) Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Finance.Insurance.Real Estate. Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,658	6,263	6,431	6,365	6,369
Other financial institutions.except holding companies	1,805	2,295	2,283	2,358	2,363
	1,296	1,226	1,238	1,353	1,365
Holding companies	2	2	-	-	0
Insurance companies	1,754	2,485	2,490	2,173	2,238
	15	14	14	9	9
Property companies	-	5	5	6	6
Legal services	30	30	31	-	0
Accounting.auditing and book-keeping services ..	2,672	2,900	2,860	2,654	2,656
Engineering,Architectural Technical Services	3,728	3,580	3,599	2,727	2,726
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	199	219	208	159	159
Total	18,159	19,019	19,159	17,804	17,892
Community ,Social and Personal Services					
	80,758	81,874	80,355	76,677	76,294
Law and order	59,283	60,036	60,799	60,822	60,199
	4,150	4,298	4,301	4,303	4,339
Other public administration	40,017	'40,450	39,366	39,253	39,213
	21 1,280	224,125	210,611	212,917	217,180
Research and scientific institutes	2,343	2,435	2,445	2,439	2,454
Medical.dental and other health services	47,012	48,559	49,920	51,585	52,271
Veterinary services	31 1	321	284	334	337
Motion picture and other entertainment services	80	82	78	75	74
Libraries.museums.botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,039	1,045	1,066	1,093	1,090
	7,719	7,612	7,617	6,999	6,895
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,784	3,845	3,783	3,712	3,682
Activities not adequately defined	-	-		–	-
Total	457,776	474,682	460.625	460,209	464,027
Total	685,169	715,219	693,725	685,351	687,620

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1986 - 1994

Table 205 — Number

Province/District	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	**336,820**	**340,310**	**363,701**	**367,801**	**370,378**	**374,377**	**375,171**	**376,112**	393,413
Central									
Kiambu	79,213	82,636	83,490	83,002	85,196	85,999	85,886	86,952	81,091
Murang'a	39,401	46,314	48,253	49,235	50,200	50,361	49,973	50,593	37,693
Nyeri	30,834	33,301	35,115	36,233	36,864	37,454	37,640	38,107	37,104
Kirinyaga	12,209	13,537	14,904	15,531	15,525	16,438	17,215	17,429	27,581
Nyandarua	1 1,944	14,203	15,539	15,299	15,425	15,593	15,591	15,785	28,739
Total	**173,601**	**189,991**	**197,301**	**199,300**	**203,210**	**205,845**	**206,305**	**208,866**	**212,208**
Nyanza									
Kisumu	53,413	57,581	57,671	58,931	63,950	65,242	65,683	66,364	57,713
Siaya	8,512	8,879	9,207	9,725	10,405	1 1,550	12,594	12,725	12,824
South-Nyanza	2,919	22,417	23,01 2	24,555	27,408	28,616	29,641	29,948	28,624
Kisii	30,043	23,330	33,621	34,690	36,581	36,922	36,691	37,072	47,385
Total	**94,887**	**112,207**	**123,511**	**127,901**	**138,344**	**142,330**	**144,609**	**146,109**	**146,546**
Western									
Kakamega	39,287	42,152	42,199	42,604	50,751	51,150	53,577	53,848	50,939
Bungoma	27,584	29,437	28,501	30,306	33,049	33,540	35,376	35,554	35,732
Busia	8,089	8,294	8,909	8,690	**8,602**	8,986	9,756	9,805	13,072
Total	**74,960**	**79,883**	**79,609**	**81,600**	**92,402**	**93,676**	**98,709**	**99,207**	**99,743**
Coast									
Mombasa	109,347	1 12,779	1 1 1,929	1 15,1 18	121,770	124,664	126,838	127,536	139,858
Kilifi	19,565	20,516	20,570	20,515	21,092	21,532	21,845	21,966	20,012
Kwale	12,729	13,071	13,387	13,465	13,203	13,877	14,495	14,575	11,211
Lamu	2,827	3,439	3,624	3,666	3,394	3,474	3,534	3,553	4,267
Tana-River	3,273	3,379	3,490	3,597	3,042	3,944	5,082	5,1 10	3,609
Taita Taveta	12,507	12,825	13,511	13,739	13,669	14,1 13	14,481	14,561	10,592
Total	**160,248**	**166,009**	**166,511**	**170,100**	**176,170**	**181,604**	**186,275**	**187,301**	**189,549**
Rift Valley									
Laikipia	13,954	13,895	14,679	14,470	13,163	13,541	13,755	13,941	16,552
Narok	5,613	6,254	7,343	7,806	8,013	8,209	8,304	8,416	9,823
Kajiado	6,944	7,299	7,938	7,710	7,558	8,037	8,439	8,553	8,937
Turkana	3,160	3,504	3,813	4,086	4,279	4,842	5,410	5,483	5,560
Samburu	2,560	2,837	3,136	3,199	3,318	3,503	3,652	3,701	8,834
Nakuru	74,691	78,646	80,867	80,553	76,829	77,609	77,415	78,459	66,738
Baringo	9,279	10,531	10,621	10,481	12,133	13,317	14,433	14,628	18,099
Kericho	63,093	65,184	66,328	69,204	70,482	70,945	70,516	71,468	44,853
Uasin Gishu	31,489	33,778	35,314	36,714	39,050	39,551	39,557	40,090	52,962
Nandi	26,819	28,193	**28,801**	28,292	28,125	29,197	29,930	30,334	40,489
Trans-Nzoia	24,034	24,969	26,407	24,864	26,034	26,458	26,552	26,910	24,357
Elgeyo-Marakwet	5,291	5,656	5,955	5,881	5,882	7,297	8,939	9,060	9,920
West Pokot	4,451	4,677	4,897	4,740	4,642	5,078	5,485	5,559	12,975
Total	**271,378**	**285,423**	**296,099**	**298,000**	**299,508**	**307,584**	**312,387**	**316,602**	**320,099**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1986 - 1994

Table 205 -- (Cont.) **Number**

Province/District	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Eastern									
Embu	15,041	16,181	16,875	16,868	17,277	17,324	16,784	17,019	22,657
Meru	26,921	28,235	27,134	28,494	31,003	33,899	35,811	36,312	37,405
lsiolo	3,688	3,908	4,367	4,553	4,779	4,912	4,878	4,946	8,301
Kitui	11,189	11,427	11,551	12,604	14,469	14,770	14,568	14,772	15,698
Machakos	42,905	46,074	44,083	45,560	46,282	48,406	48,916	49,601	37,079
	3,321	3,442	3,399	3,420	3,586	4,109	4,549	4,613	7,921
Total	**103,065**	**109,267**	**107,409**	**111,499**	**117,396**	**123,420**	**125,506**	**127,263**	**129,061**
North-Eastern									
Garissa	5,350	5,939	6,158	6,401	6,560	6,809	6,924	7,072	5,987
Wajir	2,641	2,824	2,833	2,913	2,975	3,073	3,110	3,176	4,000
Mandera	2,615	2,798	2,814	2,885	2,959	3,055	3,090	3,156	3,821
Total	10,606	11,561	11,805	12,199	12,494	12.937	13,124	13,404	13,808
Total	**1,225,665**	**1,294,651**	**1,346,946**	**1,368,400**	**1,409.902**	**1,441,773**	**1,462,086**	**1,474,864**	**1,504,427**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1986 - 1994

Table 206 **Number**

Province/Town	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	**339,797**	**343,165**	**353,255**	**366,133**	**370,500**	**374,377**	**375,171**	**376,112**	**393,413**
Central									
Thika	16,426	16,677	17,302	18,082	20,108	21,338	22,923	23,407	24,458
Kiambu	6,788	6,777	7,163	7,134	**5,553**	5,759	5,748	5,748	3,889
Limuru	2,000	2,124	2,389	2,792	3,089	3,179	3,169	3,169	4,617
Murang'a	4,583	4,965	5,358	5,511	4,298	4,371	5,069	6,473	3,917
Nyahururu	4,010	4,329	4,849	4,785	5,288	5,526	5,773	6,153	3,639
Nyeri	9,486	9,706	10,245	10,810	9,085	9,390	9,888	10,415	9,122
Karatina	2,058	2,192	2,264	2,443	1,999	2,151	2,149	2,149	2,523
Total	**45,360**	**46,770**	**49,570**	**51,557**	**49,420**	**51,714**	**54,719**	**57,514**	**52,165**
Coast									
Kilifi	5,315	5,507	5,939	6,000	6,390	6,487	6,728	6,728	6,610
Malindi	5,825	6,525	6,895	6,726	5,241	5,470	5,797	5,946	10,387
Kinango	275	257	261	308	357	404	441	441	631
Lamu	2,034	2,107	2,206	2,152	2,102	2,112	2,079	2,079	1,347
Mombasa	109,347	112,779	117,050	121,231	121,770	124,664	128,123	133,430	142,036
Voi	1,154	1,435	1,454	1,471	1,428	1,524	1,637	1,768	1,535
Wundanyi	1,133	1,158	1,166	1,317	471	471	457	•457	437
Hola	258	261	269	243	324	399	425	425	313
Total	**125,341**	**130,029**	**135,240**	**139,448**	**138,083**	**141,531**	**145,687**	**151,274**	**163,296**
Eastern									
Embu	6,646	6,415	6,539	6,459	5,908	6,405	6,888	7,500	5,169
Isiolo	2,443	2,307	2,394	2,540	3,150	3,284	3,402	3,402	1,477
Kitui	3,450	3,086	3 222	3,324	3,224	3,298	3,317	3,317	2,274
Machakos	10,435	10,519	10,779	10,852	11,590	11,764	11,666	**11,681**	4,609
Athi River	3,224	3,174	3,347	3,430	2 722	2,870	2,976	3,141	2,277
Marsabit	1,660	1,697	1,722	1,814	1,982	**2,012**	**2,001**	**2,001**	992
Mem	6,128	6,053	6,124	6,162	6,374	6,757	6,884	7,481	3,328
Total	**33,986**	**33,251**	**34,127**	**34,581**	**34,950**	**36,390**	**37,134**	**38,523**	**20,126**
Nyanza									
Kisii	6,714	6,726	6,769	7,080	7,734	8,360	9,326	11,443	6,861
Kisumu	24,739	25,186	26,541	28,383	31,809	32,498	33,249	33,670	33,721
Homa Bay	3,314	3,239	3,331	3,496	3,455	3,714	4,772	4,772	3,187
Migori	442	633	700	738	688	946	985	985	1,802
Total	**35,209**	**35,784**	**37,341**	**39,697**	**43,686**	**45,518**	**48,332**	**50,870**	**45,571**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	8,700	9,036	9,251	9,400	10,675	11,220	12,171	13,012	28,920
Kipkelion	218	228	235	265	198	260	350	350	237
Londiani	259	258	298	305	318	333	323	323	164
Nanyuki	5,266	5,296	5,363	5,568	5,914	6,014	7,191	7,760	3,582
Nakuru	53,570	24,523	25,171	25,768	24,838	24,942	25,333	26,777	28,036
Gilgil	3,656	3,529	3,502	3,541	3,206	3,253	3,200	3,200	3,102
Naivasha	5,207	5,075	5,108	5,208	5,198	5,525	5,815	6,133	2,497
Elburgon	1,062	1,114	1,231	1,316	1,099	1,188	1,134	1,134	773
Njoro	638	770	845	879	1,547	1,655	1,701	1,701	2,568
Molo	1,269	1,402	1,410	1,486	1,008	1,054	1,014	1,014	3,505
Narok	1,479	1,479	1,531	1,642	987	1,053	1,059	1,059	930
Kitale	7,351	8,135	8,463	8,648	6,557	6,400	7,113	8,213	7,137
Eldoret	17,127	17,376	18,053	19,189	19,002	20,151	21,729	21,558	23,257
Eldama Ravine	1,027	1,325	1,333	1,453	1,184	1,242	1,466	1,466	1,368
Kapsabet	1,916	1,879	1,917	1,997	1,300	1,480	1,501	1,501	1,073
Wamba	**101**	141	164	167	195	213	186	186	176
Maralal	739	723	742	842	195	221	229	229	228
Baragoi	34	37	38	38	24	22	21	21	34
Lokitaung	144	140	142	146	150	158	158	158	56
Total	**79,763**	**82,466**	**84,797**	**87,858**	**83,595**	**86,384**	**91,694**	**95,795**	**107,643**
Western									
Bungoma	3,520	3,596	3,816	4,110	3,848	3,732	3,832	3,832	2,878
Webuye	2,173	2,189	2,244	2,469	2,395	2,520	2,554	7,762	6,729
Kakamega	6,748	7,159	7,607	7,891	7,338	7,509	7,611	2,692	2,884
Total	12,441	12,944	13,667	14,470	13,581	13,761	13,997	14,286	12,491
Total	**671,897**	**684,509**	**707,997**	**727,744**	**733,815**	**749,675**	**766,734**	**784,374**	**794,705**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, 1992 - 1994

Table 207 **(a) 1993** **Number**

Province/Town	Agri-culture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac-turing	Electricity and Water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu-nications	Finance. Insurance. Real-Estate and Business Services	Commu-nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**5,089**	**984**	**67,894**	**7,280**	**35,499**	**47,308**	**28,081**	**42,111**	**141,866**	**376,112**
Central										
Thika	1,812		12,679	124	416	2,272	231	1,164	4,709	23,407
Murang'a	607		38	141	1,542	1,103	174	164	2,704	6,473
Nyahururu	827		513	44	859	576	145	160	3,029	6,153
Nyeri	266	52	435	753	1,345	1,934	149	668	4,813	10,415
Total	**3,512**	**52**	**13,665**	**1,062**	**4,162**	**5,885**	**699**	**2,156**	**15,255**	**46,448**
Coast										
Malindi	240		330	131	135	2,128	189	304	2,489	5,946
Mombasa	1,893	890	26,534	2,129	4,632	17,382	26,427	11,452	42,091	133,430
Voi	20		32	67	99	342	129	55	1,024	1,768
Total	**2,153**	**890**	**26,896**	**2,327**	**4,866**	**19,852**	**26,745**	**11,811**	**45,604**	**141,144**
Eastern										
Embu	777		66	315	1,252	259	613	348	3,870	7,500
Machakos	719		3,156	48	676	544	1,666	181	4,691	11,681
Athi River	0	22	2,186		16	121		40	756	3,141
Meru	818		390	103	913	756	94	552	3,855	7,481
Total	**2,314**	**22**	**5,798**	**466**	**2,857**	**1,680**	**2,373**	**1,121**	**13,172**	**29,803**
Nyanza										
Kilifi	740		917	244	3,213	607	195	422	5,105	11,443
Kisumu	1,552	145	5,718	1,097	1,926	3,357	1,244	2,033	16,598	33,670
Total	**2,292**	**145**	**6,635**	**1,341**	**5,139**	**3,964**	**1,439**	**2,455**	**21,703**	**45,113**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,934	952	3,097	70	802	962	152	246	4,797	13,012
Nanyuki	90	27	1,898	55	1,569	512	133	223	3,253	7,760
Nakuru	851		6,573	1,141	1,962	4,275	1,110	1,521	9,344	26,777
Naivasha	885		706	96	118	787	56	81	3,404	6,133
Kitale	1,089	0	451	118	2,010	1,269	843	306	2,127	8,213
Eldoret	625	0	9,679	863	1,016	3,372	720	2,164	3,119	21,558
Total	**5,474**	**979**	**22,404**	**2,343**	**7,477**	**11,177**	**3,014**	**4,541**	**26,044**	**83,453**
Western										
Kakamega	554		247	302	1,274	751	272	165	4,197	7,762
Webuye	76		1,573			610	58	30	345	2,692
Total	**630**	**0**	**1,820**	**302**	**1,274**	**1,361**	**330**	**195**	**4,542**	**10,454**
Total	**21,464**	**3,072**	**145,112**	**15,121**	**61,274**	**91,227**	**62,681**	**64,390**	**268,186**	**732,527**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* TOWNS with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1992 - 1994

Table 207 **(h) 1994** **Number**

Province/Town	Agri-culture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac-turing	Electricity and Water	Constru-ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu-nications	Finance. Insurance. Real-Estate and Business Services	Commu-nity. Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**5,261**	**978**	**72,061**	**9,174**	**38,417**	**50,017**	**29,812**	**40,039**	**147,654**	**393,413**
Central										
Thika	792	0	13,889	193	512	2,378	318	1,299	5,077	24,458
Murang'a	85	0	29	24	440	848	231	158	2,102	3,917
Nyahururu	207	0	126	42	15	381	46	121	2,701	3,639
Nyeri	936	13	411	1,088	1,601	1,001	114	598	3,360	9,122
Total	**1,228**	**13**	**566**	**1,154**	**2,056**	**2,230**	**391**	**877**	**8,163**	**41,136**
Coast										
Malindi	185	0	408	60	188	2,308	248	335	6,655	10,387
Mombasa	846	1,001	28,604	1,761	5,323	18,556	28,737	12,029	45,179	142,036
Voi	8	0	45	1	84	418	56	49	874	1,535
Total	**1,039**	**1,001**	**29,057**	**1,822**	**5,595**	**21,282**	**29,041**	**12,413**	**52,708**	**153,958**
Eastern										
Embu	38	0	66	335	612	1,079	30	327	2,682	5,169
Machakos	58	0	542	67	537	891	79	179	2,256	4,609
Athi River	0	9	1,699	0	18	73	41	23	414	2,277
Meru	85	0	*212*	56	439	671	82	396	1,387	3,328
Total	**181**	**9**	**2,519**	**458**	**1,606**	**2,714**	**232**	**925**	**6,739**	**15,383**
Nyanza										
Kisii	612	109	659	256	705	729	202	502	3,087	6,861
Kisumu	360	49	6,033	901	1,998	3,403	1,530	2,109	17,338	33,721
Total	**972**	**158**	**6,692**	**1,157**	**2,703**	**4,132**	**1,732**	**2,611**	**20,425**	**40,582**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	16,963	952	3,287	34	936	998	217	348	5,185	28,920
Nanyuki	90	182	190	36	389	1,072	43	165	1,415	3,582
Nakuru	470	14	6,962	1,069	2,136	4,610	1,234	1,617	9,924	28,036
Naivasha	409	0	454	101	70	451	54	125	833	2,497
Kitale	891	0	505	35	1,195	1,719	129	343	2,320	7,137
Eldoret	403	0	10,546	1,271	1,209	3,429	844		3,283	23,257
Total	**19,226**	**1,148**	**21,944**	**2,546**	**5,935**	**12,279**	**2,521**	**4,870**	**22,960**	**93,429**
Western										
Kakamega	554	0	123	346	858	432	26	158	4,232	6,729
Webuye	76	0	1,603	0	0	839	51	34	281	2,884
Total	**630**	**0**	**1,726**	**346**	**858**	**1,271**	**77**	**192**	**4,513**	**9,613**
Total	**28,537**	**3,307**	**134,565**	**16,657**	**57,170**	**93,925**	**63,806**	**61,927**	**263,162**	**747,514**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1990 - 1994

Table 208 **K£ million**

Sector	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private					
Minority shareholding by public sector	104.2	116.7	134.4	153.0	200.7
Incorporated Companies					
Local Public	99.3	117.4	162.2	221.4	227.6
Local Private	412.6	464.2	577.2	708.8	843.9
Foreign Public	136.6	158.9	188.9	221.8	274.2
Foreign Private	108.7	127.1	166.5	215.2	237.8
Co-operatives	44.9	55.2	63.3	71.9	90.3
Other	241.9	256.2	280.9	304.1	438.7
Total	**1,148.2**	**1,295.9**	**1,573.5**	**1,896.2**	**2,313.3**
Public					
Central Government	512.1	556.2	619.8	660.0	804.0
TSC	271.5	334.1	356.3	397.4	451.0
Parastatal Bodies*	246.1	260.0	281.7	306.3	363.9
Majority Control by the Public Sector	109.2	119.2	128.5	142.6	166.5
Local Government	73.1	83.6	89.1	94.1	115.0
Other**	-			-	-
Total	**1,212.0**	**1,353.2**	**1,475.4**	**1,600.4**	**1,900.5**
Total	**2,360.2**	**2,649.0**	**3,048.9**	**3,496.6**	**4,213.8**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd, etc.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990-1994

Table 209 K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	27,139.9	25,413.0	32,079.6	37,556.5	56,235.7
Tea plantations	41,369.6	50,086.6	64,094.2	77,697.5	95,519.1
Sugar plantations	13,453.7	14,168.7	16,263.5	21,956.1	28,832.4
Sisal plantations	7,777.6	8,504.8	9,900.0	11,455.3	17,113.3
Mixed fanning	13,554.3	15,937.0	18,149.0	22,517.8	28,473.1
Ranches	7,090.9	8,106.9	9,585.4	11,641.5	14,808.7
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	15,468.7	18.351.0	20.571.9	23,987.2	26,115.1
Processing co-operatives of small farms	2,525.0	3,356.0	4,092.6	4,975.4	6,264.8
Agricultural services	23,948.7	27,046.4	29,764.4	30,997.9	35,679.9
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	5,688.5	6,365.7	7,063.7	6,632.8	7,617.1
Forestry	17,263.3	22,096.4	22,659.7	25,921.5	31,830.5
Charcoal burning	64.3	68.6	93.7	109.5	129.1
Logging	239.2	287.6	375.4	653.0	987.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	52.4	61.5	74.2	86.1	108.4
Inland water fishing	121.7	139.5	158.6	203.7	262.8
Total	**175,757.8**	**199,989.7**	**2.34,925.9**	**276,391.8**	**349,977.0**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,393.5	1,657.0	1,940.4	2,310.6	2,837.2
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,598.2	2,995.7	3,309.9	3,843.8	4,380.1
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,798.0	2,002.2	2,175.2	2,475.9	2,819.6
Total	**5,789.7**	**6,654.9**	**7,425.5**	**8,630.3**	**10,036.8**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	6,869.2	7,502.2	8,474.4	9,676.2	11,093.2
Manufacture of dairy products	9,292.5	10,383.8	11.329.9	14,328.9	16,604.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5,617.8	6,483.0	7,107.5	7,938.9	8,887.8
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	149.3	249.5	292.0	329.8	435.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,028.7	5,182.2	5,945.7	6,956.9	7,910.2
Grain mill products	6,426.1	7,263.1	7,879.1	9,821.7	13,331.1
Manufacture of bakery products	2,800.9	3,262.0	3,984.4	5,216.3	6,978.7
Sugar factories and refineries	14,010.2	15,390.3	18,886.3	22,524.0	26,865.9
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	930.9	1,151.8	1,430.4	1,939.4	2,740.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	14,397.2	17,221.4	21,332.8	27,159.8	35,491.7
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,230.6	1,372.3	1,537.5	1,801.0	2,391.5
Spirits,beer and tobacco	20,682.9	23,672.0	26,694.4	30,740.5	36,527.4
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5.990.7	6,848.2	7,833.9	8,712.8	10,639.9
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	16,683.4	15,953 4	17,008.9	20,323.9	23,405.5

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990-1994

Table 209 -- (Cont.) **K£'000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	3,311.2	3.543.2	3,934.2	4,420.7	5,058.9
Knitting mills	9,885.6	11,249.9	12 377.5	15,401.2	19,048.0
Cordage,rope and twine industries	2.669.0	2.961.0	3,359.0	3,862.3	4,263.5
Cotton ginneries	899.2	987.4	730.6	610.0	660.3
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c		-	367.4	449.2	575.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	7,617.7	8,314.2	9,190.5	10,320.0	13,749.2
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,901.7	2,034.6	2,349.7	2,749.5	2,875.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	462.5	496.6	568.5	644.9	738.4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	4,364.9	4,409.6	4,615.4	5,971.0	7,785.1
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	8.596.4	9,472.6	10,127.4	12,304.7	15,066.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	32.8	33.9	36.0	43.3	46.7
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	128.0	129.8	140.3	167.7	202.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	6,156.6	6,068 7	6.679.0	7,429.4	9,502.8
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-hoard	6,484.3	6,637.1	7,127.4	8,073.5	10,641.0
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-hoard articles n.e.c.	8,295.7	8,910.6	10,259.6	11,539.6	14,818.6
Printing,publishing and allied industries	15.512.1	16,957.4	18.444.9	20,385.5	23,477.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals. except fertilisers	5,799.3	6,257.1	7,091.8	7,748.5	10,032.7
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,973.4	2,076.7	2,293.1	2,856.0	4,129.7
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	2,285.5	2,455.4	2,889.6	3,498.1	3,925.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines.	6,968.6	6,906.6	7,735.9	9,730.5	12,283.7
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations. perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	15.700 2	16,868 4	18,246.3	20,137.8	22,318.7
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	4,528.6	5,401.2	6,268.4	7,001.6	7,738.8
Petroleum refineries	2,103.3	2,393.7	2,710.2	2,889.5	4,020.3
Manufacture of rubber products	7.476.7	8,196.6	8.691.0	10,136.6	10,950.3
Manufacture of plastic products	5,587.1	6,515.8	8.337.9	9,969.5	11,938.1
Manufacture of pottery ,china and earthenware	375.5	442.3	498.8	500.5	583.7
Manufacture of glass and glass products	2,574.1	2,790.5	3,127.4	3,436.5	3,645.3
Manufacture of structural clay products	895.1	1,098.9	1,335.2	1,668.6	1,914.4
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	12,444.6	13,189.7	14,142.3	15,505.7	16,542.8
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	2,809.6	3,025.9	3,479.6	4,060.6	4,884.7
Basic metal industries	8,994.7	9,953.1	11,326.3	12,910.0	14,861.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990-1994

Table 209 -- (Cont.) **K£'000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Manufacture of cutlery ,hand tools and general hardware	1,761.9	1,761.0	2.014.1	2,319.6	2,575.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.primarily of metal	1,604.7	1,872.3	2,149.9	2.455.2	2,715.3
Manufacture of structural metal products	6,825.9	7,633.1	8,594.4	9,579.1	9,821.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	15,397.0	16,724.7	18,135.1	20,232.1	24,631.7
Manufacture of machinery ,except electrical	2,487.9	2,685.6	3,002.6	3,347.6	4,676.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	7,352.9	8,872.1	10,361.4	11,614.2	15,440.1
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,672.6	2,100.9	2,403.8	2,593.5	3,266.5
Manufacture of railroad equipment	24,853.2	25,776.9	26,412.1	28,520.7	32,092.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	10,454.3	10,779.3	11,761.7	12,791.0	16,168.1
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.8	5.9
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	424.5	529.3	602.7	634.2	845.8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	248.2	335.9	401.9	497.8	661.5
Other manufacturing industries	6,079.8	5,927.0	7,106.8	8,309.8	8,764.8
Total	**376,714.7**	**425,152.2**	**421,168.2**	**486,791.2**	**583,245.9**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	35,541.2	40,192.9	41,843.2	47,825.2	54,985.0
Water works and supply	24,887.2	25,646.0	28,142.9	31,653.1	36,778.5
Total	**60,428.4**	**65,838.9**	**69,986.1**	**79,478.3**	**91,763.4**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	4,809.3	5,825.9	6,629.1	7,645.2	8,808.9
Plumbers	2,340.0	2,748.9	3,130.1	3,532.9	4,131.3
Structural steel erectors	2,914 0	3,172.3	3,717.5	4,194.5	5,424.1
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,396.5	1,624.7	1,989.6	2,454.5	3,192.9
Borehole drilling	1,132.1	1,345.6	1,458.8	1,567.4	1,609.2
Construction of buildings	28,942.5	34,157.9	39,290.1	46,644.3	59,320.2
All other construction	55,392.0	65,079.8	74,874.7	83,488.5	101,714.6
Total	**96,926.4**	**113,955.1**	**131,089.9**	**149,527.3**	**184,201.2**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	16,483.8	17,684.7	19,688.8	22,019.0	24,140.5
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	20,468.6	24,036.2	28,017.5	31,070.0	34,907.7
Electrical machinery and appliances	10,591.1	10,997.8	12,261.3	13,710.4	15,397.4
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	7,059.2	8.469.7	10,033.4	12,280.5	15,438.4
Agricultural produce	28,545.4	33,139.2	39,246.6	43,956.9	51,022.5
Oil and petrol	16,129.3	17,152.4	18,316.1	19,762.6	26,298.9
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	2,075.0	2,233.9	2,732.3	2,785.8	3.543.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990-1994

Table 209 -- (Cont.) **K£'000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Building materials,hardware and timber	5,193.4	5,972.5	6,689.2	8,446.7	9,438.0
Domestic hardware	593.2	739.3	871.4	1,157.6	1,622.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	10,449.2	10,930.0	11,238.8	12,419.3	15,059.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	7,080.8	8,146.8	8,860.8	10,901.8	14,501.0
General wholesale	17,875.2	19,637.8	21,220.1	24,108.1	28,250.2
Wholesale n.e.c	4,623.5	4,845.9	5,392.0	6,394.0	7,323.8
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,427.1	1,703.1	2.043.8	•2,461.6	3,428.0
Butcheries	663.5	784.5	940.5	966.7	1,129.8
Oil and petrol	4,154.0	4,431.6	4.996.5	5,830.4	7,768.1
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	5,408.8	6,374.9	8.061.2	9,799.1	10,969.0
Building materials ,timber and domestic hardware	5.544.2	6,534 8	7.614.4	8,354.5	10,245.5
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2.848.4	3,394.0	3,770.5	4,856.2	5,964.9
General Retail	29,118.5	31,913.5	36.301.2	41,904.9	49,737.4
Retail n.e.c	4.555.7	5,587.1	7,019.3	9,001.0	12,844.0
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	11,397.4	12,997.8	15,956.6	17,158.0	21,790.3
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	69.678.6	74.345.2	83,273.6	109,167.7	148,448.4
Total	**312,052.7**	**356,537.9**	**354,545.9**	**418,512.8**	**519,270.1**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	3.853.0	4,296.7	4,848.1	5,043.0	5,430.1
Railway transport	11,927.4	12,836.4	14,503.5	15,580.8	18,095.8
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	17,483.8	17,395.2	20,440.8	23,897.2	28,123.7
Other passenger land transport	9,130.6	12,567.4	14,990.6	16,319.9	21,219.7
Freight transport by road	10,664.8	11,557.4	13,755.2	15,693.7	19,146.4
Pipeline transport	971.9	1,158.7	1,253.5	1,310.7	1,438.0
Supporting services to land transport	271.7	367.3	425.4	479.4	556.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	1,499.1	1,550.6	1,660.7	1,822.9	2,026.3
Inland water transport	595.5	631 4	702.4	878.7	928.7
Supporting services to water transport	23.388 0	26,569.9	28,515.6	31,518.7	35,708.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	28,944.1	34,430.6	38,114.5	42,011.9	51,417.0
Supporting services to air transport	8,554.9	9,329.5	9,833.3	10,673.4	14,095.4
Booking and travel agencies	4.240.2	4,876.7	5.470.2	5,912.4	6,537.0
Services incidental to transport	12,603.9	14,239.2	15,466.4	17,107.9	23,313.4
Storage and warehousing	4,051.1	4,232.1	4,842.5	5,561.6	6,678.7
Communications	38,589.7	43,086.2	46,412.9	54,551.7	68,375.4
K.P&T.administration services	14,163.3	16,393.8	18,035.8	19,877.7	24,168.0
Total	**190,933.0**	**215,519.1**	**239,271.4**	**268,241.6**	**327,257.9**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990-1994

Table 209 -- (Cont.) K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	94,915.6	108,660.3	129.144.9	145,023.2	166,018.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	28,917.5	31,831.0	37.130.6	41,952.7	47,150.1
Financial services	7,659.8	8,126.0	8.657.0	10,325.4	13,745.6
Holding companies	2,353.9	2,073.8	2,363.7	2,433.1	2,727.2
Insurance companies	25,344.3	28,480.5	33,195.7	38,055.1	44,455.0
Other insurance	6.655.8	6,863.9	7,481.6	8,740.5	9,408.3
Property companies	4,519.4	4,879.6	6,335.3	7,398.8	8,463.8
House and estate agents	2,252.9	2,291.5	2,641.5	2,719.0	2,982.3
Legal services	3.525.3	3,864.0	4,21 1.6	4,844.6	5,508.9
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	13,974 0	15,156.2	17,951.1	21,050.4	24,768.1
Data processing and tabulating services	1,125.4	1,345.7	1,627.6	2,408.5	3,275.4
Engineering,architectural and technical services	32,370.2	33,904.1	38.889.5	44,388.1	49,898.3
Advertising services	2,129 7	2.963 5	3,282.1	3,940.5	4,725.9
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	37,740.4	42,345.6	52,157.0	62,023.7	74,154.4
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	938.8	1,322.0	1,515.2	1,892.5	2,362.6
Total	**264,423.0**	**294,107.7**	**346,584.4**	**397,196.1**	**459,644.2**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	161 ,483.7	177,862.9	200,324.7	216,183.1	238,270.2
Law and order	113,823.4	122,589.5	142,439.9	167,619.3	188,057.1
Defence	7.197.8	8,369.5	9,641.6	11,000.2	11,373.2
Other public administration	57,946.2	60,839.0	67,969.3	74,816.2	100,893.4
Education	338,388.2	400,084.2	476.461 8	542,663.3	661,754.2
Research and scientific institutes	7.233.7	8,050.2	8,830.0	10,140.2	11,554.6
Medical,dental and other health services	123.015.8	139,867.4	163,575.9	188,717.8	239,420.8
Veterinary services	1,220.2	1,660.5	2,068.3	2,659.6	2,956.4
Welfare institutions	11,901.2	12,891.9	14,855.1	16,594.9	18,688.1
Business,professional and labour association	1,837.0	1.940.0	2,228.0	2,757.8	3,387.2
Religious organizations	12,294.7	13,481.5	16,086.2	17,800.3	18,915.6
Social and related community services n.e.c	1,824.5	1,986.0	2,330.4	2,420.9	2,668.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	3,077.2	3,312.1	3.894.9	4,156.2	5,609.9
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3,016.3	3,253.1	3.553.2	3,983.2	4,303.9
Pleasure boat hire	345.9	372.8	489.0	667.4	898.7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	4,689.1	5.806 8	6.832.5	7,450.9	8,128.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	72.3	97.8	121.3	110.3	158.6
Electrical repair shops	16,989.4	18,266.6	20,441.0	23,719.8	31,014.4
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles	33.937.3	38,421.9	44,952.4	50,441.6	52,805.0
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	944.5	1,090.6	1,189.8	1,264.5	1,385.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	205.6	226.4	294.9	367.1	504.0
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants		4,102.2	4,861.3	5,542.2	7,707.2
Domestic services	29.684.0	34,613.9	44,310.0	53,150.7	68,700.1
Barber and beauty shops	249 8	275.5	321.3	427.6	570.0
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	941.5	1,077.1	1,351.4	1,828.6	2,457.0
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,970 4	2.301.3	2,800.8	3,206.4	3,332.5
Personal services	172.8	221.3	286.5	356.9	470.0
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,000.9	1.178.4	1,369.0	1,721.9	2,463.2
Activities not adequately defined	50.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**938,739.0**	**1,064,240.4**	**1 ,243,880.5**	**1,411,768.9**	**1,688,447.7**
Total	**2,421,764.7**	**2,741,995.9**	**3,048,877.8**	**3,496,538.3**	**4,213,844.2**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 210 K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	16.7		-	-	-
Tea plantations	6,066.3	6.044.0	6,329.3	6,409.9	8,461.1
Sugar plantations	7,220.5	7.379.5	7,961.8	9,1 10.8	10,115.0
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed fanning	2,090.4	3,218.6	3,964.0	4,342.1	4,775.0
Ranches	1,063.4	1,191.9	1,352.5	1,634.1	2, 227.2
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	1,620.8	2,819.4	3,148.7	3,418.7	4,516.3
Agricultural services	19,368.3	20,859.9	22,563.0	21,784.6	25,255.8
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	5,631.2	6,282.8	6,973.8	6,491.4	7,413.6
Forestry	17,225.3	22,025.0	22,568.2	25,781.5	31,666.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	43.0	46.4	54.3	46.4	47.1
Total	**60,345.9**	**69,867.5**	**74,915.6**	**79,019.5**	**94,477.2**
					•
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	12.6	15.1	0.0	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,796.0	1,922.2	1,964 0	2,047.1	2,198.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	68.3	67.6	76.6	124.6	174.9
Total	**1,864.3**	**2,002.4**	**2,055.7**	**2,171.7**	**2,373.0**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	1,443.1	1,236.6	1,326.8	1,650.6	2,042.2
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	429.4	542.8	715.3	927.7	1,284.7
Grain mill products	1,110.4	1,198.3	1,396.2	1,548.9	2,038.8
Sugar factories and refineries	10,808.4	11,662.9	14,184.1	20,010.9	23,958.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,698.1	4,746.8	5,840.1	6,672.2	8,675.8
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	27.1	28.6	30.7	76.1	97.1
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	814.8	1,051.1	1,169.8	1,081.7	1,197.9
Cotton ginneries	114.7	131.9	141.2	77.9	82.4
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	4,515.9	3,957.7	4,579.8	4,413.2	5,095.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear		-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	129.9	119.4	127.3	139.5	189.4
Printing,publishing and allied industries	2.050.8	2,175.3	2.348.6	2,391.4	3,025.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1,862.8	1,867.5	2,153.3	2,416.4	2,978.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	385.9	385.9	473.5	316.3	321.3
Petroleum refineries	2,103.3	2,393.7	2,710.2	2,889.5	4,020.3

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 210 - (cont.) K£' 000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	375.5	442.3	498.8	420.6	472.8
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	6.717.3	7,004.2	7,530.8	7,584.2	7,817.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	400.2	414.0	445.6	445.0	453.5
Shipbuilding and repairing					
Manufacture of railroad equipment	24.853.2	25,776.9	26,412.1	28,520.9	32,092.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,982.4	3,230.8	3,392.5	1.673.0	1,949.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**68,823.2**	**68,366.7**	**75,476.7**	**83,256.0**	**97,793.2**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	35.541.3	40,192.4	41.843.2	47,825.2	54,985.0
Water works and supply	23,866.1	24.542.8	26.048.2	28,902.0	33,897.5
Total	**59,407.4**	**64,735.2**	**67,891.4**	**76,727.2**	**88,882.5**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-		-	-
Plumbers	33.1	10.2	1 1.4	11.5	11.6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	312.8	327.0	343.4	417.4	419.5
Borehole drilling	26.7	32.7	39.8	39.2	46.2
All other construction	44.425.9	49.273.8	54,888.0	57,633.0	70,175.9
Total	**44,798.5**	**49,643.7**	**55,282.6**	**58,101.1**	**70,653.1**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food .drink and tobacco	701.4	720.0	788.6	675.6	669.5
Agricultural produce	13,223.3	12,533.8	13,509.1	13,190.9	14,575.6
Oil and petrol	250.2	211.5	212.5	487.5	678.6
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	197.2	187.4	199.9	228.2	304.4
General wholesale	2.020.5	2,005.9	2,065.7	2,185.0	2,314.4
Wholesale n.e.c	172.6	215.0	235.7	205.4	260.4
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels ,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	5,420.9	4.303.7	4,561.1	4,886.9	5,341.8
Total	**21,986.1**	**20,177.3**	**21,572.6**	**21,859.5**	**24,144.6**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1989 - 1993

Table 210 — (cont.) K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	3,853.1	4,296.7	4,848 1	5,043.0	5,430.1
Railway transport	11,927.4	12,836.2	14,503.3	15,580.8	18,095.8
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	861.7	1,005.8	1,306.3	1,288.8	1,333.3
Other passenger land transport	1,173.0	1,189.2	1,114.9	1,111.2	1,177.7
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	971.9	1,158.6	1,253.5	1,310.7	1,438.0
Supporting services to land transport	129.4	128.3	138.4	112.8	115.4
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
Inland wat«r transport	595.5	631.4	702 4	878.7	928.7
Supporting services to water transport	22,707.5	25,304.7	26.073.3	26,510.5	29,240.3
Airtransport carriers including aircraft rental	18,567.3	20,623.9	18,428.5	16,647.1	22,570.7
Supporting services to air transport	7.660.5	8,124.2	8,570.7	7,327.4	10,072.9
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport ..	1,429.2	2,587.5	2,823.4	3,163.2	3,918.1
Storage and warehousing	18.2	22.0	22.3	23.4	26.9
Communications	33,348.5	36.969.2	38,755.7	26,167.4	34,100.1
K.P&T.administration services	14,163.3	16.393.4	18,035.8	19,877.7	24,168.0
Total	**117,406.5**	**131,271.1**	**136,576.6**	**125,042.7**	**152,616.1**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	43,054.0	45,641.0	49,293.0	54,443.0	58,249.2
Other financial institutions, except holding compa	8,010.2	10,353.0	10,569.1	11,627.8	12,411.1
Financial services	6,614.8	6,643.6	7,102.1	8,271.7	10,917.0
Holding companies	9.6	10.5	-	-	0.0
Insurance companies	7,610.6	1 1,453.9	12,308.6	11,453.2	12,680.7
Other insurance	25.5	44.6	47.3	31.5	32.6
Property companies	-	10.6	11.5	17.6	22.6
Legal services	86.9	90.3	102.7	-	0.0
Accouting,Auditing and book-keeping services ..	6,366.3	7.629.3	8,519.6	8,821.5	9,967.0
Engineering,architectural and technical services .	17.907.1	17,866.0	18,676.3	14,862.4	15,606.4
Business services.except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	335.4	403 4	452.4	380.5	419.4
Total	**90,020.4**	**100,146.2**	**107,082.6**	**109,909.2**	**120,305.9**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1990 - 1994

Table 2 1 0 - (cont.) **K£' 000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	161,483.7	177,863.1	200,324.7	216,183.1	238,270.2
Law and order	1 13.823.4	122.587.5	142,439.9	167.619.3	188,057.1
Defence	7.197.8	8,369.5	9,641.6	11,000.2	11,373.2
Other public administration	57.944.6	. 60,836.8	67.969.3	74.816.2	100,893.4
Education services	278.614.9	.134.484.2	351,551.9	396,515.3	489,268.6
Research and scientific institutes..	5.809.2	6,449.1	7,033.3	7.563.6	8,046.1
Medical.dental and other health services	94.884.3	107.223.1	123.916 4	137.102.6	172,824.2
Veterinary services	448.7	491.7	480.6	632.1	713.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	245.8	256.6	251.9	249.7	252.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and cultural services	2,842.6	3.012.7	3,269.9	3,548.4	3,744.7
Electrical repair shops	15.640.2	16,260.0	17.925.8	18.824.3	24,330.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	8.417.1	9,131.1	9,765.4	10,269.6	11,524.9
Activities not adequately defined ..	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**747,352.3**	**846,965.4**	**934,570.7**	**1,044,324.4**	**1,249,298.9**
Total	**1,212,004.6**	**1,353,175.5**	**1,475,424.5**	**1,600,411.3**	**1,900,544.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 211 Number.

Province/District	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	832,490.8	923,173.8	1.055,235.6	1,198,626.4	1,651,757.0
Central					
Kiambu.	109,232.6	1 19,839.4	139,374.1	162,671.1	155,653.0
Murang'a	54.935.4	60,444.8	73.675.3	89,204.2	77,074.0
Nyeri	57,658.8	65.411.5	77,319.5	91,464.6	96,130.0
Kirinyaga	20,316.0	23.717.1	28.373.4	33,519.2	53,592.0
Nyandarua	20,733.4	22,979.4	26,510.4	30,297.1	59,231.0
Total	**262,876.2**	**292,392.2**	**345,252.7**	**407,156.2**	**441,680.4**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	1 10.685 7	122.176 8	142.813.2	167,199.7	166,0620
Siaya .	15,839.8	19,132.5	22.537.9	26,491.5	24,953.0
South Nyanza	37.659.1	44.171.0	52,793.0	62,992.3	68,307.0
Kisii .	51.496.7	55,71 1.2	65.454.2	75.964.1	95,702.0
Total	**215,681.3**	**241,191.4**	**283,598.3**	**332,647.6**	**355,023.9**
Western					
Kakamega	68.612.8	80,262.9	92.372.7	105.745.3	106,353.0
Bungoma	45.672.1	52.401.0	60,655.9	67.968.4	76,311.0
Busia	11.931.3	13,552.7	14,737.2	15,714.8	26,839.0
Total	**126,216.3**	**146,216.6**	**167,765.8**	**189,428.5**	**209,502.5**
(oast					
Mombasa	272.826.9	306.324.2	353,188.5	404.045.6	462,826.0
Kilifi	32.602.1	35.743.7	40,034.8	43.761.1	46,085.0
Kwale	20.602.0	23,075.3	25,962.9	28.887 3	31,134.0
Lamu.	4,782.4	5.310.0	5,864.3	6.315.0	11,537.0
Tana-River	3.975.0	5,737.8	6.746.8	7.900.0	8,987.0
Taita Taveta	16,875.3	19,317.0	21,606.6	23.846.2	23,498.0
Total	**351,666.6**	**395,508.11**	**453,403.9**	**514,755.2**	**584,067.2**
Kill Valley					
Laikipia	16,688 0	18.898.9	20.821.5	22,627.0	35,730.0
Narok	11,545.5	12,893.0	15,644.2	19,1 17.7	21,316.0
Kajiado	1 1.083.9	12.841.1	14.538.8	16,653.6	20,642.0
Turkana	6.010.1	7,451.2	9.261.0	1 1,572.6	12,793.0
Samburu	4.600.2	5,224.4	6.169.9	7,351.7	21,438.0
Nakuru	1 12.312.8	130.277.6	144.737.1	160,766.3	151.561.0
Baringo	15.984.8	19,100.7	23.246.5	28,999.4	37,506.0
Kerieho	72.271.3	76.934.2	86,090.1	95,915.3	73,265.0
UasinGishu _	62.108 7	70.552.0	82,497.0	97.045.7	116,774.0
Nandi	26.964.5	30.122.7	33,486.7	37,337.0	54.913.0
Trans-Nzoia	32.949.5	35.462.1	40,216.6	46.076.9	44,816.0
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7.8118	10.285.9	12.390.4	15,257.3	20,872.0
West Pokot	6,156.9	7.067.3	8,110.6	9,300.8	17,329.0
Total	**386,488.1**	**437,111.1**	**497,2111.4**	**568,021.3**	**628,954.0**

Table 211 - Cont. **Number**

Province/District	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Eastern					
Embu	26,587.9	30,190.4	34,256.8	39,128.5	56,176.0
Mem	46,815.0	54,203.2	64,993.8	78.457.2	84,880.0
Isiolo	6,616.8	7,162.0	8.176.9	9,310.8	21,647.0
Kitui	18,956.3	21.514.9	25,343.8	29,925.8	34,655.0
Machakos	64.281.3	74,863.9	84.028.3	94,558.0	91,185.0
Marsabit	4,883.6	5,893.1	6,929.0	8,232.1	21,351.0
Total	**168,141.0**	**193,827.6**	**223,728.6**	**259,612.4**	**309,893.9**
North-Eastern					
	9.163.4	10,539.0	12.264.1	14,223.9	15,116.0
Wajir	4.106.1	4,537.4	5,191.0	5,904.7	8,894.0
Mandera	3,950.8	4,539.3	5,293.3	6,245.0	8,956.0
Total	**17,220.3**	**19,615.6**	**22,748.4**	**26,373.6**	**32,965.5**
Total	**2.360.780.5**	**2.649.036.4**	**3.048.943 7**	**3 496 621.2**	**4,213,844.2**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1990 - 1994

Table 212 **K£'000**

Province/Town	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nairobi	**832,490.8**	**923,173.8**	**1,055,235.6**	1.198.626.4	**1,651,732.2**
Central					
Thika	35,901.9	39,678.4	45.052.3	44.320.0	68.623.1
Kiambu	9,176.5	10,175.2	10.742.8	10.741.0	8.911.6
Limuru	5,758.0	6,132.9	6.450.4	6.452.0	13.390.0
Murang'a	7,438.8	7,780.9	9.591.8	11.811.0	10.084.6
Nyahururu	7,588.0	8,428.4	9.424.6	10.082.0	11.660.1
Nyeri	16,441.2	17,840.1	20.362.6	21.527.0	27.187.5
Karatina	3,137.2	3,582.6	3.904.8	3.905.0	3.960.2
Total	**85,441.6**	**93,618.4**	**105,529.3**	**108,838.0**	**143,817.2**
Coast					
Kilifi	7,615.3	8,146.0	8.851.5	8.852.0	14.899.8
Malindi	10,397.2	11,261.4	12.652.5	13.136.0	29.220.7
Kinango	131.7	247.7	324.5	325.0	2.190.9
Lamu	3.152.5	3,379.9	3.446.9	3.447.0	4.421.7
Mombasa	272,826.9	306.324.2	348 157.2	368.181.0	452.090.0
Voi	2,506.0	2,822.5	.1.227.9	3.501.0	4.274.5
Wundanyi	705.4	735.0	776.4	776.0	1.038.8
Hola	460.8	627.4	698.1	699.0	802.5
Total	**297,795.8**	**333,544.3**	**378,135.0**	**398,917.0**	**508,938.8**
Eastern					
Embu	9,467.4	10.489.3	12.189.3.	13.325.0	13.731.6
Isiolo	4,364.8	5,214.9	5.615 5	5.615.0	4.659.8
Kitui	4,189.0	4.572.6	4.921.3	4.921.0	5.793.0
Machakos	17,688.4	19.059.5	20.568.3	20.672.0	11.626.5
Athi River	3,548.7	3,898.5	4.329.2	4.629.0	7.814.8
Marsabit	2,839.7	3.073.6	3.137.8	3.139.0	2.921.8
Meru	10,274.0	11,292.3	12.545.5	13.936.0	9.434.4
Total	**52,372.1**	**57,600.8**	**63,306.9**	**66,237.0**	**55,981.9**
Nyanza					
Kisii	12,616.4	13.903.6	16.437.8	19.831.0	17.404.9
Kisumu	61.607.7	65.137.4	70.702.7	71.473.0	112.814.7
Homa Bay	4.346.0	4,938.8	6.550.4	6.551.0	10.522.7
Migori	1.119.9	1.566.1	1.722.8	1.723.0	5.030.8
Total	**79,690.0**	**85,546.0**	**95,413.7**	**99,578.0**	**145,773.1**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1989 - 1993

Table 212 - (Cont.) K£000

Province/Town	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Rift Valley					
Kericho	14,827.2	15,837.1	18.239.3	18.354.0	49.216.8
Kipkelion	377.1	533.6	665.6	665.0	46*2
Londiani	502.9	543.2	546.9	547.0	461.3
Nanyuki	9,106.3	9,452.3	11.589.4	13.5*7.0	10.798.6
Nakuru	46,382.7	48.849.6	52.936.5	56.093.0	83.746.5
Gilgil	5,020.9	5,315.5	5.573.0	5.572.0	7.945.5
Naivasha	8,442.4	9.331.3	10.302.9	10.867.0	7.428.1
Elburgon	1,593.5	1,774.1	1.7*1.7	1.7X3 0	1.574.3
Njoro	2,435.4	2.704.3	2.910.3	2.910.0	7.057 8
Molo	1.885.0	2,005.1	2.0*6.5	2.0X7.(1	14.012.0
Narok	1.630.7	1,791.6	1.948.8	1.949.0	2.111.3
Kilale	12,115.6	10.967.8	12.966 4	15.009.0	18.130.5
Eldnret	34,726.5	39.621.4	46.996.0	46.853.0	41.956.3
Eldama Ravine	1,889.3	2.067.2	2.39*. 1	2.399.0	3.495.6
Kapsabet	1,977.2	2.296.6	2.392.3	2.393.0	2.831.5
Wamba	278.3	322.0	2X4 5	285.0	501.6
Maralal	291.3	323.9	359.1	359.0	521.3
Baragoi	17.6	18.2	19.0	19.0	59.9
Likitaung	218.5	239.7	256.7	256.0	110.7
Total	**143,718.5**	**153,994.6**	**174,253.0**	**181,987.0**	**252,427.7**
Western					
Bungoma	6.023.4	6.272.3	7.164 X	7.164.0	6.680.3
Webuye	3.986.0	4,397.1	4.791 2	5.0780	24.146.7
Kakamega	1 1,431.0	12,395.8	13.704.4	14.016.0	8.968.2
Total	**21,440.5**	**23,065.2**	**25,660.4**	**26,258.0**	**39,795.3**
Total	**1,512,949.2**	**1,670,543.2**	**1,897,533.9**	**2,080,441.4**	**2,798,466.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 213

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1992 - 1994

(a) 1992

K£ 000

Province/Town	Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrs ing	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade. Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Coiupui-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,160.6**	**3,499.5**	**178,527.3**	**31,709.7**	**71,610.9**	**153,447.3**	**91,865.5**	**209,767.7**	**305,647.1**	**1,055,235.6**
Central										
Thika	1.386.4	-	23,454.4	354.6	871.1	5,527.9	907.6	5,458.7	7,091.6	45,052.3
Murang'a	190.9	-	45.1	140.4	1,452.9	2,606.1	436.7	668.5	4,051.2	9,591.8
Nvahururu	837.8	-	525.7	109.0	839.6	1,191.8	332.8	539.3	5,048.6	9,424.6
Nyeri	180.0	71.1	627.4	1,881.0	2.271.3	4,438.6	410.8	2,790.8	7,691.6	20,362.6
Total	**2,595.1**	**71.1**	**24,652.6**	**2,485.0**	**5,434.9**	**13,764.4**	**2,087.9**	**9,457.3**	**23,883.0**	**84,431.3**
Coast										
Malindi	153 8	-	555.2	358.3	192.9	5,867.0	548.5	1.059.4	3,917.4	12.652.5
Mombasa	1867.3	1541 8	63566 3	7050.1	10525.1	52404 8	80258.3	45220.0	85723.5	348.157.2
Voi	13.9		27.9	149.1	133.3	803.3	305.3	196.8	1598.3	3.227.9
Total	**2,035.0**	**1,541.8**	**64,149.4**	**7,557.5**	**10,851.3**	**59,075.1**	**81,112.1**	**46,476.2**	**91,239.2**	**364,037.6**
Kastern										
Embu	524.5	-	5-i	809.5	1.261.2	565.0	1.377.2	1.407.5	6,192.2	12.189.3
Machakus	682.2	-	4.518 6	101.8	1,008.6	1.324.3	4,414.9	815.1	7,702.8	20,568.3
Alhi River	-	27.8	2.761.3	-	23.4	247.4	0.0	140.8	1.128.5	4.329.2
Mcru	587.0		191.5	174.2	1.306.2	1,695.2	226.6	1.962.1	6.402.7	12.545.5
Total	**1,793.7**	**27.8**	**7,523.6**	**1,085.5**	**3,599.4**	**3,831.9**	**6,018.7**	**4,325.5**	**21,426.2**	**49,632.3**
Nyan/a										
Kisii	542.3	-	859.3	665.9	2.681.3	1.560.1	505.4	1,911.1	7,712.4	16,437.8
Kisumu	1.075.4	149.3	11.211.8	3.203.1	4.208.8	8.679.5	4.315.7	9,977.0	27.882.1	70.702.7
Total	**1,617.7**	**149.3**	**12,071.1**	**3,869.0**	**6,890.1**	**10,239.6**	**4,821.1**	**11,888.1**	**35,594.5**	**87,140.5**
Rift Valley										
Kcricho	1.448.5	-	3.220.8	159.0	2,231.4	1.405.8	387.0	1,094.2	8.292.6	18,239.3
Nanvuki	72.9	593.2	1.450.0	118.6	1,359.7	1,380.6	380.4	880.7	5.353.3	11.589.4
Nakuru	693.7	50.3	10.422.1	3,299.5	2,752.5	11.277.7	3.298.9	6,236.5	14,905.3	52.936.5
Naivasha	693.8	-	1.020.4	268.6	175.3	2.012.5	174.3	358.2	5.599.8	10.302.9
Kitale	724.2	-	537.7	190.5	i ni i	3.235.7	1.629.5	1.083.8	3,392.8	12.966.4
Eldoret	487.3	-	16.656.5	1,355.9	1,500.4	9.157.7	2.020.0	9.902.5	5.915.7	46,996.0
Total	**4,120.4**	**643.5**	**33,307.5**	**5,392.1**	**10,191.5**	**28,470.0**	**7,890.1**	**19,555.9**	**43,459.5**	**153,030.5**
Western										
Webuve	47.2	-	2765.2	-	-	1174.1	160.1	132.5	512.1	4,791.2
Kakamesa	386.6	-	387.8	814.5	2175.5	1582.8	653.8	762.9	6940.5	13,704.4
Total	**433.8**	-	**3,153.0**	**814.5**	**2,175.5**	**2,756.9**	**813.9**	**895.4**	**7,452.6**	**18,495.6**
Total	**21,756.3**	**5,933.0**	**323,384.5**	**52,913.3**	**110,753.6**	**271,585.2**	**194,609.3**	**302,366.1**	**528,702.1**	**1,812,003.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Town with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

Table 213

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1992 - 1994

(b) 1993

KÃ'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**10,405.3**	**3,975.0**	**202,786.5**	**36,018.6**	**81,341.8**	**174,298.5**	**104,348.6**	**238,272.0**	**347,180.0**	**1,198,626.4**
Central										
Thika	1427	-	23,340.0	358.0	700.0	5,910.0	649.0	5,269.0	8,094.0	44,320
Murang'a	509.0	-	41.0	358.0	2,574.0	2,836.0	475.0	720.0	4,298.0	11,811
Nyahururu	851.0	-	535.0	111.0	1,279.0	1.284.0	379.0	622.0	5,021.0	10,082
Nvcri	212.0	82.0	596.0	2,043.0	2.176.0	4.844.0	407.0	2,953.0	8,214.0	21,527
Total	**1,572.0**	**82.0**	**24,512.0**	**2,870.0**	**6,729.0**	**14,874.0**	**1,910.0**	**9,564.0**	**25,627.0**	**87,740.0**
Coast										
Nlalindi	158.0	-	423.0	367.0	216.0	6.072.0	548.0	1.259.0	4,093.0	13,136
Mombasa	1884.0	1546.0	67375.0	7059.0	8387.0	53986.0	83461.0	56246.0	88237.0	368.181
Voi	14.0	-	25.0	146.0	135.0	835.0	360.0	217.0	1769.0	3,501
Total	**2,056.0**	**1,546.0**	**67,823.0**	**7,572.0**	**8,738.0**	**60,893.0**	**84,369.0**	**57,722.0**	**94,099.0**	**384,818.0**
Eastern										
Emhu	553.0	-	53.0	864.0	1.678.0	667.0	1.665.0	1,556.0	6.289.0	13,325
Machakos	687.0	-	4.462.0	129.0	964.0	1.347.0	4.516.0	825.0	7.742.0	20.672
Athi River	-	35.0	2.827.0	-	23.0	301.0	-	184.0	1.259.0	4,629
Mem	607.0	-	370 0	280.0	1.260.0	2.000.0	263.0	2.544.0	6.612.0	13,936
Total	**1,847.0**	**35.0**	**7,712.0**	**1,273.0**	**3,925.0**	**4,315.0**	**6,444.0**	**5,109.0**	**21,902.0**	**52,562.0**
Nyan/.a										
Kisii	581.0	-	996.0	662.0	5,208.0	1,590.0	524.0	1.987.0	8.283.0	19,831
Kisumu	1.120.0	233.0	12.713.0	3.240.0	3.247.0	9.228.0	3.598.0	9.710.0	28.384.0	71,473
Total	**1,701.0**	**233.0**	**13,709.0**	**3,902.0**	**8,455.0**	**10,818.0**	**4,122.0**	**11,697.0**	**36,667.0**	**91,304.0**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1.542.0	-	3.448.0	196.0	1.270.0	2.532.0	426.0	1.112.0	7,828.0	18.354
Nanvuki	76.0	1.450.0	1.750.0	154.0	2.176.0	1.252.0	353.0	941.0	5,435.0	13.587
Nakuru	735.0	43.0	10.829.0	3,328.0	3.289.0	11,782.0	3.247.0	7.085.0	15,755.0	56.093
Naivasha	720.0	-	1.171.0	279.0	192.0	2,138.0	158.0	377.0	5.832.0	10,867
Kitale	853.0	-	559.0	317.0	2.904.0	3,292.0	2.350.0	1.279.0	3.455.0	15.009
Eldoret	493.0	-	16.549.0	2.333.0	1.506.0	8,778.0	2.046.0	9.776.0	5,372.0	46,853
Total	**4,419.0**	**1,493.0**	**34,306.0**	**6,607.0**	**11337.0**	**29,774.0**	**8,580.0**	**20,570.0**	**43,677.0**	**160,763.0**
Western										
VVebuve	**50.0**	-	**2788.0**	-	-	1411.0	148.0	134.0	547.0	**5,078**
Kakamega	**399.0**	-	414.0	793.0	2121.0	1783.0	703.0	771.0	7032.0	14,016
Total	**449.0**	-	**3,202.0**	**793.0**	**2,121.0**	**3,194.0**	**851.0**	**905.0**	**7,579.0**	**19,094.0**
Total	**22,449.3**	**7,364.0**	**354,050.5**	**59,035.6**	**122,646.8**	**298,166.5**	**210,624.6**	**343,839.0**	**576,731.0**	**1,994,907.4**

Source: Central bureau of statistics.

""Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

Table 213

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1992 - 1994

(c) 1994

K£'000

Province/Town	Agn -ui-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Elelctricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade. Resta-urants and Hotels	trans-port and Commu-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**11,979.3**	**2,961.6**	**295,827.0**	**44,889.7**	**120,793.9**	**239,025.2**	**129,292.8**	**314,734.4**	**492,228.2**	**1,651,732.2**
Central										
Thika	751.2	0.0	42.436.6	9284	412.3	6.815.1	1.041.6	4.041.2	12.196.6	68,623.1
Murang'a	103.1	0.0	73.7	124 1	1,175.1	1.915.8	759.1	1.219.4	4.714.4	10,084.6
Nvahururu	552.7	0.0	321.5	180 7	41.7	1.397.2	253.9	925.1	7,987.4	11,660.1
Nveri	958.5	32.3	1.240.6	4.846.9	3.963.9	2.545.8	470.2	3.063.6	10.065.7	27,187.5
Total	**2,365.5**	**32.3**	**44,072.4**	**6,080.0**	**5,593.0**	**12,674.0**	**2,524.8**	**9,249.3**	**34,964.1**	**117,555.3**
Coast										
Malindi	320.9	0.0	1.050.4	400.0	817.7	5.218 8	1.146.4	2.542.2	17.724.2	29.220.7
Mombasa	1.996.5	393 4	59.831 1	9.099.1	12.351.7	61.689 9	126.575.7	46.969.8	133.182.8	452.090.0
Voi	31 8	0.0	77.1	4.6	229.6	1.076.1	196.1	334.6	2.324.6	4,274.5
	2,349.1	**393.4**	**60,958.7**	**9,503.8**	**13,399.0**	**67,984.9**	**127,918.1**	**49,846.7**	**153,231.5**	**485,585.1**
Kastern										
Etnbu	59 8	0.0	136.3	1.137.9	1.633.7	2.521 7	92.6	1.682.2	6.467.4	
Machakos	145.1	0 0	1.507.9	332.4	1.358.7	1.696 5	510.7	1.331 1	4.744 1	
Athi River	0.0	25.4	6.614 1	0.0	34.5	143.7	140.9	186.1	670.2	
Meru	99.0	0.0	276.6	278.3	1.114 9	1.891.3	283.4	2.248.0	3.243.0	
	303.9	**25.4**	**8,534.8**	**1,748.7**	**4,141.8**	**6,253.2**	**1,027.5**	**5,447.3**	**15,124.7**	**0.0**
Nyanza										
Kisii	1.325.3	177.1	1.669 9	611.0	1.712.2	1.600.8	481.3	2.361.4	7.466.0	
Kisumu	659.8	85.6	25.296.1	3.547.1	4.755.3	10.096.3	4.127.3	12.840.4	51,406.7	
	1,985.2	**262.7**	**26,966.0**	**4,158.0**	**6,467.5**	**11,697.1**	**4,608.6**	**15,201.8**	**58,872.7**	**0.0**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	25.557.3	1.976.4	3.469.3	133.4	1.995.8	2.740.5	801.8	2.447.5	10.094.8	
Nanvuki	126.8	494.7	385.6	182.5	897.1	4.371.9	156.8	917.3	3.265.9	
Nakuru	518.6	43.0	21.876.4	4.209.3	4.849.2	15.805.8	4.483 2	7.005.0	24.955.9	
Naivasha	717.6	0.0	1.905 2	3469	184.3	1.276.7	175.3	921.6	1.900.5	
Kitale	939.5	0.0	1.842.4	120.8	2.001.5	6.703.3	367.4	1.381.7	4.774.1	
Eldoret	720.0	0.0	3.799.6	5.996.5	2.787.9	11.108.3	2.185.4	7.918.9	7.439.9	
Total	**28,579.8**	**2,514.0**	**33,278.6**	**10,989.3**	**12,715.8**	**42,006.5**	**8,169.8**	**20,592.0**	**52,431.1**	**0.0**
Western										
Webuve	85.5	0.0	5.062.2	0.0	0.0	2.768.6	207.7	260.0	584 1	
Kakamega	1.065.3	0.0	207.3	1,134.4	2.112.9	1.016.7	98.9	976.5	17,534.6	
Total	**1,150.9**	-	**5,269.5**	**1,134.4**	**2,112.9**	**3,785.3**	**306.7**	**1,236.5**	**18,118.7**	**0.0**
Total	**48.713-6**	**6.189.2**	**474.907.0**	**78,504.0**	**165,224.0**	**383,426.3**	**273,848.3**	**416,308.1**	**824,971.0**	**2,254,872.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1990 - 1994

Table 214 — Number

	Under 1,000 Sh,	1000-1499 Sh,	1500-1999 Sh,	2000-2999 Sh,	3000- and over Sh,	Total
1990-						
C,entral Goverment	3,924	52,315	30,633	94,018	92,931	273,821
Other public sector	78,953	137,106	94,740	55,444	60,348	426,591
Private sector	290,500	133,581	91,801	86,286	106,778	708,946
Total	**373,377**	**323,002**	**217,174**	**235,748**	**260,057**	**1,409,358**
1991-						
Central Goverment	1,650	51,753	33,815	91,957	94,571	273,746
Other public sector	95,569	147,751	105,717	62,572	29,864	441,473
Private sector	260,872	133,454	90,694	89,207	152,326	726,553
Total	**358,091**	**332,958**	**230,226**	**243,736**	**276,761**	**1,441,772**
1992-						
Central Goverment	21,649	34,747	23,835	62,727	126,051	269,009
Other public sector	64,631	74,201	83,073	84,119	118,691	424,715
Private sector	95,565	120,669	1 18,410	162,645	271,073	768,362
Total	**1S1 ,X45**	**229,617**	**225,318**	**309,491**	**515,815**	**1,462,086**
1993-						
Central Goverment	8,430	27,682	25,003	'72,712	133,859	267,686
Other public sector	24,874	58,422	86,117	96,365	151,887	417,665
Private sector	149,776	146,539	115,716	143,169	234,315	789,515
Total	**183,080**	**232,643**	**226,836**	**312,246**	**520,061**	**1,474,866**

1994-	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999
Central Goverment	2,924	8,004	31,881	85,802	84,645
Other public sector	1,608	5,257	5,404	35,934	164,220
Private sector	1,184	1,083	3,122	19,492	63,908
Total	**5,716**	**14,344**	**40,407**	**141,228**	**312,773**

	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Central Goverment	36,686	4,366	2,203	2,766	259,277
Other public sector	100,803	65,287	26,744	18,034	423,291
Private sector	160,033	195,184	165,362	24,194	633,562
Total	**297,522**	**264,837**	**194,309**	**44,994**	**1,316,130**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludinj:casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 215 — **1993** — **Number**

	llnder 1,000	1000-1499 Sh,	1500-1999 Sh,	2000-2999 Sh,	3000-5999 Sh,	6000 and over Sh,	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Agriculture and hunting	122,016	74,294	23,070	17,628	10,965	5,386	**253,360**
Forestry and logging	78	76	1,001	1 1,603	7,235	671	**20,664**
Fishing	109	66	21	26	16	5	**244**
Total	**122,204**	**74,436**	**24,093**	**29,257**	**18,216**	**6,062**	**274,268**
Mining and Quarrying							
Metal ore mining		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	885	671	1,015	902	654	**370**	**4,495**
Total	**885**	**671**	**1,015**	**902**	**654**	**370**	**4,495**
Manufacturing							
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobac	6,722	13,1 10	13,299	9,864	13,025	7,631	**63,650**
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	2,807	10,935	8,183	10,361	*2,11-*	759	**35,817**
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	2,120	2,997	3,111	2,582	1,326	366	**12,502**
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	31	826	2,709	2,641	5,227	**2,007**	**13,441**
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	130	1,284	3,146	4,351	7,214	3,492	**19,616**
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	244	775	1,065	1,684	1,530	**2,116**	**7,414**
Basic metal industries	317	91	979	1,860	1,891	476	**5,615**
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	517	2,798	8,602	10,261	7,997	1,909	**32,084**
Other manufacturing industries	496	714	362	879	786	**160**	**3,398**
Total	**13,384**	**33,531**	**41,457**	**44,482**	**41,768**	**18,915**	**193,537**
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	42	442	626	904	4,880	**2,918**	**9,812**
Water works and supply		1	341	3,926	5,623	**2,387**	**12,278**
Total	**42**	**443**	**967**	**4,830**	**10,503**	**5,305**	**22,090**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 215 --(Cont,) **Number**

	Under 1,000	1000-1499 Sh,	1500-1999 Sh,	2000-2999 Sh,	3000-5999 Sh,	6000 and over Sh,	Total
Construction							
Special trade contractors	**106**	**513**	**873**		**2,320**	**647**	**6,691**
General trade contractors	**3,622**	**7,466**	**10,616**	**17,651**	**21,669**	**4,946**	**65,970**
Total	**3,728**	**7,979**	**11,489**	**19,883**	**23,989**	**5,593**	**72,661**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels							
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	42	599	1,093	3,279	4,985	**3,058**	**13,056**
Wholesale trade	2,4,58	3,930	5,598	9,349	12,243	**4,398**	**37,976**
Retail trade	1,236	3,365	5,747	8,692	8,262	**2,100**	**29,402**
Restaurants and hotels	1,232	7,569	8,726	12,399	8,045	2,625	**40,597**
Total	**4,968**	**15,463**	**21,165**	**33,718**	**33,536**	**12,181**	**121,031**
Transport and communications							
Transport and storage	1,738	3,81 1	13,281	12,675	15,531	**6,909**	**53,945**
Communications	63	752	3,035	10,402	7,953	**1,173**	**23,378**
Total	**1,801**	**4,563**	**16,316**	**23,077**	**23,484**	**8,082**	**77,322**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services							
Financial institutions	106	429	1,426	2,690	**10,313**	11,263	26,227
Insurance	101	139	421	993	3,220	3,006	**7,880**
Real estate and business services	10,058	3,847	8,634	5,984	6,467	3,538	38,528
Total	**10,265**	**4,415**	**10,481**	**9,667**	**20,001**	**17,807**	**72,635**
Community,Social and Personal Services							
Public administration and defence	3,342	4,717	8,717	17,219	84,785	23,023	141,802
Social and related community services	20,945	62,519	65,892	99,629	83,855	46,929	379,769
Recreation and cultural services	100	392	665	936	927	445	3,464
Personal and household services	1,417	23,496	24,515	28,520	30,071	2,907	110,925
International and other extra-territorial bodies	.	19	19	19	233	39	330
Activities not adequately defined	.		46	107	207	176	537
Total	**25,803**	**91,142**	**99,854**	**146,430**	**200,078**	**73,519**	**636,827**
Total	**183,080**	**232,643**	**226,836**	**312,246**	**372,228**	**147,833**	**1,474,866**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 215b **1994**

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,99 Sh.	6,000-7,99 Sh.	,000-14,99 Sh.	5,000 19,9 Sh.	0,000-24,9 Sh.	5,000-29,99 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL Sh.
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	3,264	5,942	20,655	66,010	56,845	17,981	9,460	4,316	512	184,985
Forestry and logging	2	3,908	5,977	8,318	1,131	256	234	91	7	19,924
Fishing	3	4	20	53	55	18	23	15	0	191
Total	3,269	9,854	26,652	74,381	58,031	18,255	9,717	4,422	519	205,100
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other mining	8	18	27	294	454	543	476	340	6	2,166
Total	S	18	27	294	454	543	476	340	6	2,166
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobae	463	159	664	4,343	11,822	12,885	7,802	10,755	1,844	50,737
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	176	2,476	10,622	7,126	8,869	2,426	110	31,812
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	147	1,953	3,077	2,843	2,218	1,080	154	11,480
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	22	1,751	2,541	2,190	4,373	648	11,526
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	82	2,359	1,990	2,741	4,648	860	12,680
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	10	21	8	167	2,438	771	1,200	1,248	4	5,867
Basic metal industries	1	0	1	32	10	103	196	200	50	593
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	204	26	42	173	2,998	7,742	8,302	6,747	909	27,142
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	53	359	594	301	731	653	133	2,825
Total	680	220	1,092	9,607	35,671	36,302	34,249	**32,130**	**4,711**	**154,662**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	43	3,325	627	907	4,894	44	9,840
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,206	4,336	1,878	563	146	12,130
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**8,531**	**4,963**	**2,785**	**5,457**	**190**	**21,970**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 2l5h--(Contd,)

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,99 Sh.	6,000-7,99 Sh.	,000-14,99 Sh.	5,000-19,9 Sh.	0,000-24,9 Sh.	5,000-29,99 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL Sh.
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	77	528	609	1,484	1,665	284	4,647
General trade contractors	0	4	1,064	2,104	15,571	11,736	9,432	5,598	456	45,965
Total	**0**	**4**	**1,064**	**2,181**	**16,098**	**12,345**	**10,916**	**7,263**	**740**	**50,611**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	28	0	2	273	2,831	2,043	3,132	2,727	1,373	12,409
Wholesale trade	4	2	940	898	2,967	4,168	6,835	8,873	3,167	27,854
Retail trade	5	0	47	911	3,467	4,667	7,283	7,027	922	24,329
Restaurants and hotels	0	289	128	823	7,856	8,409	12,262	7,925	2,110	39,802
Total	**37**	291	**1,117**	2,905	**17,121**	**19,287**	**29,512**	**26,552**	**7,572**	**104394**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	17	886	7	795	8,311	14,545	12,303	14,044	1,450	52,359
Communications	0	30	7	23	1,009	2,825	9,544	7,276	806	21,520
Total	17	**916**	**14**	818	**9,320**	**17,370**	**21,847**	**21,320**	**2,256**	**73,878**
Finance,Insurance,Real Fstate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0		104	5,423	1,290	2,457	9,966	6,080	25,322
Insurance	8	15	22	61	1,368	437	1,032	3,358	1,914	8,215
Real estate and business services	1	2,388	5,291	710	4,680	7,876	5,487	5,916	1,628	33,977
Total	**9**	**2,403**	**5,315**	875	**11,471**	**9,603**	8,976	**19,240**	**9,622**	**67,514**
Community ,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,661	578	135	3,658	42,819	30,904	65,743	28,976	4,878	179,352
Social and related community services	33	56	4,842	45,326	87,778	118,647	51,178	20,347	13,637	341,844
Recreation and cultural services	0	4	32	183	1,219	981	1,252	1,193	196	5,060
Personal and household services		0	117	956	24,063	28,270	28,064	26,832	661	108,965
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	197	52	1	236	5	612
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,696**	**638**	**5,126**	**50,123**	**156,076**	**178,854**	**146359**	**77,584**	**19,377**	**635,833**
Total	**5,716**	**14344**	**40,407**	**141,228**	**312,773**	**297,522**	**264,837**	**194,309**	**44,993**	**1,316,130**

Souree:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1990 -1994

Table 216 Number

	1990			1991			1992		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh.									
Under 1,000	288,810	84,567	373,377	265,849	89,739	355,588	62,831	18,523	79,354
1,000- 1,499	243,246	79,756	323,002	246,250	86,676	332,926	148,839	38,298	187,137
1,500- 1,999	170,555	46,619	217,174	182,202	49,806	232,008	187,444	53,442	240,886
2,000 - 2,999	189,611	46,137	235,748	195,729	47,545	243,274	234,909	82,021	317,590
3,000 and over	212,421	47,636	260,057	226,691	51,285	277,976	490,223	140,896	637,118
Total	**1,104,643**	**304,715**	**1,409,358**	**1,116,721**	**325,051**	**1,441,772**	1,12436	**337,779**	**1,462,085**

Table 216 - (Contd) Number

	1993			**INCOME**	**1994**		
	Male	Female	Total	**GROUPS**	Male	Female	Total
Sh.							
Under 1,000	136,474	36,259	172,733	<2,000	3,754	1,962	5,716
1,000- 1,499	175,300	45,572	220,872	2000-3999	9,809	4,535	14,344
1,500 - 1,999	158,186	45,565	203,751	4,000-5,999	31,027	9,380	40,407
2,000 - 2,999	216,188	76,801	292,989	6,000-7,999	87,719	53,509	141,228
3,000 and over	448,686	135,835	584,521	8,000-14,999	226,511	86,262	312,773
Total	**1,134,834**	**340,032**	**1,474,866**	15,000-19,999	213,592	83,930	297,522
				20,000-24,999	186,900	77,937	264,837
				25,000-29,999	157,532	36,777	194,309
				>30,000	36,813	8,181	44,994
				TOTAL	953,657	**362,473**	**1,316,130**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family **workers** and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 217

Provire/Town	Under 1,000 Sh,	1000-1499 Sh,	1500-1999 Sh,	2000-2999 Sh,	3000-5999 Sh,	6000- and over Sh,	Total Sh,
				1993			
Nairobi	44,044	58,721	68,501	82,153	72,118	50,575	376,112
Central							
Thika	3,144	7,297	5,966	4,007	2,687	1,667	24,768
Nyeri	415	785	628	939	669	3">i	3,758
Murang'a	625	1,205	1,710	1,355	896	364	6,155
Nyahururu	602	2,104	1,338	1,884	2,095	688	8,711
Total	4,786	11,391	9,642	8,185	6,347	3,041	43,392
Coast							
Malindi	200	1,356	1,654	746	498	233	4,687
Mombasa	6,799	35,165	27,086	25,648	21,344	13,380	129 422
Voi	318	293	197	361	306	102	1,577
Total	7^17	36,814	28,937	26,755	22,148	13,715	135,686
Eastern							
Embu	190	1,204	580	862	594	234	3,664
Machakos	2,208	3,554	3,045	1,816	1,393	556	12,572
Athi River	321	872	645	302	242	188	2,570
Meru	985	2,305	1,456	1,081	918	537	7,282
Total	3,704	7,935	5,726	4,061	3,147	1,515	26,088
Nyanza							
Kisii	1,370	2,615	1,958	1,676	1,482	607	9,708
Kisumu	3,581	8,991	6,457	7,963	6,924	3,346	37,262
Total	4,951	11,606	8,415	9,639	8,406	3,953	46,970
Rift Valley							
Kericho	4,172	3,038	1,825	1,699	1,412	848	12,994
Nanyuki	1,140	2,575	1,040	757	638	345	6,495
Nakuru	2,641	6,287	3,968	5,443	4,263	1,985	24,587
Naivasha	1,315	2,039	924	814	531	216	5,839
Kitalc,	310	1,246	1,607	1,122	588	327	5,200
Eldoret,	1,612	6,918	4,232	3,818	3,408	1,544	21,532
Total	11,190	22,103	13,596	13,653	10,840	5,265	76,647
Western							
Wcbuye	72	412	894	702	392	206	2,678
Kakamega	916	1,716	1,329	1,670	1,291	439	7,361
Total	988	2,128	2,223	2,372	1,683	645	10,039
Total	76,980	150,698	137,040	146,818	124,689	78,709	714,934

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

** Towns with 1,000 persons engaged since 1972,

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 217 (b) 1994

Province/Town	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	38	175	21,548	86,227	99,354	32,104	56,337	85,988	11,642	393,413
Central										
Thika	129	602	859	1,831	10,177	2,400	3,017	2,913	2,530	24,458
Nyeri	316	413	577	1,043	1,333	905	1,029	2,246	1,260	9,122
Murang'a	121	598	262	no	1,215	274	359	657	321	3,917
Nyahururu	149	334	173	113	228	311	559	931	841	3,639
Total	715	1,947	1,871	3,097	12,953	3,890	4,964	6,747	4,952	41,136
Coast										
Malindi	306	581	619	404	1,898	1,098	1,559	2,599	1,323	10,387
Mombasa	173	426	6,205	7,634	53,999	23,760	16,541	21,636	11,662	142,036
Voi	116	195	too	74	80	209	189	360	212	1,535
Total	595	1,202	6,924	8,112	55,977	25,067	18,289	24,595	13,197	153,958
Eastern										
Embu	165	280	341	249	754	699	790	1,237	654	5,169
Machakos	139	347	268	222	466	666	928	1,027	546	4,609
Athi River	204	293	310	76	454	161	536	118	125	2,277
Meru	104	444	239	149	399	381	473	649	490	3,328
Total	612	1,364	1,158	696	2,073	1,907	2,727	3,031	1,815	15,383
Nyanza										
Kisii	16	326	363	190	1,299	650	1,610	1,586	821	6,861
Kisumu	70	202	81	32,275	59	164	206	337	327	33,721
Total	86	528	444	32,465	1,358	814	1,816	1,923	1,148	40,582
Rift Valley										
Kericho	67	638	546	514	22,196	1,337	1,447	1,218	957	28,920
Nanyuki	129	364	397	295	370	421	645	510	451	3,582
Nakuru	185	338	1,574	2,094	8,273	6,337	3,763	4,957	515	28,036
Naivasha	129	336	249	121	227	215	370	550	300	2,497
Kitale	376	688	634	569	1,008	1,556	1,310	963	33	7,137
Eldoret,	69	93	1,597	1,467	10,474	4,484	2,540	2,468	65	23,257
Total	955	2,457	4,997	5,060	42,548	14350	10,075	10,666	2,321	93,429
Western										
Webuye	144	423	155	173	202	283	388	736	380	2,884
Kakamega	131	662	304	222	495	1,769	1,094	1,307	745	6,729
Total	275	1,085	459	395	697	2,052	1,482	2,043	1,125	9,613
Total	3,276	8,758	37,401	136,052	214,960	80,184	95,690	134,993	36,200	747,514

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Towns with 1,000 persons engaged since 1972.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1994

Table 218 (a)

	MUNICIPALITIES										
	Nairobi	**Mombasa**	**Eldoret**	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nveri	Embu	Meru	Kakaiuega
	Sh.	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,700.0	1.700.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00
Daily rate	81.70	81.70	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20
Hourly rate	15.20	15.20	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90
Housing allowance deductions per month											
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,249 00	1,249 00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00
Daily rate	60.10	60.10	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95
Hourly rale	11.20	11.20	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry ot Labour

TOWNSHIPS. OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS. 1994

Table 218 (b)

	Kerirho	**Nanvuki**	**Machakos**	**Kisii**	**Nvahurtiru**	**N'aivasha**
	Sh.	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**	**Sh.**
Empktyees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0
Daily rate	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
Hourly rale	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
Housing allowance deductions per month						
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0
Daily rale	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
Hourly rate	10.0	10 0	10 0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1989 - 1994

Table 219

Industrial Group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Man-Days lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	16,902	4,691	3,731	5,131	10,650	
Mining and Quarrying	347	.	.	695	1,384	
Manufacturing	13,688	8,005	14,230	32,506	29,507	
Electricity and Water	27	-	219	.	143	
Construction	4,360	10,847	3,485	8,674	9,250	
Commerce	.	.	.	326	324	
Transport(Other than Docks)	649	265	4,306		1,530	
Docks	.	.	9.000	.	11,560	
Miscellaneous	10,021	33	1,407	1,882	3,693	
Total	**45,994**	**23,821**	**36,378**	**49,436**	**68,039**	
			.	.	.	.
Total	**45,994**	**23,821**	**36,378**	**49,436**	**68,039**	
Number of Strikers	121	92	90	97	98	
Number of Workers involved	**21,279**	**7,839**	**19,620**	**9,684**	**20,349**	**18,549**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1989 - 1994

Table 220

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Employers registered ('000)	38.0	39.0	40.2	41.4	42.5	43.9
Employees registered ('000)	1,795.0	1,887.7	1,987.1	2,066.1	2,150.1	2,229.6
Members paid out (000)	275.8	300.8	346.7	383.1	423.2	449.7
Annual contribution (K£million)	58.0	59.2	55.1	67.9	65.0	76.7
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	10.6	10.6	12.9	15 0	17.7	17.2
Annual investment made (K£million)	462.7	153.1	1,452.2	1,783.1	1,752.0	1,752.0

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1989 - 1994

TABLE 221

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Dress making						
Grade 1	1801	326	207	221	66	87
Grade 2	2360	1325	628	574	369	541
Grade 3	8275	10107	10548	9756	7302	10828
Tailoring						
Grade 1	425	102	103	106	48	58
Grade 2	509	500	117	125	205	230
Grade 3	3136	3438	2625	3428	2168	3607
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	1415	303	196	286	93	117
Grade 2	1661	1175	408	497	344	378
Grade 3	6272	6696	3856	4252	3132	3720
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	1296	229	92	95	57	73
Grade 2	1743	1035	202	292	248	311
Grade 3	5851	637	2188	3844	2395	3241
Masonry						
Grade 1	1264	160	99	189	54	70
Grade 2	1479	1001	184	273	169	209
Grade 3	2633	2920	2419	3110	1843	2163
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	403	100	91	181	45	55
Grade 2	579	223	162	159	156	216
Grade 3	91 1	1 1 16	1209	1499	684	928
Arr/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	374	59	41	59	27	37
Grade 2	429	105	95	97	100	128
Grade 3	1791	1933	1235	1803	1148	1442
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	385	44	42	82	31	34
Grade 2	432	102	102	104	79	90
Grade 3	309	378	989	882	364	446
Fitter General						
Grade 1	206	77	46	57	21	37
Grade 2	236	69	106	109	111	127
Grade 3	427	470	724	1468	425	576
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	199	36	18	28	25	27
Grade 2	*212*	106	70	83	70	63
Grade 3	300	289	464	666	450	549
Panel Heater						
Grade 1	113	32	15	17	3	7
Grade 2	112	122	19	29	4	16
Grade 3	134	139	104	257	61	82
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	84	30	5	10	5	3
Grade 2	94	64	12	14	8	14
Grade 3	194	279	81	189	47	54
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	157	54	4	8	4	8
Grade 2	164	156	13	15	7	13
Grade 3	113	135	153	244	50	72

Source: Department of Industrial Training

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1989 - 1994

Table 221 cont.

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Painter Decorator						
	167	32	19	17	11	14
Grade 2	191	54	27	31	39	42
	137	145	278	385	102	130
Leather Work						
Grade 1	74	11	7	11	1	3
Grade 2	87	32	14	14	6	7
Grade 3	138	156	181	282	97	107
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	97	19	6	10	1	3
Grade 2	105	41	11	13	4	7
Grade 3	121	144	100	216	97	118
Upholtery						
Grade 1	112	9	11	13	4	5
Grade 2	120	13	13	14	46	39
	7	91	29	88	88	109
Sheet Metal						
	149	10	10	13	1	3
Grade 2	158	109	16	19	15	14
Grade 3	180	211	154	417	105	134
Black Smith						
Grade 1	63	11	0	0	1	3
Grade 2	95	0	0	0	1	3
Grade 3	38	30	30	19	10	23
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	18	5	7
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	87	0	7	5	3	3
Grade 2	94	14	8	11	5	3
Grade 3	42	52	147	49	138	140
Polishing						
Grade 1	**99**	0	4	6	4	2
Grade 2	103	14	11	13	11	18
	43	44	0	41	26	38
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	225	23	22	16	12	13
Grade 2	137	41	31	34	51	59
Grade 3	303	369	229	342	150	161
Turner						
Grade 1	170	14	16	17	7	12
Grade	183	19	32	41	35	37
Grade 3	218	232	101	261	106	148
Total						
Grade 1	9365	1681	1061	1447	524	27769
Grade 2	11283	6320	2281	2561	2083	229
Grade 3	31573	30011	27844	33516	20993	1641

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The Weight used for the Revised Nairobi consumer prices indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Burget Survey under taken in 1982. Revised indices based on these weights together with amethological description is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

The base period for the revised series is Feb/March 1986= 100 and the series has been computed from March 1990 onwards. A series for the intervening period has been developed and is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of good and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earnings up to Kshs 699 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs. 1,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Lower Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	**0.442**		**0.410**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.021	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.050	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Rent	0.250	Rent	0.229
Fuel and power	0.031	Fuel and power	0.037
Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.053	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Health and Personal Care	0.030	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.041	Transport and Communications	0.038
Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.062	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.020	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
All Groups	1.000	**All Groups**	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED 1INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
	0.0202	Rice grade II	0.0119
	0.0145	Wheat Flour White	0.0147
	0.0916	Maize Flour	0.1453
	0.0762	Maize Grains	0.0131
Millet Flour	0.0108	Bread - Ordinary	0.0773
		Biscuits - Sweet favarite	0.0027
			0.2650
Wheat Products			
Bread White	0.0253	**Meat and Eggs**	
" Brown	0.0152	Beef with bones	0.1109
Biscuits Family	0.0121	Beef Steak	0.0345
Marie	0.0121	Offals - Matumbo	0.0080
Burns	0.0158	Live Chicken	0.0116
			0.0128
Total	0.2938		0.1778
		Fish	
			0.0130
			0.0130
Meat			
Beet with hones	0.0420		
Beet Steak	0.0207	Oil, Fats and Milk	
Offals - Matumbo	0.0093		0.0317
Paultry - Alive	0.0182	Salad Oil	0.0317
		Ghee - Cowboy	0.0072
		Margarine Blueband	0.0074
Fish		Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1062
Smoked Tilapia	0.0189	**Total**	0.1842
Fresh Tilapia	0.0115		
Total	0.1206	**Vegetables and Fruits**	
		Cabbages	0.0226
		Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0372
Dairy Products and Eggs		Tomatoes	0.0196
Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0714	Carrots	0.0030
Powder Milk	0.0024		0.0046
	0.0156	Green Bananas	0.0084
Eggs	0.0189	Ripe Bananas	0.0056
		Total	0.1010
Total	0.1083		
		Pulses	
Oil and Fats		Dry Beans	0.0396
Kimbo	0.0314	Green grammes	0.0004
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0136	**Total**	0.0400
Margarine Blueband	0.0097		
Salad Oil	0.0113	**Roots**	
Lard	0.0041	English Potatoes	0.0380
Total	0.0701	**Total**	0.8190

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0153		
Mangoes	0.0066		
Oranges	0.0092		
Cabbages	0.0342		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0305		
Carrots	0.0154		
Onions	0.0086		
Tomatoes	0.0173		
Green Maize	0.0089		
Green Bananas	0.0016		
Total	**0.1476**		
Pulses			
Dry Beans	0.0476		
Green grammes	0.0137		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0149		
Sweet Potatoes	0.0059		
Total	**0.7848**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Middle income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the middle income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to household earnings between Kshs 700 and Kshs 2499 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of between Kshs 2,000 and Kshs 7,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Middle Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	0.2120		**0.356**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.0310	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.0520	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Rent	0.3020	Rent	0.160
Fuel and power	**0.0810**	Fuel and power	**0.044**
Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.0000	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Health and Personal Care	0.0400	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Transport and Communications	**0.0620**	Transport and Communications	**0.079**
Recreation, Entertainment and Education	**0.0810**	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.045
Miscellaneous Gcx)ds and Services	0.0400	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
All Groups	1.0000	**All Groups**	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
	0.0204	Rice grade 1 - Pishori	0.0197
Wheat Flour Atta	0.0098	Wheat flour - White Packed	0.0142
	0.0254	Wheat flour - Brown Atta	0.0085
	0.0062	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.0990
Millet Flour	0.0058	Maize Grains	0.0077
Maize Grains	0.0096	Corn Flake - Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread - White Ordinary	0.0434
Wheat Products		Bread - Brown	0.0202
Bread White	0.0126	Biscuits - Nice	0.0012
" Brown	0.0082	Queen Cakes	0.0022
Biscuits Nice	0.0076	**Total**	**0.2170**
" Burget Assorted Pack	0.0056		
	0.0053	**Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses**	
Macoroni	0.0055	Bananas - Unripe	0.0065
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0044	Bananas - Ripe	0.0064
Breakfast Cereals - Cornflakes	0.0035	Oranges	0.0014
		Lemons	0.0013
Total	**0.1299**	Pineaples	0.0014
		Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0076
Meal		Cabbages	0.0185
Beet with hones	0.0547	Carrots	0.0046
	0.0398	Tomatoes	0.0233
Chicken - Capon	0.0311	Kales	0.0240
Goats Meat	0.0325	Peas - Green	0.01 15
Mutton	0.0114	Beans - Dry	0.0160
Sausages - beet	0.0092	Green Gram - Dry	0.0005
	0.0075	English Potatoes	0.0250
		Total	**0.1480**
Fish		Meat and Fish	
	0.0217	Beef - Steak	0.1013
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0129	Beef - with bones	0.0563
Total	**0.2208**	Chicken - Alive	0.0115
		Chicken - Dressed	0.0086
Dairy Products		Offals	0.0033
Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0612	Fresh Fish - Tilapia	0.0150
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0188	Smoked Fish - Tilapia	0.0090
Yoghurt	0.0135	**Total**	**0.2050**
Cheese - Chedder	0.0059		
Eggs	0.0272	Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0064
Oil and Fats		Kimbo	0.0237
Butter - Salted	0.0138	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.0299
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0157	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0132	Margarine - Blueband	0.0014
Kimbo	0.0214	**Total**	**0.0794**
Margarine	0.0134		

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" areas follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weigh Is
Food		**Food**	
		Miscellaneous Food	
Total	**0.2041**	Table Salt - Packed	0.0060
		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
		Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Fruits		Baby Milk-Nan	0.0034
Ripe Bananas	0.0117	Baby Milk - Lactogen	0.0035
Oranges	0.0099	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0022
Lemons	0.0042	Bought Meals (Fish. Chips Biriani Karan	0.0900
Mangoes	0.0068	**Total**	**0.1098**
Pawpaws	0.0067		
Pineaples	0.0075	**Sugar**	
Passion fruits	0.0053	Refined Sugar	0.0686
Total	**0.0521**	Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
Vegetables		**Total**	**0.0726**
Tomatoes	0.0143		
Cabbages	0.0116	Beverages	
Carrots	0.0082	Coffee - Kena Instant	0.0024
Onions	0.0098	Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
Aubergines	0.0062	Milo	0.0014
Cookini: Bananas	0.0065	Bornvita	0.0014
Capsicums	0.0038	Overtime	0.0012
French Beans	0.0094	**Total**	**0.0200**
Spinach	0.0056		
Cucumber	0.0021	**Dairy Products and Eggs**	
Green maize	0.0041	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1077
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0053	Eggs - Fresh	0.0273
		Total	**0.1350**
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0073		
Dry Beans	0.0089		
Green grammes	0.0072		
Tinned Beans	0.0051		
Total	**0.1154**		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0181		
Total	**0.7404**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The upper income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices **of goods** and services consumed by Persons in the upper income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to households earnings. Kshs 2500 and above per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of Kshs 8,000 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX Commodity Group	Weights	OLD INDEX Commodity Group	Weights
Food	**0.139**	**Foods**	**0.250**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.041	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	0.041	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
Rent	0.324	Rent	0.271
Fuel and power	0.097	Fuel and power	0.048
Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.107	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.085
Health and Personal Care	0.034	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Transport and Communications	0.079	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.099	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.056
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.039	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.049
All Groups	**1.000**	**All Groups**	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the foot! components of the "Old Index" and the ."Revised Index" are detailed below:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade 1	0.0245	Rice grade **I**	0.0261
Wheat Flour White	0.0100	Wheat flour	0.0188
Maize Flour	0.0122	Maize Flour	0.0123
Baking Flour	0.0032	Bran flakes	0.0003
Atta Flour	**0.0043**	Bread - Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits - Assorted Cream	0.0065
Wheat Products		Biscuits - Digestives	0.0065
Bread - enriched	0.0064		**0.1034**
Brown	0.0032		
French Individual	0.0065	Fruits. Vegetables and Pulses	
Biscuits Nice	0.0031	Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0094
Burget Assorted	**0.0031**		0.0134
" Assorted Cream	**0.0021**	Carrots	0.0052
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	**0.0048**	Cucumber	0.0110
- Cornflakes	**0.0054**	Lettuce	0.0109
- Porridge oats	**0.0022**	Tomatoes	0.0111
	0.0031	Spinach	0.0023
Burns	**0.0037**	Courtiflower	0.0026
Total	**0.0978**	English Potatoes	0.0150
		Bananas - Ripe	0.0078
Meat			0.0042
Beef	0.1155	Lemons	0.0021
Lambs Grade "A"	0.0101	Coconut	0.0016
Pork Grade "A"	0.0081	Mangoes	0.0027
Goats Meat	0.0115	Pineaples	0.0063
Chicken - frozen	0.0339	Pawpaws	0.0058
Sausages - beef	0.0054	Apples	0.0073
" - Pork	0.0054	Tinned Fruits - Pineaples	0.0020
Bacon - Sliced	0.0071	Peas - Green	0.0090
Ham - Cooked	0.0054	Beans	0.0100
Corned beef	**0.0043**	**Total**	**0.1397**
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0215	Steak - Sirloin	0.1025*
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0105	- Rump	-
Tinned Fish sardines	0.0062	- Fillet	-
Prawns - Special queens	0.0015	- Stewing	-
Total	**0.2464**	- Topside	-
		Lamb - Loin	0.0121*
		- Leg	-
Milk and Milk Products		- Shoulder	-
Fresh Milk - Gold Crown	0.0392	- Carcas	-
Tinned Milk - Cowbell	0.0052	Pork - Loin	0.0017*
Powder Milk - Safarjland	0.0051	- Leg	-
Yogurt	0.0081	- Shoulder	-
Fresh Cream	0.0041	Chicken - Dressed	0.0251
Ice Cream	0.0063	Beef - Sausages	0.0062
Cheese - Chedder	0.0097	Bacon - Packed	0.0036
Eggs	0.0223	Tinned Meat - 3 Bulls	0.0025
Total	**0.1000**	Conned Beef - Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish - Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish - "Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
		Total	**0.1761**

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Oil and Fats			
Butter - Salted	0.0104		
- Unsalted	0.0032		
Peanut Butter	0.0016	**Dairy Products and Eggs**	
Margarine Blue Band	0.0063	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0993
Kimbo	0.0203	Tinned Milk - Ideal	0.0048
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0313	Cheese - Cheddar	0.0105
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0062	Eggs - Fresh	0.0204
Total	**0.0793**	Total	**0.1350**
Fruits		**Oil and Fats**	
Ripe Bananas	0.0071	Butter - Salted	0.0143
Oranges	0.0090	- Unsalted	0.0072
Lemons	0.0032	Fat - Kimbo	0.0042
Mangoes	0.0054	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.2237
Pawpaws	0.0047	Cowboy Ghee	0.0108
Pineaples	0.0060	Margarine - Blueband	0.0058
Avocado	0.0021	**Total**	**0.2660**
Passion fruits	0.0028		
Strawberries	0.0048	**Sugar**	
Apples	0.0063	Refined Sugar	0.0308
Coconut	0.0015	Jam - Rasp Berry	0.0014
Tinned Pineaples	0.0051	Marmalade	0.0014
Mandarines	0.0011	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Melons	0.0010	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Peaches	0.0012	**Total**	**0.0380**
Total	0.0613		
Vegetables		**Miscellaneous Food**	
Onions	0.0113	Table Salt - Packed	0.0028
Cabbages	0.0101	Curry Powder - Simba Mbili	0.0030
Carrots	0.0082	Baking Powder - Royal	0.0133
Spinach	0.0029	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0043
Aubergines	0.0064	- Lactogen	0.0043
Courtiflower	0.0061	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0054
Tomatoes	0.0153	Garlic Powder	0.0049
Capsicums	0.0024	Purchased Food - Breakfast	0.0210
Mushrooms	0.0062	- Lunch	0.0650
Celery	0.0020	**Total**	**0.1240**
Lettuce	0.0034		
Cucumber	0.0043		
Green maize	0.0053	**Beverages**	
French Beans	0.0064	Instant Coffee - Nescafe	0.0037
Cougettee	0.0055	Tea Gold Label	0.0082
Total	**0.0958**	Bornvita	0.0026
		Overltine	0.0036
Pulses		**Total**	**0.9181**
Green Peas	0.0084		
Beans - Mixed	0.0050		
Green grammes	0.0027		
Tinned Beans	0.0055		
Lentils	0.0021		
Chick Peas	0.0012		
Total	**0.0249**		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0108		
Sub - Total	0.7131		
Food - Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

REVISED UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI
(Base: march , 1986 = 100)

Table 222

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings ouse equipme nd Househol Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.139	0.041	0.041	0.324	0.097	0.107	0.034	0.079	0.099	0.039	0.676	1.000
1993 -January	250.1	310.0	269.1	310.6	198.4	259.4	262.7	299.7	189.7	213.7	244.4	265.9
February	264.6	310.1	269.1	315.5	198.4	263.1	269.5	299.7	189.7	213.7	248.4	270.1
March	280.0	338.6	269.6	362.0	205.9	293.4	329.9	394.0	248.3	239.8	284.9	309.9
April	307.3	350.3	296.6	385 8	236.6	307.7	336.5	430.8	255.7	239.8	303.6	330.2
May	339.0	433.5	296 8	416.5	251.5	337.1	368.1	451.4	266.8	243.1	327.8	356.6
June	360.7	450.6	307.4	449.8	258.0	367.0	373.5	563.9	267.9	258.2	354.1	385.1
July	362.3	459.9	307.4	459.1	258.3	380.5	386.5	593.4	267.9	259.8	361.4	393.0
August	380.1	467.8	308.3	468.0	258.8	380.8	405.3	601.4	270.1	268.5	368.3	400.6
September	405.8	490.4	350.7	504.5	321.0	390.3	439.1	641.5	271.7	310.7	397.1	431.9
October	411.0	499.2	356.7	507.8	321.0	395.8	442.3	641.5	271.5	310.7	399.7	434.7
November	425.4	502.3	350.7	512.3	321.0	398.5	442.4	641.5	271.5	310.7	403.3	438.6
December	437.1	507.5	390.1	521.3	321.0	404.7	448.8	641.5	272.1	320.5	410.3	446.3
1994-January	458.8	515.7	390.1	528.3	321.0	405.3	446.1	641.5	275.6	322.1	415.8	452.3
February	479.5	518.4	390.1	537.3	321.0	407.5	449.6	641.5	289.8	322.1	422.9	459.9
March	538.2	570 8	401.8	563.0	322.4	406.4	466.4	668 4	289.7	328.1	443.2	482.0
April	536.1	573.6	401.8	564.7	322.4	406.7	466 8	681.0	289.7	328.1	444.4	483.4
May	543.5	578.3	401.8	589.7	423.3	428.8	464.3	681.0	289.7	328.1	464.1	504.8
June	488.1	552.3	412.7	578.2	420.7	429.6	486.6	684.2	302.2	331.7	455.1	495.0
July	487.8	537.7	412.7	576.0	420.7	419.8	488 4	689.6	302.3	331.7	453.3	493.1
August	474.2	534.7	412.7	572.2	420.7	419.8	488.4	689.6	302,3	331.7	450.4	489.8
September	486.6	539.7	437.1	579.3	423.7	412.6	474 0	697.3	302.4	363.2	456 0	495.9
October	470.9	534.8	437.1	570.4	418.4	398.7	464.3	695.3	304.7	360.0	448 9	488.3
November	484.1	534.6	437.1	575.2	418.4	410.0	456.7	695.3	304.7	354.5	452.7	492.4
December	494.6	530.1	448.1	576.1	416.1	404.5	459.6	655.7	323.5	373.2	453.4	493.2
1995-January	496 6	540.7	448.1	587.5	422.6	405.6	477.3	686.1	340.5	371.8	462.4	503.0
February	507.5	545.1	448.1	590.5	423.0	403.4	479.6	686.1	340.5	371.8	464.8	505.5
March	496.2	539.4	420.6	580.5	429.1	381.3	469.6	686.2	340.5	364.7	456.9	496.9
April	492.5	531.3	420.6	579.0	429.1	386.6	458.4	686.2	339.2	363.8	455.7	495.6
May	481.3	534.5	420.6	576.4	430.0	386.3	458.2	687.3	339.2	362.8	453.7	493.5
June	478.5	526.5	403.6	580.5	430.7	386.3	475.1	683.5	369.3	369.5	456.9	497.0
July	477.7	523.1	403.6	582.3	430.6	396.1	477.6	684.6	369.3	369.5	458.3	498 5
August	485.5	525.3	403.8	587.9	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	369.3	372.9	462.7	503.3
September	498.4	541.3	424.1	595.4	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	373.3	380.5	468 6	509 7
October	510.1	587.9	424.1	603.2	438.5	400.4	508.4	684.7	373.3	380,5	474.8	516.4
November	507.0	586 4	424.1	602.2	443.3	395.8	504.1	684.7	373.3	384.2	474.0	515.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI
(Base: march, 1986 = 100)

Table 223

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipme nd Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.212	0.031	0.052	0.302	0.081	0.099	0.040	0.062	0.081	0.040	0.698	1.000
1993 - January	258.5	230.6	241.3	355.8	172.2	306.9	246.8	246.8	216.2	282.6	247.6	280.3
February	273.6	236.0	241.3	367 8	177.2	320.9	250.5	250.5	218.0	286.4	256.0	289.7
March	287.0	242.8	271.0	404.1	187.4	361.8	299.0	293.1	252.6	305.7	281.2	318.3
April	314.7	262.2	271.0	426.3	203.8	372.3	311.7	310.2	256.1	308.2	296.7	335.8
May	323.4	309.1	271.4	443.7	213.7	391.3	339.0	325.2	260.2	310.5	308.8	349.5
June	352.5	313.5	296.7	482.5	220.6	464 8	344.6	365.1	260.7	326.0	335.7	380.1
July	378.0	331.0	296.7	505.0	220.6	486.4	353.2	400.9	262.4	330.3	351.4	397.8
August	394.0	346.5	298.0	514.7	220.9	489.2	354.2	400.9	266.6	331.9	358.2	405.4
September	397.6	362.5	313.9	537.1	252.8	499.4	395.0	446.1	274.3	336.1	373.8	423.1
October	414.5	375.2	313.9	546.6	252.8	503.3	397.5	446.1	274.3	339.9	380.4	430.6
November	416.3	375.3	313.9	548.7	252.8	511.4	393.4	446.1	274.3	339.9	381.8	432.2
December	434.7	389 9	369.1	570.0	252.8	538.5	392.3	447.6	274.3	350.1	396.7	449.0
1994-January	436.6	389.9	369.2	574.7	252.8	538.7	400.4	447.6	292.6	350.1	399.9	452.7
.February	441.5	392.5	369.2	578.4	252.8	539.0	399.1	450.7	299.0	350.1	402.5	455.6
March	473.6	391.7	392.1	604.8	252.8	547.4	424.4	477.2	313.6	355.8	420.9	476.5
April	495.3	400 6	392.1	619.4	253.2	553.7	425.9	500.9	313.6	355.8	431.0	487.9
May	481.5	401.0	392.1	628.1	326.8	564.7	426.5	500.9	313.6	356.9	437.1	494.7
June	446.0	389.9	395.0	611.0	322.8	546.8	428.2	499 5	324.6	373.2	425.2	481.3
July	449.5	391.0	395.0	612.4	322.8	546.7	418.5	504 9	324.6	373.2	426.2	482.4
August	462.1	392.7	395.0	617.7	322.8	544.2	419.6	504.9	324.6	373.2	429.8	486.5
September	452.9	395.9	401.8	608.2	324.3	508.9	402.8	505.9	323.5	398.0	423.3	479.1
October	468.0	397.8	401.8	614.8	321.0	507.3	407.2	505.1	326.8	397.5	427.8	484.3
November	475.5	397.7	401.8	619.3	325.2	508.3	407.3	509.6	326.8	393.6	430.9	487.8
December	437.2	407.2	412.5	605.2	323.4	499.4	429.9	507.9	341.3	380.5	421.1	476.7
1995 - January	448.3	408.2	412.5	613.2	329.7	498.8	437.1	510.4	349.3	380.5	426.7	483.0
February	451.7	419.4	412.5	616.7	331.5	503.3	438.2	510.3	349.3	380.2	429,2	485.8
March	465.5	422.8	407.7	619 4	338.4	483.7	437.4	509.7	349.3	379.6	431.0	487.9
April	469.8	425.9	406.2	622.1	342.8	483.7	439.2	509.7	348.9	379.0	432.9	490.1
May	470.4	426.5	407.7	624.4	346.3	491.0	436.1	510.1	348.9	378.3	434.5	491.8
June	475.2	419.7	395.8	634.2	346.8	491.9	455.5	528.8	363.6	412.2	441.3	499.6
July	470.1	419.6	395.8	634.9	346.8	506.9	453.5	528.8	363.1	413.2	441.8	500.1
August	472.8	431.0	396.1	638.1	353.2	499.1	474.5	528.7	363.1	414.5	444.1	502.7
September	477.9	431.0	404.8	641.9	353.2	499.1	474.5	528.7	366.2	415.6	446.7	505.6
October	478.4	448.0	404.8	644.8	353.6	502.6	483.2	528.9	366.5	416.1	448.7	507.9
November	473.5	449 0	404.8	645.5	359.8	506.5	484.8	533.8	366.5	418.6	449.2	508.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX,NAIROBI, 1991 - 1994

Table 225 Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	6.42	7.12	13.71	15.00
Wheal Flour	2kg	21.97	26.99	53.67	52.71
	1 kg.	5.92	11.25	13.88	20.50
Maize Grain	1 kg.	6.29	8.54	12.25	17.40
Millet Flour	1 kg.	12.38	15.41	17.67	28.42
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	16.23	21.33	29.94	31.17
	1 kg.	13.25	14.90	23.54	37.38
	1 kg.	17.71	24.83	31.17	57.88
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	40.00	46.66	68.75	98.33
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	26.00	27.33	40.17	65.09
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	4.10	6.18	9.08	13.25
Egg	1 dozen	24.00	31.83	48.10	60.35
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	14.18	18.94	44.08	46.13
Ghee - Cowboy	500 gms.	14.18	18.94	44.17	46.82
Margarine-Blueband	500 gms.	18.79	27.54	50.49	52.28
Salt	1 kg.	4.15	5.26	12.25	14.79
Coffee Kahawa No. 1	34 gms.	3.04	3.50	3.88	5.62
Tea leaves	100 gms.	6.24	9.37	18.29	20.68
Sugar - Refined	1 kg.	13.65	21.13	32.38	42.21
Cabbages	1 kg.	6.76	8.79	12.42	14.18
Kales - Sukumawiki	1 kg.	7.91	7.76	16.92	8.51
Carrots	1kg.	16.60	14.29	15.67	23.27
Onions	1kg.	8 82	15.83	16.67	37.86
Tomatoes	1kg.	16.85	12.00	22.92	26.37
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	5.73	9.51	21.67	29.72
Ripe Bananas	1 Doz	11.80	13.75	29.75	42.98
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	13.30	14.42	24.60	33.25
Cigarettes Sportsman	I pkt.	17.00	19.83	31.50	40.00
Kerosene	1 Litre	7.96	9.38	15.16	17.13
Matches - Steamship	1 box	1.22	1.42	2.02	2.58
Bed Linen 62" * 90"	1 pair	310.42	339.75	386.91	451.29
Bath Towel 30" * 60"	each	195.83	145.00	223.12	287.71

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base: March, 1986 = 100)

Table 224

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings house equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-entertainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.442	0.021	0.060	0.250	0.031	0.063	0.030	0.041	0.062	0.020	0.760	1.000
1993 - January	275.8	291.6	201.5	337.1	209.0	237.4	231.5	232.2	233.2	195.0	256.0	276.2
February	307.5	372.0	201.5	369.0	247.2	244.5	261.8	232.2	233.2	195.0	280.2	302.4
March	297.2	375.5	221.9	373.1	265.8	257.2.	291.3	243.2	283.9	196.4	283.3	305.7
April	318.5	398.4	221.9	399.9	305.5	281.6	316.2	279.8	293.6	196.4	303.7	327.7
May	329.0	410.8	222.1	413.4	309.1	306.7	326.0	300.0	294.1	206.5	313.9	338.8
June	351.0	410.8	237.0	443.4	317.9	339.2	334.1	308.5	343.4	253.5	336.6	363.3
July	351.1	432.0	237.0	447.9	317.9	350.0	340.8	312.7	361.5	253.5	340.1	367.0
August	373.3	438.4	237.0	465.5	318.9	351.7	329.2	316.4	364.0	253.5	353.4	381.5
September	403.8	455.3	251.7	495.4	319.6	360.8	344.2	328.4	367.9	291.5	376.1	405.9
October	408 8	458.0	251.7	499.5	319.6	362.0	344.9	328.4	367.9	291.5	379.2	409.3
November	417.2	458.0	251.7	505.8	319.6	360.3	344.9	328.4	367.9	291.5	384.1	414.5
December	417.5	464.0	271.3	510.8	319.6	384.8	347:4	330.6	368.7	293.5	387.8	418.6
1994 - January	441.2	464.6	271.3	543.8	319.6	384.4	351.5	330.6	510.1	293.5	412.9	445.6
February	470 6	422.5	271.3	565.2	298.1	384.6	363.2	330.6	507.5	293.5	429.2	463.2
March	478.5	421.6	284.8	577.5	316.6	406 8	378.0	334.9	512.0	302.6	438.4	473.2
April	498.5	440.6	284.8	593.8	321.6	401.3	370.1	345.9	512.0	302.6	450.8	486.6
May	484.0	440.4	284.8	582.9	323.9	397.8	376.1	345.9	513.9	302.6	442.6	477.6
June	474.3	478.4	277.2	573.5	333.8	373.0	366.1..	340.8	514.9	303.1	435.4	470.0
July	483.1	446.7	277.2	578.7	322.3	366.6	366.6	344.1	518.8	303.1	439.4	474.2
August	469.3	438.1	277.2	567.4	323.2	363.9	364.7	344.1	518.8	303.1	430.8	464.9
September	453.3	442.4	321.3	558.1	317.7	349.5	378.7	343.8	523.3	293.1	423.8	457.4
October	454.1	446.7	321.3	560.5	325.9	355.4	376.5	352.9	523.3	293.1	425.6	459.3
November	428.5	451.6	321.3	541.3	327.4	340.6	378.9	376.7	523.3	293.1	411.0	443.6
December	421.2	468 7	341.7	544.6	335.6	355.7	378.4	376.9	564.7	296.7	413.5	446.3
1995-January	437.2	468.7	341.7	557.1	335.6	359.0	377.9	372.7	565.6	296.7	423.0	456.5
February	444.7	476.5	341.7	563.9	343.5	361.2	378.1	372.7 —	565.6	296.7	428.1	462.1
March	447.2	476.5	337.2	567.8	343.5	383.9	378.5	372.9	565.6	304.1	431.1	465.3
April	442.9	476.5	337.2	564.3	359.4	373.6	380.5	372.9	564.2	304.1	428.5	462.4
May	448.5	476.5	337.2	570.1	374.1	381.1	379.6	372.9	564.2	304.1	432.9	467.2
June	445.8	477.0	308.7	568.5	383.6	376.5	398.8	380.1	576.5	305.7	431.6	465.9
July	445.4	477.0	308.7	568.5	393.0	375.5	396.0	380.1	576.5	305.7	431.6	465.9
August	446.3	477.0	309.1	571.5	393.0	372.9	402.8	409.4	576.5	305.7	433.9	468.3
September	454.3	494.4	307.9	578.3,	388.3	377.4	402.8	409.4	576.3	305.7	439.1	473.9
October	450.2	505.1	307.9	576.0	388.3	381.1	405.2	409.4	576.3	305.7	437.4	472.0
November	448.3	505.1	307.9	573.7	383.6	374.1	405.2	409.4	576.3	305.7	435.6	470.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION, 1987 - 1994

Table 226 — Number

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of persons committed	162,452	177,839	186,171	169,102	175,717	169,287	180,282	183,558
For Improvement								
2 years or more	6,474	6,849	2,485	1,892	5,408	6,010	9,594	7,416
1 month-2 years	47,657	55,898	69,070	55,809	53,672	43,766	42,452	41,342
Less than 1 month	8,261	8,891	6,782	6,980	4,658	2,984	2,551	3,869
Total	62,392	71,638	78,337	64,681	63,738	52,760	54,597	52,627
For debt	276	207	220	279	267	296	234	220
For safe custody	98,147	103,971	106,200	104,142	111,712	115,689	124,949	130,173
Total	98,423	104,178	106,420	104,421	111,979	115,985	125,183	130,393
Number previously convicted	16,007	20,006	22,121	18,831	21,241	21,701	14,115	16,151
Daily average in prison	29,884	29,201	31,462	30,729	32,224	27,724	28,160	33,893
Deaths (excluding executions)	169	331	615	513	724	689	1,316	1,798

Source ,Prison Department,

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1987 - 1993
PENAL CODE CASES

Table 227 — Number

Offences	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1. Murder (including attempt)	1,001	981	902	999	1,071	1,536	1,517
2. Manslaughter	435	453	487	461	549	498	434
3. Rape including attempt	420	465	500	515	543	590	589
4. Assault	15,552	14,299	13,598	13,751	13,059	12,994	12,324
5. Offences against persons	1,502	1,407	1,493	1,468	400	274	308
7. Robberies	5,751	5,833	5,697	6,842	7,406	10,197	9,242
8. Breakings	14,415	15,539	14,920	15,231	15,421	18,445	16,867
9. Cattle Theft	1,115	1,283	1,207	1,458	1,754	2,844	3,139
10. Theft of other Stock	354	394	359	343	388	537	600
11. Theft of over Ksh,400	7,401	8,308	8,545	9,084	8,512	9,908	11,323
12. Other Thefts	10,785	12,355	12,342	6,347	6,334	6,473	5,257
13. Theft from Vehicles	2,015	1,778	1,626	1,809	1,893	2,115	2,142
14. Theft of Bicycles	560	602	608	676	698	787	796
15. Theft of Produce	769	956	1,215	1,027	1,150	1,897	2,495
16. Theft by Servants	4,350	4,407	4,631	4,826	5,045	5,515	5,697
17. Receiving stolen Property	829	929	1,072	897	969	977	1,094
18. Offences against Properly	6,717	5,875	5,699	5,940	5,357	5,979	5,626
19. All other penal code Offences	10,051	9,230	14,632	16,909	20,855	20,400	8,417
Total	84,022	85,094	89,533	88,583	91,404	101,966	87,867

Source,Criminal Investigation Department,

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1983 -1991

Table 228 Number

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Resident Magistrate's Court*									
Civil	26,972	17,213	22,518	24,025	24.271	21,323	11,360	18,534	32,162
Criminal	330,228	250,279	329,842	252,658	311,739	387,305	348,118	351,958	376,752
Total	357,200	267,492	352,360	276,683	336,101	408,628	359,478	370,492	408,914
High Court									
Civil	8,568	2,534	2,202	9,225	12,549	28,992	4,945	11,023	18,281
Criminal	4,057	4,719	851	5,249	6,739	2,263	33,704	478	5,502
Total	12,625	7,253	3,053	14,474	19,248	31,255	38,649	11,490	23,788
Court of Appeal ** for East Africa									
Civil	158	188	209	703	337	153	153	418	127
Criminal	215	403	245	265	218	190	406	165	423
Total	373	591	454	968	555	343	559	583	550
Total									
Civil	35,698	19,935	24,929	33,953	37,157	50,468	38,802	29,964	50,670
Criminal	334,500	255,401	330,938	258,172	318,696	389,758	359,824	352,601	382,682
Total	370,198	275,336	355,869	292,125	355,854	440,226	398,626	382,565	433,352

Source: Judicial Department.

* Includes Districts Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

** Kenya only

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1992

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 229

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	986	940	14	5	27
2	Manslaughter	469	426	21	8	14
3	Rape (including Attempt)	564	484	63	10	7
4	Assault	13,348	11,009	1,623	349	367
5	Other offences against the person	279	219	53	7	-
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	5,060	4,483	441	106	30
7	Breakings	8,778	7,112	1,439	199	28
8	Cattle Theft	1,655	1,267	333	48	7
9	Theft of other Stock	452	340	102	2	8
10	General stealing	8,907	7,192	1,490	173	52
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	5,134	3,789	1,170	134	41
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,101	938	128	33	2
13	Theft of Bicycles	548	348	166	25	9
14	Theft of Produce	1,890	1,403	452	17	18
15	Theft by Servant	5,455	4,492	778	116	69
16	Receiving Stolen Property	1,173	984	159	27	3
17	Other Offences against property	6,410	5,222	1,004	124	60
18	Other penal code offences	1 1,575	8,689	2,573	204	109
19	Abduction & Indecency	969	780	160	22	7
20	Theft of M/vehicle	305	279	18	3	5
21	Arson	752	605	110	22	15
22	Pole Fishing	27	25	2	-	-
23	Non-cognizable offences	8,109	4,804	3,236	55	14
	Total	83,946	65,830	15,535	1,689	892

Source : Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1993

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 229 (cont.)

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	1,002	937	27	7	31
2	Manslaughter	413	388	17	6	2
3	Rape (including Attempt)	539	462	46	23	8
4	Assault	12,997	10,267	1,929	435	366
5	Other offences against the person	304	241	56	6	1
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,572	3,891	496	155	30
7	Breakings	9,659	7,566	1,706	343	44
8	Cattle Theft	2,139	1,649	404	74	12
9	Theft of other Stock	464	348	105	9	2
10	General stealing	10,713	8,190	2,1 14	345	64
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	4,359	3,107	1,082	141	29
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,268	1,088	139	36	5
13	Theft of Bicycles	619	417	183	15	4
14	Theft of Produce	2,526	1,808	617	84	19
15	Theft by Servant	5,732	4,500	967	189	76
16	Receiving Stolen Property	1,289	1,038	208	40	3
17	Other Offences against property	6,089	4,878	963	180	68
18	Other penal code offences	10,763	8,062	2,372	240	89
19	Abduction & Indecency	1,056	817	191	34	14
20	Theft of M/vehicle	379	335	28	13	3
21	Arson	626	484	105	28	9
22	Pole Fishing	25	15	8	1	1
23	Non-cognizable offences	9,171	5,264	3,826	70	11
	Total	86,704	65,752	17,589	2,474	891

Source : Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1991

Reported Cases During the Year by Month

Table 230 Number

Offence	Reported Cases During the Year by Month										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	148	128	93	161	10	172	249	109	1	-	1,071
2. Manslaughter	113	135	25	72	4	51	95	33	1	-	549
3 Rape including Attempt	97	139	43	80	2	30	124	27	1	-	543
4. Assault	2,140	2,363	892	1,946	92	1,470	2,856	1,275	18	7	13,059
5. Other Offences against person	48	74	39	53	2	38	114	30	2		400
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,131	1,101	612	683	27	555	903	384	8	2	7,406
7. Breakings	4,281	2,480	1,446	1,550	107	1,780	2,610	1,123	34	10	15,421
8. Cattle Theft	11	126	41	228	7	455	706	180		-	1,754
9 Theft of other Stock	5	34	25	52	3	18	238	13	-		388
10. General Stealing	2,977	1,190	796	908	67	515	1,548	410	72	29	8,212
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,054	779	722	830	30	468	1,046	379	18	8	6,334
12. Theft from Vehicles	719	215	135	195	8	179	296	67	63	16	1,893
13. Theft of Vehicles	100	96	175	71	2	68	110	69	7		698
14. Theft of Produce	289	141	88	136	2	231	199	62	2		1,150
15. Thefty by Servant	1,630	686	547	479	18	441	998	218	10	18	5,045
16. Receiving Stolen Property	396	119	78	85	10	61	121	68	12	19	969
17. Offences against Properl	1,469	970	463	780	29	445	858	322	13	8	5,357
18. Other penal code offences	2,212	1,266	858	1,341	76	674	1,653	497	23	39	8,639
19. Abduction & Indecency	171	220	127	148	10	105	312	75		-	1,168
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	1,416	123	71	40	1	24	88	12	1	7	1,783
21. Arson	25	87	44	96	3	150	215	125			745
22. Pole fishing	1	7	1	3		4	3	4			23
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs C	1,788	1,416	1,047	952	25	1,439	947	709	140	34	8,497
Total	25,221	13,895	8.368	10,889	535	9,373	16,289	6,211	426	197	91,404

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1992

Reported Cases During the Year by Month

Table 230 (cont.)

Offence	Reported Cases During the year by Month										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	215	180	164	242	8	199	358	169		1	1,536
2. Manslaughter	76	126	40	58	4	60	89	42	3		498
3 Rape including Attempt	88	112	73	75	1 1	51	138	42			590
4. Assault	1,980	2,376	1,246	740	109	1,399	2,666	1,476	9	4	1 2,005
5. Other Offences against person	32	59	30	25	3	32	69	21	3		274
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,966	1,352	1,178	917	114	833	1,218	610	9		10,197
7. Breakings	5,190	2,973	2,137	1,791	150	1,988	2,772	1,392	40	12	18,445
8. Cattle Theft	18	204	96	315	5	522	1,226	458			2,844
9. Theft of other Stock	13	47	36	89	11	42	280	19			537
10. General Stealing	3,050	1,381	1,216	1,156	121	594	1,712	593	56	29	9,908
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	1,759	856	922	766	39	518	1,071	508	32	2	6,473
12. Theft from Vehicles	655	268	238	183	12	271	323	95	53	17	2,1 15
13. Theft of Bicycles	83	102	175	68		95	144	115	5		787
14. Theft of Produce	387	172	151	424	1	380	250	130	2		1,897
15. Thefts by Servant	1,715	787	711	494	18	437	979	350	10	14	5,515
16. Receiving Stolen Property	341	101	129	82	8	67	128	80	31	10	977
17. Offences against Property	1,532	1,141	686	789	20	476	921	402	5	7	5,979
IS. Other penal code offences	2,307	1,181	1,095	1,154	87	786	1,559	633	17	18	8,837
19. Abduction & Indecency	129	197	113	110	11	85	239	87			971
20. Thefts of M/vehicles	1,639	234	186	54	1	62	115	12	2	12	2,317
21. Arson	22	134	45	103		156	288	199			947
22. Pole fishing		1	7			10	3				21
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs C	1,437	1,270	1,105	703	24	1,158	741	613	223	33	7,307
Total	26,634	15,254	11,779	10,338	757	10.221	17,289	8,046	500	159	100,977

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1993

Reported Cases During the Year by Month

Table 230 (cont.) Number

Offence	Reported Cases During the Year by Month										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	223	185	143	212	8	237	379	129	-	1	1,517
2. Manslaughter	39	117	28	66	4	49	87	42	2	-	434
3. Rape including Attempt	93	132	50	76	2	48	142	46		-	589
4. Assault	1,583	2,322	1,343	1,610	43	1,360	2,621	1,429	8	5	12,324
5. Other Offences against person	44	77	33	35	2	26	68	23			308
6. Robbers and Allied Offences	3,796	1,175	933	954	53	597	1,213	513	5	3	9,242
7. Breakings	4,510	2,943	2,128	1,799	76	1,565	2,576	1,231	32	7	16,867
8. Cattle Theft	43	360	77	323	3	500	1,434	399	-	-	3,139
9. Theft of other Stock	23	84	63	118	3	28	269	12	-		600
10. General Stealing	2,987	1,845	1,632	1,234	44	656	2,058	755	73	39	11.323
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	1,370	678	807	512	26	439	909	489	23	4	5,257
12. Theft from Vehicles	600	305	212	232	6	218	395	112	39	23	2.142
13. Theft of Bicycles	87	121	147	66	2	101	139	130	3		796
14. Theft of Produce	496	200	167	725	13	501	278	108	6	1	2,495
15. Thefty by Servant	1,795	915	747	470	15	438	1,028	256	21	12	5,697
16 Receiving Stolen Property	345	140	152	102	1	82	151	55	43	23	1,094
17. Offences against Property	1,426	1,049	666	719	17	482	890	358	7	12	5,626
18. Other penal code offences	2,309	1,151	1,191	995	45	680	1,361	658	17	10	8,417
19. Abduction & Indecency	109	241	116	105		92	296	95	-	1	1,055
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	1,354	196	161	54	2	38	114	9	3	18	1,949
21. Arson	15	66	56	99	1	165	251	111	-	-	764
22. Pole fishing	3	3	4	1	-	12	4	2	-	-	29
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs C	1,626	1,472	1,127	805	11	1,261	926	692	297	17	8,234
Total	24,876	15,777	11,983	11,312	377	9,575	17,589	7,654	579	176	99,898